AUTHOR INDEX

National, research and public organizations, but not commercial firms, are indexed under relevant country.

All separate name particles, e.g. Di & von, are transposed to follow the initials.

Agricultural Research, USA 496, 2928
Agronomie Tropicale 1214, 1763
Crops and Soils 22, 941
Farm Contractor 2079
Farm Technology 384
Farmers Weekly 946, 1233
Grower 72
Nachrichtenblatt für den Pflanzenschutzdienst in der DDR 1968
Noticias Agrícolas 2198, 2230
SFI Bulletin 1438
Tasmanian Journal of Agriculture 1858, 2080
Turnoff 113
Weeds Today 2269
Aamisepp, A. 1728, 2456, 2457, 2460, 2503, 2751, 2756
Abal'yants, A. A. 1643
Abduraimova, S. A. 1776
Abeliovich, A. 481
Åberg, E. 2611
Abernathy, G. H. 771
Abernathy, J. R. 368, 722, 1409
Abou Akkada, A. R. 519
Abou-Raya, M. A. 145, 322
Abramov, N. G. 710
Abramova, É. L. 1979
Abramova, K. A. 1141
Abrol, B. K. 2311, 2312
Abueva, A. A. 435
Adachi, M. 380, 1352
Adams, R. S., Jr. 364
Adamson, R. M. 1268
Addington, W. W. 1973
Addink, S. 1861, 2598
Aelbers, E. 780
Agamalian, H. 2748
Agricultural Research, USA 967, 2007
Aharonov, B. 2508
Ahle, J. L. 1704, 2764
Ahmad, M. 1739, 1772
Ahn, S. B. 2635
Ahrens, J. F. 832, 1524, 1823
Aiba, Y. 612
Aitken, J. B. 2155, 2194, 2196, 2201
Åkerblom, M. 2695
Akesson, N. B. 1181, 1190
Akram, M. 1739, 1772
Al-Hassan, K. K. 1602
Alam, S. 2599
Alanis, G. 2658
Alban, E. K. 592
Alçada, I. 2347
Aleev, B. G. 758
Aleĭnova, A. P. 750
Aleksandrova, L. G. 680
Aleksashin, V. I. 1800
Aleksashina, Z. A. 1379
Aleshin, S. N. 930
Alexander, J. J. 1425
Alexander, M. 1155, 1405, 2003
Ali, A. 498
Aliev, A. M. 714
Aliev, D. S. 1854
Allan, A. Y. 2462
Allan, G. C. 378
Allan, G. G. 1423, 2927
Allard, R. W. 309
Allen, F. C. 220
Allen, T. J. 2146, 2689, 2884
Alley, H. P. 62, 422, 582, 626, 830, 1447, 2767, 2840
Almeida, F. S. de 261, 283, 1501
Almog, C. 1665
Alon, Y. 2563
Altom, J. D. 195, 1168
Altukhov, M. D. 2141
Álvarez, R. S. 2502
Aly, M. D. H. 653
Amaro, P. 1194
Ambrose, A. M. 914
Ambrosi, D. 2036
American Soybean Association 2483
Amirav, A. 2619
Amor, R. L. 313
Amorin, J. L. 949
Ampe, G. 2530
Amri, J. 1046
Andary, C. 326
Anderegg, B. N. 520
Anderson, B. 2836
Anderson, F. N. 1513
Anderson, G. W. 2878
Anderson, J. L. 341, 501, 1508, 1699, 2049
Anderson, J. R. 976
Anderson, J. V. 2906
Anderson, K. L. 2401
Anderson, R. N. 33
Andreeva-Fetvadzhieva, N. 553
Andres, L. A. 148
Andrews, F. L. 1362
Andrews, O. N., Jr. 1230, 1302, 2155
Angelova, I. M. 2029
Anier, H. 1211
Anpalov, V. A. 514, 598, 601
Aochi, Y. 2716
Aomine, S. 1399
Appleby, A. P. 347, 400, 404, 414, 460, 748, 1120, 1301, 2410
Apte, R. 492
Arakawa, K. 201
Araujo, J. B. M. 2289, 2621, 2624
Arenstein, Z. 2566, 2567, 2568
Arimatsu, T. 1151
Arle, H. F. 561, 1463, 1901, 2724
Armstrong, D. 763
Armstrong, D. E. 2913
Armstrong, J. G. 674
Armstrong, T. F. 879, 1326, 1557, 1703
Arnold, C. E. 2196
Arnold, G. W. 1086, 1240
Arnold, W. E. 1215, 1791, 1856, 2095, 2470
Arnold, W. R. 1065
Arshidinov, A. A. 2040
Arvik, J. H. 2923
Aryeetey, A. N. 1471, 1479
Asanuma, N. 1169
Aseeva, I. V. 2141
Ashburn, C. L. 1513
Ashford, R. 2396
Ashley, R. A. 1812, 1817
Ashry, M. A. 665
Ashton, E. M. 1340
Ashton, F. M. 1945
Ashton, G. C. 1426
Aslam, M. 2325
Aspidova, Zh. V. 783
Asylbekov, Zh. 2088
Atkinson, G. C. 213, 2788
Aturyan, M. M. 177
Atwal, B. S. 18
Audus, L. J. 2311, 2312
Augenstein, R. D. 2841
Aust, S. D. 2901
Australia, Commonwealth Department of Health 951
Australia, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization 1964, 2083
Australia, Department of Agriculture 2745
Australia, Department of Agriculture, Western Australia 829, 1208, 1242, 1304
Åvall, H. 2806
Avege, V. Y. 1471
Avholm, K. 2611
Avilov, I. A. 494
Avizohar-Hershenson, Z. 1693
Awatramani, N. A. 1047, 2573
Aya, M. 175
Ayupova, A. T. 174
Azzi, G. M. 253
Baart, E. A. D. 8, 2511, 2592
Babin, V. V. 1960
Backman, P. A. 994
Bagaev, V. B. 19, 435
Bage, G. 2896
Bagnall, L. O. 388
Bailey, A. W. 640
Bailey, W. M. 115, 1298
Bain, C. 2742
Baĭnazarova, Kh. T. 2077
Baines, C. 2167, 2168
Baird, D. D. 1857
Bajpai, R. P. 30
Bakalivanov, D. 542
Baker, C. R. 1943
Baker, H. G. 139
Baker, J. B. 2275
Baker, L. R. 502, 788
Baker, R. D. 367
Bakermans, W. A. P. 2773
Bakhareva, S. N. 857
Bakke, J. E. 1162
Balakrishnan, N. P. 635
Balasubramanian, A. 1180, 1695
Balerdi, C. F. 98, 1272
Balicka, N. 194
Balinova, A. 2696
Balk, W. 1706
Ball, J. B. 2228
Ballard, J. 216
Balls, L. D. 462
Baloch, G. M. 147
Bals, E. J. 1184
Balschun, H. 480
Balty, A. 398, 1726
Baluev, V. K. 1701
Balyan, S. S. 1520
Ban, Chai Don 297
Bandeen, J. D. 2103, 2765, 2878
Bandyopadhyay, D. C. 2857
Banerjee, A. C. 1060
Banerjee, A. K. 2272
Bánki, L. 2870
Bannon, J. 993
Bannon, J. S. 2607
Banwell, M. G. 1273
Baranov, A. M. 2059
Baranovskiĭ, M. F. 2077
Baranyay, J. A. 647, 649
Barányi, L. 382
Barben, E. 439, 1040
Barlow, W. C. 1084
Barnes, D. 2256
Barnes, D. L. 769
Barnes, J. M. 180
Barnes, L. W. 661
Barnett, K. C. 1073
Barney, J. E., II 2020
Barney, M. A. 2637
Barrentine, J. L. 2867
Barrett, D. W. 1240, 2283
Barrett, R. 818, 905
Bärring, R. 2829
Bärring, U. 2582
Bartels, P. G. 2322
Bartha, R. 1676, 1677, 1678, 2372
Bascand, L. D. 2858
BASF United Kingdom Ltd. 1127
Bashmachnikova, V. A. 1800
Baskakov, Yu. A. 667
Baskett, R. S. 733
Basler, E. 885, 2307
Basnitzky, Y. 1263
Bassett, I. J. 1892
Bastiaans, J. C. 329
Bastiaansen, M. G. 780
Bastin, R. 1948
Basuki, R. 607, 1543
Bates, A. L. 1058
Batianoff, G. N. 271
Batista, G. C. de 2349
Bauer, J. R. 1986, 2232
Bault, A. 1105
Bauman, T. T. 5
Baur, J. R. 367
Baweja, A. S. 1684
Bayer Agrochem Ltd. 754
Bayer, D. E. 733, 874, 1932
Bayer, D. G. 1647
Bayer, G. H. 1741
Beam, H. W. 2921
Beat, V. B. 681
Bebawi, F. F. 1551, 1552
Bebeshko, V. G. 682
Beck, A. J. 1061
Beck, T. 1689
Becker, H. 317
Bee, R. 1457
Begeman, G. F. 1857
Beger, H. W. 1055
Behl, N. K. 2238
Behrendt, S. 1205, 1909, 2107
Behrens, R. 33, 2249
Beĭ-Bienko, N. V. 540
Beitat, C. 2749
Beitz, H. 2016
Belcher, E. W., Jr. 630, 1305
Belcher, R. S. 1651
Bell, A. R. 2318, 2599
Belles, W. S. 1410, 2393
Bellettato, R. 479
Belov, L. G. 1659
Benakis, A. 2383
Bendall, G. M. 1780, 2787
Bendixen, L. E. 2306
Bengtson, G. W. 811
Benkov, B. 2520
Benner, J. E. 1971, 1982
Bennett, F. D. 2589
Benson, N. R. 440, 2564
Benyamini, Y. 2809
Béraud, J. M. 398, 1726
Bereznikov, G. A. 2759
Berezovskiĭ, M. Ya. 1682
Bergmann, J.-H. 267
Berigari, M. S. 2382
Berkenkamp, B. 1238
Bernard, J. M. 2276
Bernard, R. L. 991, 2491
Bernatskaya, L. S. 1978
Berndt, W. O. 909
Berner, R. C. 2729, 2781
Berry, C. D. 2130
Bertagnolli, B. L. 2663
Bertin, D. 509
Bertrand, D. 2047
Bescol-Liversac, J. 2899
Beshanov, A. V. 783
Beslaneev, V. D. 1816
Bess, H. A. 1923
Best, J. A. 369, 1166, 2720
Beste, C. E. 1801
Beukema, H. P. 395
Beyer, K. H. 512
Beynon, K. I. 1359
Bezuglov, V. G. 2917
Bhagwandas 1494
Bhan, V. M. 566, 1000, 2165, 2166
Bhattacharya, S. P. 1481
Bianco, V. V. 1810, 1818
Biggar, J. W. 1144, 2027
Bill, S. M. 517
Bille, S. 1700
Bing, A. 1266
Bingham, S. W. 487, 1248, 1331, 1473, 2327, 2672
Binning, L. 2171
Binning, L. K. 2532
Binns, W. 2270
Birch, P. D. W. 4
Bird, J. 650

Bischof, F. 324, 2770
Bisen, C. R. 30, 970
Biswas, P. K. 2244
Bjerkestrand, E. 2172
Black, A. 1387
Blackburn, R. D. 277, 2589, 2941
Blackman, G. E. 657
Bladel, R. van 2709
Blair, A. M. 2786
Blair, E. H. 2363
Blake, J. 1395
Blan, K. R. 1010
Blanchard, P. 1039
Blanco, H. G. 2289, 2621, 2622, 2624
Blevins, R. L. 1467
Blick, C. M. 2416
Bliev, Yu. K. 204, 2390
Blinov, A. M. 1701
Blondel, L. 1537
Błonski, Z. 2124
Blumenfeld, T. 1958, 2422, 2682, 2705
Blythe, T. O. 695
Boateng, B. D. 1579, 2821
Bockstaele, L. 1483, 1507, 2530
Bode, L. E. 2712, 2713
Boer, M. de 117
Boer, W. den 2550
Boersma, L. 2017
Bogdan, M. A. 2519
Boĭchev, A. 1532
Bokarev, K. S. 1616
Boldt, P. F. 1519, 2929
Bolger, E. J. 43
Bollag, J. M. 1673, 1680
Bond, W. 428, 1587
Bonetti, S. 1832
Bono, A. de 1283
Bony, D. 527
Boon, J. van der 1026
Booth, G. M. 2037
Boots, M. R. 163
Boots, S. G. 163
Bordeleau, L. M. 1676, 1677, 1678
Borg, S. J. ter 329
Borisov, V. A. 67
Borkar, D. H. 1277
Borland, T. M. 2178
Bormann, F. H. 1309
Born, W. H. vanden 663, 1102
Borodulina, V. S. 1274
Borona, V. P. 2723
Borovkov, A. V. 1920
Borowiec, S. 1906
Borredon, J. J. 516
Borzelleca, J. F. 914
Bosch, E. 1411
Boshvitz, Y. 2553
Bothe, W. 512
Botton, H. 2131
Bouchard, D. F. 990
Bouchet, F. 2030, 2691
Bouchy, C. 1496
Boullard, B. 1062
Boush, G. M. 1328, 1364, 2002
Bovey, R. W. 367, 935, 1295, 1986, 2232, 2830
Bowers, A. 2216
Bowers, R. C. 776, 1766
Bowler, D. J. 707, 2461, 2753
Bowmer, K. 2102
Bowmer, K. H. 827, 2361
Bowmer, W. J. 1868
Boyd, C. E. 2589
Boyd, R. L. 115
Boyd, V. F. 1966
Božić, D. 2757, 2807
Braden, D. A. 1259, 2803
Bradley, E. B. 2882
Bradley, J. D. 1924
Bradley, J. R., Jr. 2385
Bradley, M. R. 430, 431
Brady, H. A. 1183, 1598, 2313
Brady, S. 1356
Braginskii, L. P. 181
Braman, R. S. 2692
Brammer, R. L. 831
Brandenburg, J. F. 1425
Brandes, H. 2087
Brandon, D. M. 733
Brands, H. 2081
Brar, H. S. 961
Brar, L. S. 1469
Bredeweg, R. A. 2366
Brenchley, R. 2256
Brewster, B. D. 404
Brezny, O. 2615
Bridges, B. C. 821
Brière, J.-P. 742, 1033, 1034, 1534
Briggs, G. G. 691, 1403, 2010
Briggs, J. B. 2170
Brinkman, B. A. 1215
Briški, A. 1391
Britton, R. S. 2253
Brock, J. H. 55, 2407
Brock, J. L. 50, 235
Brockman, F. E. 1865
Brooker, M. P. 919, 1663
Brooks, G. T. 1367
Brosh, S. 2547, 2548, 2549, 2552, 2553, 2554
Brown, B. T. 881
Brown, D. A. L. 1579, 2821
Brown, G. R. 2797
Brown, J. F. 2118
Brown, J. L. 1922
Brown, J. M. A. 2614
Brown, R. M. 609
Bruhn, H. D. 822
Bruinsma, J. 1873
Brulfert, J. 1895
Brun, P. 1537
Bruner, A. D. 423, 1794
Bruns, V. F. 1882
Bryant, C. B. 2402, 2930
Buchanan, G. A. 305, 993, 1068, 1227, 1230, 1878, 2092, 2130, 2290, 2506, 2606, 2607
Buck, A. A. 1853
Buckland, J. L. 159, 1333
Buckley, L. J. 2688
Buckley, W. R. 93
Buczacki, S. T. 1711
Budd, E. G. 1243
Buehring, N. 1113
Buehring, N. W. 1697
Buffaloe, W. B. 2938
Bugarčic, V. 1837
Buhr, L. 715
Buhtz, E. 1204
Bujak, K. 559
Bukina, N. V. 101
Bukovac, M. J. 2321
Bulisani, E. A. 2533
Bullón F., O. 1491
Bullón F., O. A. 1490
Bullón Ferreyra, O. A. 1490
Burchill, S. 1999
Burge, W. D. 178, 532
Burgert, K. L. 1063
Burgis, D. S. 2157, 2158
Burke, J. 281
Burkhalter, A. P. 1057
Burmistrov, V. F. 539
Burnet, A. M. R. 1163
Burnett, E. 1986
Burnett, H. C. 655
Burns, E. R. 1227
Burns, I. G. 370, 371, 1414, 1415
Burns, R. G. 190
Burnside, O. C. 723, 943, 981, 1063, 1427, 1588, 2287, 2421
Burrill, L. C. 2140, 2394
Burrows, C. J. 476
Burrows, F. M. 130, 131
Burrows, W. H. 271, 272, 459
Burt, E. O. 795
Burt, G. W. 1915, 2262
Burt, R. 1505
Buryĭ, V. S. 2694
Bus, J. S. 2901
Buslovich, S. Yu. 1379
Bussey, C. W. 1527
Butcher, J. E. 1560
Butters, R. E. 1522
Byast, T. H. 1358
Byers, G. E. 1175
Byler, J. W. 1094
Bylterud, A. 2358
Byrd, C. D. 2183
Cajal, J. A. 31
Calvani, L. 2081
Calvert, R. 2000
Calvet, R. 2032
Camacho Arias, M. 2518
Cambeilh, J. 527
Camp, B. J. 835
Campbell, N. A. 1240, 2283
Camper, N. D. 375, 932, 1177, 1954
Canada, Canada Department of Agriculture 741, 1032, 1533, 2754, 2755, 2796, 2815, 2886
Canada, Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Institute Belleville 334
Canada, Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Agassiz 59
Canada, Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Brandon 217
Canada, Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Lethbridge 231, 274
Canada, Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Melfort 233
Canada, Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Regina 189, 278
Canada, Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, St. John's West 60
Canada, Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Saskatoon 13
Canada, Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Sidney 76
Canada, Canada Department of Agriculture, Station de Recherches, Saint-Jean 348
Canada, Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration 2218
Canada Weed Committee 1708
Canfield, R. V. 702
Čapek, M. 2657
Cardarelli, N. F. 1700
Cardew, M. H. 1999
Cardona, R. A. 1344, 1345
Carey, P. J. 1429
Carles, P. 509
Carlisle, D. F. 128
Carmody, M. 917
Carmona B., C. 1019, 1813
Carney, A. W. 1426
Carolus, R. L. 2151
Caron, J. E. A. 596
Carpenter, P. L. 1030
Carr, J. L. 2614
Carringer, R. D. 2718
Carter, C. H. 2509
Carter, D. J. 1924
Carter, E. M. 1705, 2404
Carter, G. E., Jr. 932, 2384
Carter, M. C. 453, 808, 810, 811, 884, 890, 1287, 1849
Carter, N. 2144
Carter, W. W. 2724
Carvalho, A. S. de 2419
Casamayor García, R. 1280
Casamayor, R. 1279, 2571
Casanova, A. 398, 1726, 2081
Case, M. W. 431
Cassidy, J. C. 28, 588, 2800
Castaing, R. 527
Catroux, G. 2012
Catt, M. J. 12
Caussanel, J. P. 2285
Cavers, P. B. 1877
Caviness, C. E. 738, 1748
Cecil, S. R. 411
Cee, A. 1645
Cekanova, E. 2896
Cencelj, J. 1391
Cervinková, H. 102
Cesari, A. 433
Cézard, R. 296
Chaby Nunes, J. de 2419
Chakraborty, T. 304
Chamberlain, K. 871
Chambers, A. Y. 2118
Chambers, R. C. 467
Chamblee, D. S. 1502
Chan, K. L. 1756
Chancellor, R. J. 86, 294, 1883, 2149, 2617
Chandra Singh, D. J. 757, 1078
Chandra, V. 1820
Chang, F. Y. 2103, 2680, 2765
Chang, H. C. 1994
Chang, I. K. 1623
Chang, K. Y. 992
Chang, S. H. 1828
Chang, T. S. 2676
Chang, W. L. 26, 27, 2105, 2704
Chanukvadze, R. G. 1224
Chapman, T. 705
Chapman, V. J. 2614
Chapman, W. H. 2201, 2784
Chappell, W. E. 1473, 2327
Charington, M. S. 270
Charudattan, R. 1614
Chau, A. S. Y. 1135
Chaudhary, M. S. 739
Chaudhry, M. A. 1850
Chaussidon, J. 2032
Chavasse, C. G. R. 815, 2224, 2828
Chawdhry, M. A. 2574, 2640
Chechetkina, L. V. 19
Chen, L. G. 498
Chen, S. S. C. 870
Chenault, E. W. 1474
Chennaveeraiah, M. S. 1876
Chernikova, L. M. 1616
Chernyavskaya, N. A. 1691
Cherry, J. H. 1994
Cherry, M. 285
Chesalin, G. A. 66, 1720, 2752
Chesters, G. 1668
Chetram, R. S. 2306
Cheung, M. W. 2027
Chevrel, J. F. 2068
Chiapparini, L. 1815
Chibbar, S. S. 708
Chikkannaiah, P. S. 1876
Chin, G. M. 1425
Circă, E. 2629
Chisaka, H. 207, 208
Chizhov, N. I. 1299
Chkanikov, D. I. 658, 1617, 2661
Chkhetiani, V. R. 1249
Chládek, M. 790
Chmil', V. D. 2883
Choe, Z. R. 992
Choi, H. O. 2635
Choĭ, J. 1399
Chopra, B. K. 2922
Chopra, C. S. 378, 1423, 2927
Chopra, S. L. 1684, 1984
Choudhury, A. 264
Chow, P. N. P. 403, 1729, 1771
Chrimes, J. R. 2153
Christensen, P. 1181
Christiansen, M. N. 340, 2782
Christopher, L. 988, 989
Chrtek, J. 1891, 2278, 2279
Chu, A. 1646, 2387
Chu, J. 1396
Chulakov, Sh. A. 960
Chung, K. Y. 2623
Church, A. R. 1636
Cialone, J. C. 1259, 2803
Cibes-Viadé, H. R. 2207, 2373
Cieciuch, Z. 2125
Cieleszky, V. 1369
Cigliano, G. 1283
Ciucă, M. 639
Clack, J. E. 2725
Clapp, J. G., Jr. 2774
Clark, R. P. 548, 549
Claver, F. K. 828
Clay, D. V. 92
Cledes, J. 527

Clegg, M. T. 309
Clements, J. A. 528, 1996
Cliath, M. M. 1669
Clough, S. C. 687
Coartney, J. S. 432, 452
Coats, G. E. 247, 1526
Cobb, F. W., Jr. 1094
Coble, H. D. 726, 2490
Coetsee, G. 420
Coffee, R. 1182
Coffey, D. L. 2190
Cognet, J. 709, 777
Cohen, M. 2602
Colbert, D. R. 400, 460
Cole, A. W. 419, 954, 2134, 2163
Čolić, D. 1788
Collet, G. F. 656, 1953, 2678
Collett, D. 625
Collins, L. C. 2922
Collins, R. F. 159, 1333, 1400
Collip, H. F. 431
Colmenares, C. S. 1244
COLUMA 1195
Colvin, B. M. 1641
Comes, R. D. 2593
Comité Français de Lutte contres les Mauvaises Herbes , Groupe de Travail Education 1195
Compton, C. C. 2937
Connell, J. T. 1226, 1485, 1740, 1759, 1760
Conover, C. A. 78
Conti, G. G. 888
Cook, G. H. 818, 905
Cook, R. M. 2897
Cooley, A. W. 224, 629, 1069, 1070, 2781
Cooper, R. 2487
Cope, W. A. 1502
Cordas, D. I. 2627
Cordelier, C. 1726
Cords, H. P. 2790
Corona, L. 2137
Corthay, J. 2383
Cossey, A. L. 1965
Cottle, C. H. 1430
Coulombe, L. J. 644
Coupin, L. 376
Courtney, A. D. 47, 123, 124, 2785
Couto, E. S. 627
Covarelli, G. 399
Covey, R. P., Jr. 2564
Cowden, R. E. 1181
Cowin, R. F. 430
Cox, E. L. 841
Cox, T. I. 1250
Coyne, D. P. 1513
Cozart, E. 1704
Cozart, E. R. 980, 982, 2764
Crabtree, G. 1025, 2625
Crane, L. E. 2111
Crane, T. D. 624
Crawford, D. V. 2388
Crawford, S. H. 221, 983
Cremer, J. 1767, 1969
Cristales, F. R. 63
Crompton, C. W. 1892
Cronin, E. H. 288
Crosby, D. G. 1360, 2005
Cross, B. T. 2407
Crowley, G. R. 2111
Crozier, J. A., Jr. 1843
Cruz, R. de la 1539
Culbertson, J. K. 1145
Cunningham, J. H. 704
Cunningham-van Someren, G. R. 2264
Curl, E. A. 693, 694, 2921
Currey, W. L. 1230, 1764, 2133, 2528
Curry, J. P. 638
Cussans, G. W. 1083
Cutcliffe, J. A. 1018
Cuthbertson, E. G. 2116
Čuturilo, S. 1059, 1912, 2412
Cyanamid International 668, 1128
Czyrnia, W. 2016
Daftari, A. 1786
Dagneaud, J. P. 2030, 2691
Dahl, B. E. 1793, 2860
Dahlman, R. A. 109
Damanakis, M. 1715, 2685
Danevskaya, L. L. 1975
Daniel, J. 37, 2776
Daniel, J. T. 867, 1921, 2652
Daniel, W. H. 2246
Daniell, J. W. 1388, 2195
Danielson, L. L. 1859
Danon, S. 1355
Darwish Heikal, M. M. 145, 322
Datta, S. C. 2272, 2317
Davenhill, N. A. 815, 2224
Davidenko, A. I. 2127
Davidson, J. K. 921
Davidson, J. M. 2011, 2022, 2715
Davies, G. J. 140
Davis, B. N. K. 1558
Davis, C. J. 2305
Davis, D. E. 551, 664, 916, 1122, 1938, 2369, 2687, 2877, 2879
Davis, D. G. 344
Davis, D. W. 1262, 2929
Davis, E. A. 1650
Davis, F. S. 1434, 1435, 1657, 2409
Davis, G. J. 847
Davis, J. T. 499
Davis, T. S. 2222
Davison, J. G. 88, 438, 1270, 2149
Davlatova, Kh. D. 1776
Dawson, J. H. 999
Day, C. L. 2712, 2713
De, B. K. 374
De Cat, W. 1948
Deacon, A. C. 1936
Deat, M. 1496
Dechev, I. 219, 558, 2768
Decleire, M. 1948
Deconynck, M. 956
Deering, D. W. 53
Degiorgio, F. 2686
Delabarre, M. 451
Delabraze, P. 814
Delassus, M. 286
Delpin, H. 1545
Delvo, H. W. 1199
Demidenko, O. A. 1975
Demint, R. J. 357
Demoranville, I. E. 1271, 1831
Dempsey, A. H. 594
Dempster, J. P. 696
Dem'yanenko, V. F. 1299
Denisenkova, R. N. 1960
Denmark, Statens Forsøgsvirksomhed i Plantekultur 1008
Denny, P. 1596
Deppenmeier, E. 2733
Derting, C. W. 1302, 1485
Deryabin, V. I. 2780
Desai, P. D. 1630
Deschênes, J. M. 2631
Desmoras, J. 2036
Dest, W. M. 1472, 1503
Destandau, G. 1039
Deuber, R. 2533
Deubert, K. H. 2184
Deutsch, A. 2734
Devlin, R. M. 1271, 1831, 2184, 2926
Devoy, J. 791
Dew, D. A. 1727, 2286
Deyton, D. E. 2151
Dharurkar, R. D. 157
Dhillon, K. S. 290
Dhuria, H. S. 1281, 1518, 1538, 2818
Dickens, R. 1068
Dickinson, J. O. 1661
Didier, R. 522
Didriknsen, J. 503
Didukh, M. V. 939
Dijkstra, J. 1319
Dill, T. R. 808, 884, 1287, 1849, 2335
Dimitrov, I. 1738
Dimov, P. 14, 1466
Dinoyeva, S. 1355
Dion, A. 743, 1035, 1036
Dixon, D. 2801
Dnyansagar, V. R. 157
Dobb, J. L. 1009
Dobbins, D. R. 2641
Dobelmann, J. P. 2108
Dobiáš, M. 1080
Doboszyński, L. 1787
Dobrovodský, J. 724
Dobrzycka, T. 1007, 1178, 1499, 1500
Dodge, J. D. 1957
Dodge, Y. 702
Dőhler, R. 2087
Doing, A. 858
Dolgikh, G. L. 1851
Doll, J. D. 2110
Dollahite, J. W. 835
Dominguez, X. A. 2658
Dominiak, B. C. 2267
Donaghy, D. I. 1718, 2750
Donaldson, T. W. 1932, 2714
Doronina, Yu. A. 856
Doroshenko, E. I. 417
Dorough, H. W. 1344, 1345
Dorozhkina, L. A. 2662
Dorsser, J. C. van 103, 2825
Dortimer, A. C. 1389
Doty, C. H. 1064, 1519
Douch, G. A. 2788
Douglas, A. G. 2401
Douglas, D. 491
Dovlatyan, V. V. 177
Dowland, W. A. 2251
Dowler, C. C. 229, 411, 2465
Downey, R. K. 1806
Downing, F. 1297
Drake, C. R. 319
Drescher, N. 936
Drozdova, O. A. 1802
Druijff, A. H. 214, 1433, 1553
Dryden, R. D. 403, 562
Dube, J. N. 2043, 2916
Dubey, P. S. 308, 1024, 1583
Dubiltzky, E. 2553
Dubovoĭ, V. P. 1617
Dudchenko, L. M. 412
Dudek, C. W. 885
Dudley, A. W. 677
Dugovoy, V. P. 658
Duich, J. M. 1031
Duke, W. B. 1865
Duncan, R. G. 1302
Dunham, R. J. 2388
Dunham, R. S. 1714
Dunn, J. H. 2557
Dunn, P. H. 148
Dunn, S. 843
Dunning, R. A. 573
Durgin, R. E. 249
Durquety, P. M. 1039
Dusbabek, K. E. 344
Duseja, D. R. 934
Dutt, G. R. 2034
Dutta, A. K. 1285
Dutta, T. R. 1081, 2852
Duxbury, J. M. 1405
Dwivedi, S. K. 468
Dyke, J. M. van 902
E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co. 616
Ealy, D. B. 1977
Easley, J. F. 389
Eastin, E. F. 15, 21, 23, 1225
Eaton, B. J. 1010
Eberle, D. O. 1970, 1981
Eberspächer, J. 2920
Ebing, W. 1134, 2351
Ebner, L. 25
Ecke, G. G. 1336, 2674
Eckert, R. E., Jr. 423, 1794, 2526
Eddins, A. S. 722
Eder, F. A. 2919
Edmondson, J. B. 984
Edmunds, H. 2120
Edmunds, J. E. 669
Edwards, A. C. 916, 2369
Edwards, C. J. 1015, 1511
Edwards, P. N. 797
Edwards, R. W. 919, 1663
Edwards, W. G. H. 144
Edwards, W. M. 2386
Egger, E. 1833
Egli, D. B. 156, 1489
Eguchi, H. 225
Eguchi, S. 143
Ehrenberg, L. 1376
Ehrenfeld, M. 1664
Eijnatten, C. L. M. van 1311
Einert, A. E. 75
El-Din, A. T. 350, 665
El-Nawawy, A. S. 350, 665
El-Refai, A. R. 878
El-Refai, Ali 1627
El-Shamma, W. S. 2504, 2505
Elakkad, M. 2249
Elenkov, E. 1023
Eletskiĭ, A. I. 2127
Eliahou, H. E. 1665
Eliasson, L. 158
Ellal, G. 2541, 2542, 2569
Ellington, C. P., Jr. 2018
Elliot, C. R. 1009
Elliott, J. C. 218
Elliott, J. G. 711
Ellis, G. A. V. 250, 2559
Ellwanger, T. C. 1473, 2327
Elmore, C. 79, 2748
Elmstrom, G. W. 68, 240, 2161
Elwell, H. M. 1188, 2587
Emerson, J. L. 915
Enciu, M. 2463
Endo, K. 1338
Enenko, I. I. 1784
Engdahl, B. S. 1641
Engel, R. E. 1527
Engelhardt, G. 533, 931
Engelsma, G. 1104
England and Wales, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food 706, 751, 782, 798, 826, 833, 996, 1257, 1265, 1300, 1453, 1454, 1493, 1554, 2578, 2808
Englet, J. 415
Engstrand, L. 1580
Engström, E. 1725
Enică, Gh. 2463
Enis, J. D. 1188
Ensor, P. D. J. 2365
Enyi, B. A. C. 1586
Eplee, R. E. 223, 1573, 1705, 2404, 2405
Epstein, E. 1235
Erbach, D. C. 2093
Erdélyi, S. 2142
Ernst, J. 2009
Escalada, R. G. 2260
Esch, G. J. van 526
Eshel, Y. 10, 1632, 2159, 2536, 2539, 2540, 2543, 2805
Essa, T. A. 2504, 2505
Ethiopia, Chilalo Agricultural Development Unit, Crop Production Department 2478, 2793
Ethiopia, Imperial Ethiopian Government, Institute of Agricultural Research 955
Eto, H. 1611
Etzel, J. E. 1397
Eue, L. 1967
Evans, A. W. 1243
Evans, J. O. 571, 997, 1796
Evans, R. A. 421, 583, 773, 2612, 2630
Everett, C. F. 1570
Evetts, L. L. 2287
Ezerzha, A. A. 1928
Fabian, A. 2629
Fadeeva, T. A. 40, 714
Fagala, L. K. 230
Falais, M. 2108
Faludi, B. 1618
Fang, S. C. 165, 1380
Farag, F. H. 781
Farmer, W. J. 925, 1669, 2716
Farnham, W. F. 314, 2237
Farnworth, J. 1245, 1504
Fauroat, C. W. 820
Faust, S. J. 1149
Favarel-Garriques, J. C. 527
Favili, M. A. 888

Feast, P. M. 121, 291, 836, 2277
Fedorova, L. 767
Fedotina, V. L. 2649
Fedtke, C. 160, 1114, 2677
Feil, V. J. 1384
Fekete, A. 2849
Feldman, I. 1012
Feldmann, R. J. 2895
Fell, F. H. 2842
Fellowes, R. W. 2067
Feltner, K. C. 303
Felton, W. L. 1486
Feltz, H. R. 1145
Fenlon, M. 1662
Fenster, C. R. 196, 723, 977, 1063, 1460, 1513, 2379
Ferebee, R. W. 2042
Ferguson, F. F. 1150
Fernandes, J. 1541
Fernandez, J. 2658
Fernández, O. A. 1779
Fetvadzhieva, N. 553
Feung, C. S. 1099, 1325, 1353, 1935
Feyerabend, G. 1969
Fiala, K. 1884
Fickle, J. S. 2380
Fiddian, W. E. H. 1079
Fienne, E. de 2920
Fierlinger, P. S. 2263
Filippova, N. V. 40, 66, 1720
Findlay, J. N. 1870
Finkelstein, Y. 2547, 2548
Fischer, A. 1633
Fischer, B. B. 733, 737
Fisher, A. C. 1638
Fisher, C. E. 55, 2407
Fisher, G. G. 953
Fisher, H. H. 2743
Fisher, H. K. 528, 1996
Fisons Ltd. 998, 1001
Fisyunov, A. V. 412, 1691
Fitch, L. A. 414
Fitzgerald, C. H. 1288, 2826
Fitzpatrick, J. 2828
Fiveland, T. J. 1223, 1234
Flanagan, L. L. 2395
Flater, R. L. 2666
Fleeker, J. R. 1927, 1933
Fleites, R. L. 2918
Fleming, R. A. 74
Fletcher, R. A. 498, 1569
Fletcher, R. L. 314
Flinchum, W. T. 730, 731, 734
Flora, T. 1131
Fogelfors, H. 299
Foldesy, R. G. 1417
Fontenot, H. A. 735
Fontes, F. C. 2638
Ford, R. J. 2396
Ford, W. P. 621
Foreback, C. C. 2692
Formigoni, A. 778
Forster, R. 2533
Fortino, J. 2156
Fortuník, F. 724
Fossard, R. A. de 497, 869
Foster, R. K. 530, 1137
Foster, T. S. 2700
Fournier, J.-C. 2012
Fox, W. T. 226, 867, 1921, 2652
Foy, C. L. 126, 319, 339, 1331, 1623
Frame, G. W. 2521
France, Comité Français de Lutte contre les Mauvaises Herbes 1577
Franchuk, E. P. 598
Franci, M. 536
Francis, H. L. 1276
Franco, H. 45, 1539
Frank, R. 2719
Franklin, D. F. 1803
Frans, R. E. 6, 34, 695, 1938, 2119, 2332, 2775, 2867
Frear, D. S. 164, 1946, 1947, 1951
Freeborg, R. P. 2175, 2246
Freed, V. H. 1380
Freeman, J. A. 429
Freeman, S. C. R. 1402
Freeman, T. E. 864, 865
Frei, R. W. 1642
Fréjaville, J. P. 2899
Frémond, Y. 2213
Frenzel, C. A. 2882
Fretz, T. A. 594
Frey, C. R. 2684
Fricke, D. M. 1495
Friedhof, J. F. 2927
Friesen, H. A. 396, 1238, 1727
Friestad, H. 2358
Friestad, H. O. 1980
Frischknecht, N. C. 2637
Froeslie, A. 1374
Frohberg, H. 922
Frost, K. R., Jr. 1302
Fua, J. M. 2211, 2239
Fujikawa, K. 2772
Fukazawa, N. 175
Fukuda, Y. 2639
Fukuto, T. R. 1387
Fulmer, J. 988, 989
Funakoshi, Y. 537
Funazaki, Z. 1169
Fung, K. H. 1651
Furmidge, C. G. L. 699
Furness, W. 1254
Furtick, W. R. 1631
Fushimi, K. 1303
Fusi, P. 536
Gaber, M. 2707
Gaffney, F. B. 2281
Gagnon, S. A. 2911
Gaines, T. P. 876, 2538
Gajić, D. 1584, 1897
Gale, A. F. 1447
Galitz, D. S. 1076, 2303
Gallagher, J. E. 2406
Galloway, D. S. 1164
Galloway, H. M. 1465
Galofaro, V. 2703
Galván, A. C. A. 1012
Gamar, Y. 2023
Gangstad, E. O. 141, 908, 1549
Gara, R. I. 2927
Garas, N. A. 1873
García, J. G. L. 63
Garcidueñas, M. R. 2658
Gardiner, T. H. 683
Gardner, B. 555
Gardner, D. K. 771
Gargantini, H. 2533
Gargouri, T. 1899, 1900
Gaskins, M. H. 1545
Gasparic, J. 1645
Gatenby, S. M. 1568
Gates, R. J. 206
Gaudet, J. J. 2589
Gaultier, M. 2899
Gautam, K. C. 1494
Gawroński, W. 1821
Gaynor, J. D. 2717
Gbianza, T. A. 2662
Geary, T. F. 1546
Gebe, G. 1836
Gebhardt, M. R. 2712, 2713
Gehring, P. J. 1159, 1381
Geike, F. 355
Gentner, W. A. 2894
Genuchten, M. T. van 2715
Gerber, H. R. 2008
Gerbig, C. G. 915
Gerling, D. 2863
Gerlow, A. R. 2063
Germar, G. 1492
Geronimo, J. 2343
Gersh, N. B. 540
Geshtovt, Yu. N. 960, 2077
Gesink, R. W. 422
Gesto, M. D. V. 337
Geyer, W. A. 796
Ghana, Institute of Aquatic Biology 1578
Ghani, M. A. 147, 2650
Giannini, R. 2581
Giardini, L. 379, 1811
Giban, J. 1371
Gibson, J. E. 907, 918, 1375, 2901
Gigon, A. 850
Gill, G. S. 1585
Gill, H. S. 961, 1459, 1469
Gill, L. M. 2546
Gillette, J. R. 2900
Gillings, C. 1422
Gimesi, A. 1768
Ginzo, H. D. 636, 637
Giudice, V. lo 1840
Glaeser, G. 1592
Glass, B. L. 2386
Glass, E. H. 2414
Glasser, R. F. 701
Glaze, N. C. 876, 2160, 2538
Glover, D. K. 1759
Gnanam, A. 889
Goberdhan, L. C. 449
Goeden, R. D. 1879, 1919, 2656
Goen, J. P. 1793
Goering, C. E. 2712, 2713
Goguadze, V. D. 2359
Göhlich, H. 2925
Golovanev, P. S. 1751
Goltz, H. 715
Gómez, J. F. 1539
González-Ibáñez, J. 2207
Gonzalez, M. 1218
Gonzalez, S. 538
Goodin, J. R. 1528
Goormans, C. 753
Gorbet, D. W. 1764
Gorcharuk, L. G. 2141
Goren, R. 2202
Goring, C. A. I. 1973, 2343
Gorman, M. L. 1997
Gorman, R. R. 1977
Gornick, A. 2529
Gorog, L. 1142
Gorzelak, A. 263
Gosen, O. 1832
Goshka, A. T. 2694
Goss, J. 733
Goss, R. L. 597
Gossett, B. J. 986
Goswami, K. P. 898
Goto, M. 2106
Gottleib, A. 2809
Goven, M. J. 38, 1237
Govil, C. M. 1314
Govindaswami, C. V. 1088, 1091
Gowda, T. K. S. 1683
Graf, G. 1112
Graff, G. L. A. 1378
Graham-Bryce, I. J. 362
Gramlich, J. V. 2087
Grampp, B. 504
Granger, K. F. 1096
Granström, B. 2423, 2738
Grant, W. F. 873, 1103
Grant, W. J. 1235
Graovac, S. E. 1231
Grassi, N. 2289, 2494, 2624
Gratkowski, H. 617, 2727
Graves, C. R. 1226
Graves, R. G. 54
Gray, E. 128
Gray, R. A. 503
Green, D. H. 25
Green, M. B. 550
Green, R. E. 898
Greene, D. W. 2321
Greenfield, D. W. 2838
Greenhalgh, R. 1348
Greenham, C. G. 1622
Greer, H. A. L. 216, 2587
Greffier, P. 940
Grega, J. 1142
Gregg, W. P., Jr. 2859
Grieg, J. K. 796
Griffin, A. 165
Griffin, G. D. 1508, 2049
Griffith, D. R. 1465
Griffiths, G. P. 426
Grinn, U. 1906
Grishutina, A. P. 768
Gromov, B. V. 494, 495
Grooms, S. 2332
Gross, L. E. 178
Grossbard, E. 1686, 1687, 1688
Grover, R. 365
Gruhl, O. 1969
Gruzdev, G. S. 2747, 2759
Gruzdev, L. G. 1734
Grylls, N. E. 1089
Grzesiuk, S. 1940, 1941, 1942
Guantes, M. M. 2626
Gubareva, K. P. 2694
Gückel, W. 176
Guenzi, W. D. 1129
Guerro, L. V. 2835
Guest, R. T. 1020, 2804
Gueuning, C. 1378
Guillam, C. 2899
Gulati, B. C. 2165, 2166
Gulf Oil Chemicals Company 1963, 2346
Gulidov, A. M. 35
Gummesson, G. 2136, 2455, 2481, 2512, 2515, 2596, 2751
Gunasena, H. P. M. 2475
Güncan, A. 1097, 1885
Gunn, C. R. 2281
Günther, E. 1107, 1111
Gunther, S. A. 2349
Gupta, O. P. 787
Gupta, R. K. 640
Gupta, S. K. 739
Gupta, U. 1308
Gura, V. 1665
Gurnah, A. M. 2616
Guse, L. R. 2081
Gustafsson, M. 1580
Guta, M. 236
Guth, J. A. 2008
Guyash, F. 202
Gvamichava, N. É. 1929
Gzhegotskii, M. I. 515
Haag, H. P. 2622
Haaksma, S. 2107
Haas, R. H. 1582, 2236
Habeck, D. H. 2865
Habercom, M. S. 890
Hack, H. 1455, 2067
Hadač, E. 2278, 2279
Hadidi, M. N. el 1890
Haga, M. 1303
Hagen, A. F. 1513
Hagin, R. D. 1505, 1782
Hagood, M. A. 700
Hahn, R. R. 2471
Hahn, S. 209
Håkansson, S. 2513, 2597, 2681
Halalau, D. 236
Halbing, W. 1743
Hall, I. V. 1570, 1871
Hall, J. B. 1911
Hall, J. K. 179
Hall, M. A. 127, 840
Hall, O. 942
Hall, T. F. 1058
Hall, V. L. 407
Haller, W. T. 478, 2873
Halliwell, R. S. 265
Halteren, P. van 1219
Hamada, K. 380
Hamaguchi, H. 2225
Hamaker, J. W. 1973
Hamdoun, A. M. 2126
Hameed, K. M. 126, 319
Hamer, P. S. 91
Hamilton, D. 79
Hamilton, K. C. 561, 1463, 1901, 2911
Hamilton, R. H. 1099, 1325, 1353, 1935
Hamman, R. E. 2936
Hammerton, J. L. 410, 1719, 1864, 2026
Han, K. S. 992
Hance, R. J. 366, 1358, 2024, 2031, 2055
Hancock, J. W. 84
Handel, E. D. 1112
Haniford, D. 988, 989
Hanks, A. R. 1641
Hansch, R. 1972
Hansen, D. J. 903, 2037
Hansen, L. H. 766
Hansen, R. G. 1005
Haramoto, F. H. 1923
Harbison, J. 577
Hardcastle, W. S. 1470, 2195, 2492
Hargreaves, G. 431

Hargroder, T. G. 886
Haridas, P. 1581
Harley, K. L. S. 2654
Harnett, R. F. 1522
Haroun, I. A. 2869
Harper, J. K. 631
Harper, J. L. 302, 1914
Harper, R. S. 756, 1847, 1848
Harris, D. C. 792
Harris, F. W. 544, 2726
Harris, J. P. 82
Harris, P. 2864, 2866
Harris, R. L. N. 881
Harris, W. G. 2053
Harrison, L. C. 1389
Hart, M. B. 913
Hart, R. E. 1157
Hart, W. J. 2052
Hartigan, D. T. 614
Hartley, M. J. 213, 2295
Hartley, W. J. 463
Hartwig, H. 275
Harvey, P. 557
Harvey, R. G. 535, 825, 1228, 1229, 1783, 1943, 2245, 2532
Harvey, W. A. 737, 2207
Haslam, S. M. 842
Hassan, M. A. 519
Hassawy, G. S. 332
Hatfield, H. H., Jr. 1424
Hattori, K. 2843
Haucourt, A. 2030
Hauser, E. W. 229, 411, 1716, 2290
Hawkes, H. A. 1896
Hawkes, R. B. 148
Hawkesworth, F. G. 316
Hawkins, A. 574, 1236
Hawksworth, F. G. 1051
Hawthorn, W. R. 2300, 2605
Hayashi, M. 1338, 2273, 2357
Hayes, M. H. B. 370, 371, 1415, 1670, 1999
Hayes, R. M. 991, 2491
Hayman, G. 2169
Hays, M. H. B. 1414
Hayslip, H. F. 868
Hazard, W. H. 759
Healy, A. J. 2293
Hearn, C. E. D. 182
Hearne, J. S. 620
Hedlund, R. T. 1973
Heikes, P. E. 2766, 2839
Heile, F. J. H. van 117
Hein, E. R. 2910
Heinemann, H. G. 968
Heinisch, E. 513, 671, 1987
Heinze, D. J. 446
Heitefuss, R. 2045
Hejný, S. 2418
Held, P. 1109, 1110
Helgeland, K. 1377
Helling, C. S. 911, 2364
Helpert, C. W. 15, 21, 543, 2842
Helweg, A. 373
Hemphill, D. D. 2557
Hemsy, V. 31
Henaghan, T. 1662
Henderson, D. W. 1144
Henderson, J. B. 1227
Henderson, M. A. 1333
Henderson, R. J. F. 845
Hendrick, L. W. 2122
Hendricks, S. B. 1571
Henis, Y. 2721
Henne, R. C. 1020, 2804
Hennigar, G. R. 914
Hentges, J. F., Jr. 389, 390
Hepper, F. N. 300
Herbel, C. H. 771
Herman, D. 1516
Herman, D. J. 1737
Herndon, E. B. 54
Herron, J. W. 978, 2841
Hertwig, K. von 2494
Hertz, L. B. 2189
Herzlinger, G. 2400, 2422, 2682, 2885
Hesser, E. F. 1549
Hestand, R. S. 183, 859, 902
Heusler, J. 1118
Hew, C. K. 2214
Hewson, R. T. 1587, 1591
Heymans, P. 587
Hickley, J. S. 2330
Hickman, C. E. 1269
Hicks, J. S. 2084, 2085, 2086
Hiepko, G. 2076
Higaki, T. 1822
Hilaire, A. 20
Hilbig, W. 311, 1969
Hill, C. F. 2614
Hill, D. 534
Hill, H. R. 860, 865
Hill, J. 2065
Hill, J. D. 1467
Hillman, J. 1568
Hiltbold, A. E. 2092
Hiltibran, R. C. 524, 1056
Hilton, H. W. 255, 257, 259, 442, 443, 445, 446, 447, 448
Hilton, J. L. 340, 2322, 2670, 2782
Himme, H. van 2810
Himme, M. van 215, 752, 1507, 2069, 2176, 2427
Himmelfarb, J. 2563
Hindes, R. C. 414
Hinojo, J. M. 1649
Hinton, J. H. 453
Hirakawa, S. 1390
Hirano, J. 225
Hiranpradit, H. 339
Hiron, R. W. P. 295
Hirono, I. 1303
Hirose, K. 802
Hirst, P. G. 801
Hirunyupakorn, V. 1847
Hist, L. F. 1966
Ho, T. H. 2214
Hoagland, R. E. 1112
Hočevar, J. 1391
Hocombe, S. D. 94
Hodgson, J. M. 1863, 2834
Hodgson, R. H. 1951
Hodkinson, H. D. 95
Hoffman, G. O. 56
Hoffman, I. 1357
Hoffman-Kąkol, I. 2046, 2048
Hoffman, O. L. 1216
Hofmann, A. 922
Hofmann, K. 1013
Hogan, W. H. 776
Hogue, C. W. 1497
Holifield, E. L. 776
Hollingsworth, D. 1474
Hollister, T. A. 905, 906
Hollnagel, J. 1721
Holly, K. 191
Holm, F. A. 2090
Holm, R. E. 1949
Holmberg, B. 1373
Holmes, J. E. 2139, 2233, 2234
Holroyd, J. 366, 958, 2731, 2786
Holt, H. A. 615, 944
Holte, L. ten 2773
Holtham, E. S. 2132
Holzner, W. 854
Honma, T. 893
Hood, R. J. 2096
Hoogstraten, S. D. van 1944
Hooper, B. E. 1568
Hormail, G. B. 118
Hörmann, W. D. 1970
Hormann, W. D. 1981
Horn, G. C. 794, 1824
Hornsby, A. G. 1679, 2022
Horowitz, M. 132, 133, 137, 473, 852, 1077, 1667, 1692, 1860, 1958, 2400, 2422, 2705, 2721, 2885
Hosamani, M. M. 1092
Hosking, W. J. 1559
Hough, W. S. 1746
Houghton, J. N. 2633
Houseworth, L. D. 938
Houten, J. G. ten 1990
Hoveland, C. S. 1878, 2606, 2607
Howarth, S. E. 142
Howe, O. W. 1513
Howell, S. L. 2775
Howes, K. M. W. 1086
Hsieh, T. S. 2599
Hsu, C.-C. 475
Hsu, J. C. 1177
Hsu, T. S. 2372
Hudson, D. C. 1181
Hudson, J. C. 1709
Huey, R. A. 1907
Huffaker, R. C. 2325
Huffman, J. 375
Hugar, P. V. 1092
Hugé, P. L. 2924
Huggenberger, F. 925, 1171
Hughes, H. M. 89
Hughes, R. G. 2247
Hulin, N. 1692, 2721, 2885
Hull, H. M. 154, 1247
Hull, S. C., Jr. 1796
Hunt, J. F. 1865
Hunter, J. V. 1149
Hunter, P. J. P. 1576
Huntington, K. A. 945
Hunyadi, K. 1125, 2078, 2352, 2353, 2693
Huppatz, J. L. 1965
Hüppi, G. A. 1636
Hurghişiu, I. 2659
Hurle, K. 2015
Hurst, H. R. 1907
Hurtt, W. 2052
Huss, J. 812, 2584
Hutchings, R. J. 2084, 2085, 2086
Hutzinger, O. 692, 928
Hyzak, D. L. 2389, 2923
I, C. C. 2217
Iaina, A. 1665
Iancu, D. 2463
Ichizen, N. 343
Ide, A. 1674
Ide, K. 116
Ignatov, B. 593
Igue, K. 538
Ihnat, M. 1357
Ikawa, M. 2688
Il'chenko, I. 2934
Ilett, K. F. 2900
Ilić, S. 613
Ilnicki, R. D. 554, 1004, 1207, 1217, 1509, 1516, 1527, 1737, 1826, 2763, 2907
Imam, M. 1891, 2856
India, University of Agricultural Sciences, Hebbal, Bangalore 3, 1913
Ingebo, P. A. 1011, 1650
Ingle, A. 1252
Iñigo, R. 31
Inoue, Y. 887, 1330
Intermediate Technology Development Group Ltd. 1192
International Society for Horticultural Science 2150
Ioffe, G. S. 1956
Iriai, T. 537
Irie, G. W. 1345
Irish Republic, An Foraş Talúntais 2100, 2181, 2527
Irish Republic, University College Dublin, Faculty of General Agriculture 652, 685
Irvine, L. M. 314
Isensee, A. I. 911
Isensee, A. R. 2364, 2894
Ishii, Y. 2341
Ishikura, H. 1365
Isin, M. M. 2040
Isokawa, T. 2225
Iswaran, V. 492
Ito, K. 116
Ito, M. 377
Ito, P. J. 1258, 1843, 2263
Itoh, M. 377
Ivanov, O. G. 494
Ivanov, S. 1753
Ivanova, E. P. 785
Ivanova, Z. V. 1658
Ivany, J. A. 1018, 1075
Ivashchenko, A. I. 1835
Ivy, H. 993
Ivy, H. W. 1702, 1775
Iwata, I. 363
Izard, C. 1117
Izyumskii, P. P. 2934
Ja, B. Y. 2690
Jackson, K. J. 577
Jackson, L. P. 1570, 1871
Jackson, M. D. 2385
Jackson, W. T. 662
Jacob, F. 480
Jacob, L. 2087
Jacobsen, A. M. 361, 1384
Jacquin, F. 2033
Jagschitz, J. A. 80, 81, 1267, 1825
Jain, S. K. 2299
Jakobsons, P. 2454
Jalis, A. 2235
Jamaica, University of the West Indies, Department of Crop Science 2424
James, A. R. 2291
James, L. F. 462, 463, 464, 1560
Jana, R. K. 2476
Janda, Z. 11
Janić, V. 2675
Janković, R. 1837
Jansen, J. W. 2931
Jansen, L. L. 1713, 2054
Jansson, O. 2664
Januszewicz, E. 1941
Japan Plant Protection Association 1196, 1439, 1440
Japan, Sumitomo Chemical Company 666
Japan, Yamaguchi Prefecture Research Institute of Health 899
Jarczyk, H. J. 1140, 2311
Jaruzelski, M. 2128
Jaworski, E. G. 349
Jązbec, M. 2193
Jeanplong, J. 1888
Jeffcoat, B. 2328
Jeffery, L. S. 1019, 1226, 1740, 1757, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1774, 1813, 2118
Jehlík, V. 2418
Jellum, M. D. 229
Jennings, P. H. 1101
Jensen, N. E. 1158
Jensen, S. 1373
Johansson, D. 2737
Johnson, B. J. 2558
Johnson, E. 79
Johnson, H. P. 531, 2902, 2903
Johnson, J. D. 265
Johnson, L. B. 1624
Johnson, W. R. 687
Johnston, A. 122
Johnston, D. N. 2853
Johnstone, D. R. 697, 945
Jojima, T. 893
Jolliffe, V. A. 2679
Jones, D. B. 2086
Jones, G. 2237
Jones, L. R. 664, 1122, 2687
Jones, M. L. 984
Jones, R. J. 762
Jonkers, J. 1484
Jonsen, J. 1377
Jordan, L. S. 1841, 2679
Jordan, T. N. 954, 2362
Joshi, H. C. 468
Joshi, N. C. 2413
Jumar, A. 1109, 1110
Junan, M. M. 2769
Jung, J. 1419
Junker, H. 1264
Jurzitza, G. 317
Kadnan, N. 564, 807, 1752
Kadota, M. 377
Kadous, E. A. 350
Kadyrov, Ch. Sh. 174
Kahurananga, J. 2154
Kaine, K. 1512
Kaiser, F. R. 1977
Kaiser, P. 376
Kalburov, G. 1988
Kale, 0. 985
Kalibernaya, Z. V. 1616

Kalinin, F. L. 2315, 2316
Kalinin, V. A. 2662
Kalinina, E. A. 1141
Kamashev, A. V. 2059
Kamata, T. 1390
Kameda, S. S. 257, 444, 445
Kameneva, E. A. 65
Kamenskiĭ, V. I. 198
Kaminskaya, T. L. 1161
Kamp, B. G. M. 2107
Kamp, B. J. van der 1595
Kampe, W. 61, 1013, 1016, 1458, 1732, 1807, 1819, 2799
Kanazawa, T. 1160
Kang-He, C. 108
Kang, J. C. 687
Kapen, K. R. van 464
Kapusta, G. 985
Kar, K. 1844
Karki, A. B. 376
Karlhuber, B. 1970
Karpensko, V. N. 1161
Karssen, C. M. 1873
Kasahara, Y. 633
Kasasian, L. 228, 327, 1754
Kashiwa, T. 2348
Kassulke, R. C. 2654
Kataev, O. A. 2519
Katan, J. 2159, 2536, 2539, 2540
Kataria, O. P. 2309
Katsumi, M. 2669
Katvalyan, G. T. 177
Katyal, M. B. R. 306
Kaufman, D. D. 200, 1167, 1174, 1395
Kaushik, S. K. 2469
Kavetskaya, A. A. 1323
Kavolyunaĭte, I. A. 1770
Kawakubo, K. 893
Kawar, N. S. 2349
Kazantseva, A. S. 1881
Kazarina, E. M. 721, 1926
Kearney, P. C. 199, 200, 911, 1167, 1174, 1412, 2018, 2364
Keefer, C. G. 1966
Keeler, R. F. 461
Keeley, P. E. 2509
Kees, H. 39, 964, 1264
Kelley, A. D. 1882
Keltner, J. M., Jr. 903
Kemmer, A. 1722, 2115
Kempen, H. M. 100, 2748
Kennard, C. P. 1478
Kennedy, J. M. 1173
Kennedy, M. V. 1998
Keogh, B. 917
Kern, A. D. 727, 1703
Kerssen, M. C. 1696
Kessler, E. 988, 989
Kevan, P. G. 1903
Kezeli, T. A. 1929
Khalifa, M. A. 665
Khalilov, I. M. 1212, 2710
Khan, A. G. 147
Khan, S. U. 927, 2038, 2915
Kharchenko, S. N. 1179
Khismatullin, A. G. 1926
Khlebnikov, P. A. 728
Khochinov, E. R. 1742
Khosla, S. N. 1209
Khudyakov, I. Ya. 495
Khudzhanazarov, Kh. 760
Kiermayer, O. 882
Kilgore, W. W. 1991
Kim, H. L. 835
Kim, S. N. 2635
Kimmerle, G. 2702
Kimura, I. 343
Kinbacher, E. J. 2853
Kincaid, R. R. 2201
King, D. L. 874, 2314
King, W. J. 697, 945
Kirby, E. J. M. 720
Kirby, M. 2399
Kirienko, I. F. 1784
Kirk, H. J. 1638
Kirkland, K. 875
Kirkpatrick, J. H. 2939
Kirkwood, R. C. 153
Kirsch, E. J. 1396, 1397
Kishino, S. 175
Kišpatić, J. 1869
Kiss, Á. 282
Kiyashko, I. I. 1246
Klaren, C. H. 1316
Kleifeld, Y. 2459, 2507, 2510, 2537, 2682
Klepper, L. 2871
Klevtsov, M. M. 1816
Klimeš, K. 789
Klimmer, O. R. 518
Kling, E. 1420
Klingebiel, U. I. 173, 897
Klingman, D. L. 392
Klomp, G. J. 423, 1794
Kloot, P. M. 1066
Klopfer, K. 1118
Klosterboer, A. D. 2197
Klyueva, M. P. 861
Knisel, W. G. 1986
Knott, L. 2925
Knutson, D. M. 307, 641
Knyr, L. L. 2350, 2371
Ko, M. S. 992
Koch, W. 324, 1722, 2323
Köcher, H. 1950
Koegel, R. G. 822
Koehler, C. S. 2736
Kogan, I. B. 1751
Koháry, E. 2187, 2191
Kohout, V. 335
Kojić, M. 844
Kok, L. T. 2653
Kolberg, J. 1377
Kolesnikov, V. A. 67, 584, 1249, 1799
Kolesnikova, T. Kh. 1751
Koller, D. 292
Kolosova, A. A. 46
Kolosovskaya, V. M. 1379
Kol'tsova, S. S. 1121
Kolyadko, I. V. 2861
Komarovskii, F. Ya. 186
Kondo, K. 1317
Konishi, K. 1330
Konnai, M. 162, 1341, 2905
Kono, T. 679
Koopmans, M. J. 1706
Kopaczyk-Locke, K. 684
Kopecký, K. 2418
Koren, E. 1340, 2541, 2542, 2566, 2568, 2683, 2904
Kornatowska, R. 1931
Kornelyuk, V. N. 2308
Körner, H. 416
Kornienko, H. P. 36
Korolev, L. I. 35
Korunić, Z. 1607
Koschier, F. 909
Kosinkiewicz, B. 1644, 2041
Kosinová, J. 1889, 1890, 1891, 2856
Kosinska-Rycerska, B. 755
Kosovac, Z. 2091, 2098
Kostromin, M. 1053
Kostutinov, E. 2077
Kotama, P. 1488
Kothmann, M. M. 2296
Kotsovski, B. V. 939
Koudela, S. 1369
Kovačević, J. 2411
Kovàcs, A. 779
Kovács, E. I. 1618
Kovacs, J. 2869
Kovaleva, T. K. 66
Kozaczenko, H. 2039
Koz'yakov, S. Ya. 495
Kramarev, A. F. 2824
Kramer, C. G. 1159
Kramer, W. 715
Krantova, S. G. 2029
Krasheninnikov, M. N. 2618
Kratky, B. A. 775, 1014
Kravkina, I. M. 315
Kreps, L. 2801
Kretchun, T. 79
Krieg, D. R. 661, 2860
Krieger, R. I. 1387
Křišťan, F. 1080
Kroes, R. 526
Krolikowski, L. 263
Kropač, Z. 486, 2418
Kr"steva, M. 2565
Krueger, C. R. 766
Krueger, W. A. 2330
Kruger, P. J. 2082
Kruglov, Yu. V. 540, 2392
Krunić, N. 2807
Ktosinska-Rycerska, B. 755
Kudela, M. 2827
Kudevich, S. N. 2694
Kudzin, Yu. K. 1691
Kugler, J. 2863
Kuijt, J. 2641
Kuldip Singh Dhindsa 739
Kulikov, B. N. 1928
Kulkarni, D. M. 1092
Kumar, K. 974
Kumari, S. 1984
Kume, T. 175
Kuo, E. C. Y. 2028
Kuo, P. C. 1290, 2217, 2229
Kurdi, I. 455
Kurihara, K. 175
Kuroda, K. 633
Kuroki, O. 2273
Kurth, H. 470
Kur'yanov, V. A. 1773
Kuryndina, T. I. 600
Kuta, E. 1067
Küthe, K. 2584
Kutlukova, U. S. 1139
Kutyna, I. 1906
Kuwatsuka, S. 2004, 2472
Kuzin, I. N. 134
Kuz'min, I. A. 197
Kuz'minskaya, V. A. 2662
Kuznetsova, E. A. 660, 1628
Kuznetsova, L. I. 682
Kuzyakina, T. I. 2044
Kwarta, H. 2046, 2048
Kwei, Y. L. 1342
Kyle, M. L., Jr. 2186
Kyo, S. 2772
Laanio, T. L. 200, 1174
Labit, B. 2742
Lackovič, A. 1778
Ladizinsky, G. 634
Ladlie, J. S. 987, 2374
Ladonin, V. F. 155
LaFleur, K. S. 929
Laird, P. P. 457, 615
Lake, C. T. 426
Lake, J. R. 2051
Lake, R. L. 2121
Lakso, J. V. 1647
Lal, J. P. 1487
Lal, R. K. 1601, 2642
Lambert, M. 2741
Lamoureux, G. L. 1947
Lampi, E. H. 813
Lancaster, D. W. 1513
Lang, R. 2636
Lange, A. H. 402, 2748
Lange, H. 1276
Langelüddeke, P. 172
Langer, C. A. 1529, 1836
Langston, M. A. 1705, 2404, 2405
Lanier, L. 814
Lapina, T. V. 1625
Lardelli, R. A. 962
Larose, R. H. 1135
Larqué-Saavedra, A. 1937
Larson, P. M. 914
Larsson, A. 1373
Larsson, K. S. 2896
Lartaud, G. 1346
Laubgan, A. A. 1191
Laudien, H. 1085
Laursen, F. 135
Lavabre, E. M. 1045
Lavalleye, M. P. 1966
Lavigne, P. 744
Lavy, T. L. 196, 2379
Lawes, G. B. 1957
Lawrence, D. C. 2932
Lawrence, J. F. 1642
Lawrence, J. T. 129
Laws, W. D. 2625
Lawson, H. M. 87, 90
Lay, M. M. 1004, 1115, 1217, 1509, 1516, 2907
Laycock, D. 2097
Layton, L. L. 1712
Leather, G. R. 499
Lebedeva, É. P. 1747
Leclerc, J. P. 2899
Lee, C. L. 1342
Lee, D. F. 669
Lee, G. A. 62, 422, 626, 830, 1447, 2767, 2840
Lee, K. 1190
Lee, K. W. 2913
Lee, P. E. 1319
Lee, P. W. 1387
Lee, Q. P. 1334
Lee, S. A. 2206
Lee, S. S. 165
Lee, T. H. 2848
Lee, T. T. 1613
Lee, W. O. 1781
Lee, W. P. 49
Leefe, J. S. 585, 602, 1838
Leela, D. 1281, 1518, 1538, 1639, 2818
Leffler, N. E. 722
LeGay, D. S. 1642
Legge, A. P. 2185
Lehman, S. K. 1962
Lehmusluoto, P. O. 1383
Leiderman, L. 2494
Leistra, M. 1671, 2375, 2908
Lembrich, H. 2067
Lenka, D. 1476
Lenz, F. 2876
Leon, J. J. 2101, 2489
Leonard, M. D. 1917
Leonard, O. A. 268, 2798
Leonard, P. A. 1932
Leonard, W. F. 2517
Leont'ev, F. S. 29
Leshcheok, B. F. 761
Leszczyński, W. 1769, 2777
Letey, J. 925
Leuthold, L. D. 796
LeVitre, R. 1510
Lewander, K. 1373
Lewis, A. J. 2604
Lewis, C. J. 1193
Lewis, D. L. 521
Lewis, J. 764, 1574, 1575
Lewis, W. M. 1464, 1502
Lhoste, J. 509, 800
Lhotská, M. 2418
Li, M. Y. 1991
Liang, T. T. 520
Libik, A. 1809
Lichtenstein, E. P. 520
Liekens, F. 587
Liew, T. C. 270
Lifshitz, N. 1261, 1263, 2493, 2531
Lightle, P. C. 813, 1051
Lin, C. 108
Lin, C. K. 358
Lin, H. C. 529
Lincke, G. 2294
Lindell, D. L. 770
Lindstrom, F. T. 2017
Lingens, F. 2920
Linscott, D. L. 1505, 1782
Lipatoff, V. 1346
Lisińska, G. 1769, 2777
Litchfield, M. H. 1388
Liu, L. C. 2373
Livermore, D. F. 822
Lloyd, J. W. 185, 523
Lobanov, V. E. 570
Lobenstein, C. W. 2557
Locascio, S. J. 239, 2528
Locatelli, E. 2743
Lode, O. 2172
Łogin, A. 1940
Lohmiller, R. G. 831
Loĭ, N. P. 174
Long, C. E. 796
Long, J. W. 1985, 2307, 2324, 2329
Longshaw, S. 1388
Lópes, E. S. 2533
López-Villalta, M. C. 2518
Lord, W. J. 1536
Lorenz, J. 2345
Löser, E. 2702
Löttge, W. 715
Love, A. P. 2188
Lovell, P. H. 636, 637

Lovely, W. G. 531, 2093, 2902, 2903
Lovi, N. K. 1579
Lowe, L. B. 2089
Lowry, R. W. 1549
Lozovatskaya, M. A. 1139
Lubczyńska, J. 1644
Lubenov, J. 325
Lubigan, R. T. 408, 409
Lucas, D. A. 2626
Lueschen, W. E. 1733
Luib, M. 2076, 2107
Lumb, J. M. 947
Lumkes, L. M. 395
Lund-Høie, K. 510, 2336, 2660
Lutz, J. F. 924, 1175
Lutz-Ostertag, Y. 522
Lynch, P. B. 2135
Lyubenov, Ya. 325
3M Company 353
Maan, W. J. 1430
Maas, W. 1696
McAvoy, W. J. 1217, 2265
McAvoy, W. J., Jr. 1004, 1207, 2763
McClure, G. W. 1407
McCully, W. G. 1868, 2689
McCutchen, T. 1757, 1760, 1761, 2118
McDonald, D. J. 2361
Macdonald, J. G., Jr. 2276
McDonald, R. L. 831
McDonald, W. 1966
McDougal, J. R. 2011
Maček, J. 1391, 1608, 1918
McGahee, C. F. 847
McGahen, J. H. 1736
McGehee, E. M. 128
MacInnis, A. J. 146
McIntosh, G. H. 469
McIntyre, G. 605
McIvor, J. G. 136, 424, 1867
Mack, H. J. 2625
McKeen, C. D. 493
Mackenzie, J. M. 609
McKercher, R. B. 530, 1137
McKinlay, K. S. 2396
McKone, C. E. 366, 1358
McLaughlin, J. 1841
McLaughlin, M. 1021
McLaughlin, R. D. 993
McMillan, C. 477, 2613
MacPherson, P. 921
McWhirter, E. L. 1526
McWhorter, C. G. 32, 891
Maddah, M. B. 2855
Maddens, K. 232
Maddox, D. M. 654
Madeira, J. 2347
Maehler, K. L. 1710
Maekawa, T. 686
Magambo, M. J. S. 1239, 2210, 2783
Maggi, M. W. 2927
Magnani, G. 104, 809
Magnifico, V. 1810
Mai, W. F. 2736
Maibach, H. I. 2895
Maier-Bode, H. 1146
Maini, P. 779
Majumdar, J. C. 1681
Majumdar, S. K. 1382, 1417
Makarova, A. Ya. 1691
Makeev, A. M. 1617, 2661
Makepeace, R. J. 210, 397
Makeyev, A. M. 658
Maksimović, M. 613
Maksymowicz, W. 1489, 2025
Malaysia, Rubber Research Institute of Malaya 450, 1653, 2056, 2061, 2576
Malik, D. S. 1487
Mall, L. P. 1024
Malla, M. L. 1494
Mallegni, C. 779
Mallet, A. I. 318
Malone, J. D. G. 917
Mal'tsev, V. F. 1925, 2618
Malykhin, I. I. 761
Mamkaeva, K. A. 494
Manankov, M. E. 785
Mangoensoekardjo, S. 564, 606, 807, 1752
Mani, V. S. 1494
Manić, D. 613
Manigold, D. B. 1362
Manipura, W. B. 2601
Man'ko, Yu. P. 1179
Mann, M. A. 839
Mann, N. S. 2816
Mannering, J. V. 1465
Manov, B. 17
Mansager, E. R. 342, 1108, 1337, 2673, 2874
Mansdorf, S. Z. 1700
Mansell, R. S. 2914
Mantle, C. I. 966
Mao, C. P. 26
Marchant, W. H. 229
Marcheva, V. E. 435
Marei, A. M. 665
Mar'enko, V. G. 202
Mariappan, V. 1088, 1091
Marinis, G. de 2608
Markkula, M. 2060
Marks, P. L. 1309
Marocchi, G. 2458
Marsh, H. V., Jr. 1101
Marshall, C. 1306
Marshall, J. K. 138
Märtin, B. 1492, 2009
Martin, E. C. 908
Martin, J. W. 2052
Martin, M. A. 2255
Martinovich, D. 289
Marty, J.-R. 20
Martyn, G. I. 2315
Martynov, E. N. 2519
Martynyuk, N. V. 1138
Mason, G. W. 2231
Mason, R. W. 1156
Mathew, P. K. 2573
Mathur, K. C. 2650
Mathur, M. K. 2377
Matolcsy, G. 2344
Matsumura, F. 1328, 1364, 1366, 2002
Matsunaga, A. K. 2690
Matsunaka, S. 343, 345, 1329, 1332, 2739
Matsushita, T. 1151
Matthews, G. A. 2403
Mattoo, P. R. 2643, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648
Mattoo, R. L. 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648
Mauck, W. L. 675
Mauritius Sugar Research Institute 605
Maurya, R. A. 566, 1000
Mawhinney, M. G. 185, 523
May, B. E. 183, 859, 902
May, J. T. 1288
May, M. J. 1448
Mayea, I. S. 2918
Mayer, F. L. 675
Mays, D. A. 811
Mayshar, D. 251
Mazahery, A. 1220
Meadors, C. H. 55, 2407
Meadows, W. A. 252
Mears, A. D. 1498
Medrano, C. 1244
Medved', I. L. 1658
Medvedev, A. N. 539
Meggitt, W. F. 727, 987, 1326, 1557, 1703, 2250, 2374, 2421
Mehran, M. 1144
Mehta, I. 2615
Meikle, R. W. 1973
Meinard, C. 1640
Meinert, G. 1555
Mel'kumova, Z. Sh. 799
Menard, R. H. 2900
Menashe, J. 2202
Menck, B.-H. 1205
Menday, D. C. 1853
Menges, R. M. 2544
Menvielle, E. E. 1779
Menzer, R. E. 1392
Mercer, E. R. 534
Merezhinskiĭ, Yu. G. 1625
Merkle, M. 543
Merkle, M. G. 1434, 1435, 1986, 2409, 2471, 2842
Mermelstein, M. 2541, 2542
Messenger, P. S. 1710
Messersmith, C. G. 2254
Messinger, R. J. 2406
Meštrov, M. 1855
Metto, P. 618
Meyer, J. 803, 1411
Meyer, L. J. 546, 2398
Meyer, R. 543
Meyer, R. E. 1295, 1582, 2232, 2830
Mia, A. S. 834
Michael, P. W. 2280
Michael, W. A. 781
Michálek, M. 354
Michel, F. 511
Miethe, D. 1969
Mijatović, K. 331, 485
Mikhaĭlova, E. I. 2392
Mikhaleva, G. V. 1827, 2182
Mikhno, A. N. 2315, 2316
Mikityuk, P. D. 2661
Mikłosz-Wiśniewska, S. 1500
Milashchenko, N. Z. 560
Milbocker, D. C. 1525
Milbourn, G. M. 563
Miles, G. E. 2401
Miles, N. W. 796
Millard, S. A. 913
Miller, C. H. 241
Miller, G. R. 823
Miller, J. C., Jr. 502, 788
Miller, J. H. 2509
Miller, S. D. 545
Millhollon, R. W. 1902, 2205
Mimaud, J. 2742
Minenko, A. K. 2917
Mineo, L. 1417
Minter, T. 2406
Minton, E. B. 651
Mirkamaly, H. 2855
Misato, T. 1328, 1364, 2002
Mishra, A. 2099
Mišić, L. 1908
Mislevy, P. 2133
Misra, L. P. 114
Misra, M. D. 222
Misra, P. K. 1476
Misumi, J. 1151
Mitchell, B. J. F. 1327
Mitchell, D. S. 2589, 2847
Mitchell, H. W. 805, 2208
Mitchell, J. F. 150
Mitidieri, A. 1025
Mitra, E. 1060
Miwa, T. 1303
Miyahara, M. 2843
Miyashita, K. 2348
Moffit, S. 657
Mohamed, B. F. 1551, 1552
Mohan, J. M. 2145
Mohandas, T. 873, 1103
Moherek, E. A. 375
Mohyuddin, A. I. 1321
Moilanen, K. W. 2005
Mojžíš, V. 37
Mollel, S. L. 2154
Molnau, M. 2902
Molnau, M. P. 531
Monaco, T. J. 96, 241, 1531, 1638, 2152, 2180
Mongelard, J. C. 1845
Monnier, G. 2000
Montaldi, E. R. 851
Montford, L. C. 2263
Montgomery, A. B. 908
Montgomery, M. L. 1380
Montiel Bueno, A. 2518
Moody, A. V. 2405
Moolani, M. K. 306, 2238, 2241, 2309
Moomaw, R. S. 723, 981
Moon, M. W. 1636
Mooney, D. O. 224
Moore, E. E. 1198
Moore, J. E. 2516
Moore, W. H. 2522
Moran, E. T., Jr. 1993, 1995, 2701
Moreale, A. 2709
Morey, P. R. 1100, 2872
Morgan, G. A. 242
Morgan, H. 2118
Morgan, T. H., Jr. 1759, 1761
Mori, H. 1303
Morikawa, O. 537
Moroz, A. M. 515
Morris, D. I. 1797
Morrison, F. D. 796
Morsy, A. A. 653
Morton, H. L. 154, 618, 1247
Morton, S. D. 2848
Morvan, J. 1621
Morze, J. 1291
Mosha, C. 2154
Mosha, C. J. 1239, 2783
Mosier, A. R. 1129
Motooka, P. S. 2333
Mounce, L. M. 901
Moussin, M. 376
Mowafy, M. 878
Mowafy, M. M. 1627
Mrva, B. 354
Mühle, O. 812
Muir, J. A. 489
Mukerjee, D. 2857
Mukha, V. D. 857
Mukhopadhyay, S. K. 374, 1481
Muller, B. 709, 777
Müller, E. W. 1260
Müller, F. 1097, 1098, 1620
Muller, P. J. 1026
Mulligan, G. A. 1870, 1903
Mullins, C. 2123
Mullins, C. A. 2190
Mullins, J. A. 1757, 1774
Mullison, W. R. 1989
Müllverstedt, R. 2345
Mumma, R. O. 1099, 1325, 1353, 1935
Munakata, K. 2340
Münch, W. D. 547, 643
Mur, A. R. de 1528
Muravleva, R. E. 1854
Muromtsev, G. S. 1920
Murphy, A. H. 2798
Murphy, A. R. 2588
Murphy, H. J. 38, 1237
Murphy, J. J. 161, 503
Murphy, K. J. 1389
Murphy, L. S. 546, 2398
Murray, R. A. 1871
Murray, R. E. 918
Muscarella, A. 2703
Muscheid, H. 1548
Musgrove, G. E. 171
Musial, M. 194
Musikaev, D. A. 2397
Musiyaka, V. K. 2315, 2316
Musselman, L. J. 328, 330
Mustafa, M. A. 2023
Muthappa, B. N. 2304
Mydlilová, E. 965, 1210
Myers, D. K. 770
Myers, V. 2406
Myerscough, P. J. 138
Myhr, B. C. 1372
Mynett, A. 170
Mynka, A. F. 1138
Nadakavukaren, M. J. 2663
Naga, M. A. 519
Nagarkatti, S. 2862
Nagayoshi, H. 2348
Nageswara Rao, P. 757
Nagju, D. 567
Nagle, R. K. 1061
Naik, I. U. 2242
Nair, P. N. 816
Naito, N. 689
Nakagawa, A. 1390
Nakagawa, K. 2843
Nakagawa, M. 2005
Nakajima, S. 689
Nakamura, K. 108
Nakayama, K. 297, 552, 1222
Nalewaja, J. D. 545, 2062, 2598, 2599
Namdeo, K. N. 2043, 2916
Nanan Kadnan 1752
Nandra, K. S. 1984
Narayana Rao, K. 757, 2758
Narayanan, E. 1924
Narmaniya, M. P. 2579

Nash, R. G. 2053, 2054
Nasimov, A. 437
Nasta, A. 1107, 1111
Nataraja, K. 1876
National Agricultural Chemicals Association 1443
Naude, E. 1039
Nawrocki, S. 559
Nayak, B. C. 1221
Nazirov, Kh. 760
Nedzvetskaya, G. 760
Nekrasova, G. N. 948
Nel, L. O. 2795
Nelson, L. L. 205
Nelson, M. L. 141
Nelson, W. W. 33
Németh, A. 2226
Nemo, A. J. 358
Nemova, G. N. 1682
Nenaĭdenko, G. N. 1701
Neogi, A. N. 378, 1423, 2927
Nepochatov, A. P. 35
Nepomiluev, V. F. 2044
Nesterenko, N. I. 750
Nesterova, I. P. 2354
Netherlands. Plantenziektenkundige Dienst 1189, 1206
Netherlands, Proefstation voor de Boomkwekerij 1028, 1523
Nethery, A. A. 2339
Neubauer, R. 1693
Neubauer, Š. 789
Neururer, H. 849
Newman, R. 2171
Newman, R. H. 797
Newsom, H. C. 933
Newton, M. 336, 457, 615, 2823
Niagara Chemical Division, FMC Corporation 895, 1132
Niblett, C. L. 1624
Nicholls, D. F. 234, 2140, 2298
Nickels, C. M. L. 669
Nienhaus, H. 1664
Niffenegger, D. 841
Nigeria, Industrial Development Centre, Zaria 2408
Nigeria, International Institute of Tropical Agriculture 732
Nihon Nohyaku Co., Ltd. and Ishihara Sangyo Kaisha, Ltd., X-52 Association 2881
Niki, Y. 1674
Nikočević, G. 1584
Nikolaevskiĭ, V. G. 632
Nikolova, G. 2696
Nilson, E. B. 796
Nilsson, B. 2611
Nilsson, H. E. 1456, 1724, 2740
Nir, A. 2590, 2602, 2603
Nishi, S. 57, 774
Nishimoto, R. K. 2266, 2668
Nishiuchi, Y. 2360
Nísio, J. 1022
Noda, K. 143, 201, 2288
Noguchi, K. 297
Nolan, C. N. 1755
Nomura, N. S. 257, 259, 444, 445
Norris, R. F. 749, 962, 1785, 2310, 2789
Norris, S. O. 2726
Nose, K. 1363
Nôta, J. 724
Notobasis syriaca 2552
Nourse, H. C. 1482
Novakova, S. 1355
Novik, L. I. 2243
Novy, D. S. 1382
Nowak, J. 1940
Nuland, D. S. 2853
Nunes, J. de C. 2419
Nurdin, S. M. D. 606
Nurdjanah, A. R. 16
Nuttall, A. N. 4
Nyahoza, F. 1306
Oanea, N. 639
Obien, S. R. 1556, 2260, 2261
Oblisami, G. 1180, 1695
O'Brien, L. P. 152
O'Carroll, N. 1292
Ocokoljić, S. 1788
O'Connor, G. A. 690, 2906
Oda, M. 1629
O'Dwyer, W. F. 917
Oegema, T. 1569
Ogawa, T. 887, 1330
Ogborn, J. 287
Ogden, P. R. 618
Ogg, A. G. 394, 950
Ogura, H. 686
Okada, H. 1390
Okafor, L. I. 1898
Okali, D. U. V. 1911
Okamoto, E. 1338
Okazova, A. G. 578
O'Keefe, M. G. 2073
O'Keeffe, M. G. 1445
Okigbo, B. N. 2760
Okino, T. 2850, 2851
Okuzu, M. 541
Olatoye, S. T. 840
Olberg, R. 1548, 2585
Oliveira, D. A. 2289, 2621, 2622, 2624
Oliver, L. R. 34, 1590, 2291
Olivero, E. L. G. de 64
Olson, P. D. 414, 748, 2500
Olsson, M. 1373
Olunga, B. A. 1934
Ondok, J. P. 2845
O'Neal, W. B. 1791, 1856, 2095, 2470
Onnis, A. 479
Onokhin, B. N. 1701
Opoku, A. 273
Orfila, E. N. 949
Ormrod, D. P. 1426
O'Rourke, J. T. 2521
Orozco Andrade, E. 1282
Orsenigo, J. R. 2421, 2817
Osdene, T. S. 687
Osgerby, J. M. 1165, 2376
Osgood, R. V. 256, 258, 260, 443, 446, 447, 448, 1044
Osinskaya, T. V. 926
Ostojić, Z. 2117
Ostrowski, J. 2055
Osuji, F. 2922
O'Sullivan, P. A. 1324
Oswald, A. K. 51
Otsuji, H. 1169
Otto, R. 2854
Otto, S. 936
Ottolenghi, A. 2898
Ottolini, P. L. 1256
Overton, J. R. 1761, 1774, 2118
Overton, W. S. 2823
Owens, L. D. 151
Owensby, C. E. 1010
Oyamada, M. 537
Ozanne, P. G. 1086
Ozawa, K. 24, 1477, 2417
Pacheco B., J. C. 64
Padovani, N. 1253
Paez, A. D. de 2275
Pagano, G. 2188
Pahuja, S. S. 2238
Pal, M. 2469
Palevitch, D. 2159, 2539
Paliwoda, Z. 1942
Paller, E. C., Jr. 408, 409
Palmarczyk, G. 1821
Palmer, J. H. 986, 1755
Palmer, R. D. 1593, 1749
Pamukchi, G. V. 861
Panasyuk, T. D. 1141
Panchal, Y. C. 565
Pandey, R. K. 2143
Pandita, M. L. 974
Panero, M. 2534
Pank, F. 1777
Panwar, O. P. S. 2852
Papenfuss, R. R. 2366
Parfenyuk, A. A. 1751
Paris, D. F. 521
Paris, Z. 1788
Park, J. K. 2623
Park, W.-M. 870
Parkany, M. 1142
Parker, C. 1, 1745, 1905
Parker, C. G. 2259
Parmeter, J. R., Jr. 472
Parochetti, J. V. 192, 1735, 1744, 1762, 1866, 1894, 2257, 2910
Parry, J. M. 1652
Parshutin, S. M. 1773
Parslow, R. 2355
Parsons, D. L. 2667
Parsons, S. D. 1465
Pasco, R. A. 620
Pashkin, V. Ya. 2162
Patel, J. P. 970
Patil, A. V. 1277
Patil, R. B. 1683
Patro, G. K. 1005, 1221, 2099, 2501
Paul, B. S. 290
Paulson, G. D. 361, 1384
Pauwels, W. 753
Pavlova, N. N. 658, 1617
Pawlus, M. 179
Payne, W. R., Jr. 1971
Peacock, H. A. 2730
Pearce, G. A. 2148
Peck, D. 1187
Pedersen, C. H. 619
Peevy, F. A. 106, 110, 112, 1054
Pena, R. S. de la 2261
Peñaloza, R. 1289
Peng, S. Y. 804, 2572
Pen'kov, L. A. 65, 1808
Penner, D. 502, 788, 1326, 1557, 2337
Penny, A. 1402
Peoples, S. A. 1647
Perala, D. A. 1048
Perez, C. 1279
Pérez, J. E. 650
Perfil'ev, V. N. 2059
Perny, R.-A. 20
Perry, M. W. 880
Persson, B. 2545
Perugia, G. 801
Peshakov, G. 2565
Pesic, M. B. 2370
Pessoa, J. C. 2638
Pestemer, W. 1972
Peters, E. J. 579, 765
Peters, J. W. 2897
Peters, N. C. B. 2617
Peters, R. A. 406, 765, 1472, 1503
Peterson, F. F. 423, 1794
Peterson, R. L. 1327
Petkova, P. 17, 44, 1738
Petkova, R. A. 2331
Petrie, G. A. 2514
Petrie, J. C. 1164
Pettit, R. D. 53
Petunova, A. A. 721
Pfeifer, G. 1131
Phatak, S. C. 784, 1123, 1857
Philen, O. D., Jr. 1413
Philippines, International Rice Research Institute 713, 1307, 1480, 1666
Phillips, J. N. 1965
Phillips, R. E. 156, 193, 500
Phillips, R. L. 1042, 2200
Phillips, S. M. 846
Picco, D. 1256
Pick, M. E. 1670
Piedade, J. R. 2690
Pienkowski, R. L. 2653
Pierce, P. C. 273
Pierre, M. 956
Pieterse, A. H. 1296
Piétrement, F. 398, 1726
Pillai, C. G. P. 2877, 2879
Pillay, A. R. 1170
Pinthus, M. J. 338, 1368
Pionke, H. B. 1668
Piper, W. N. 1381
Piranishvili, N. S. 1929
Pitcairn, C. E. R. 1896
Pivar, G. A. 1606
Plapp, R. 533, 931
Plessix, C. J. du 451
Plimmer, J. R. 173, 199, 897, 911, 2364
Plucknett, D. L. 234, 1556, 2140, 2260, 2261, 2298, 2387
Plumb, T. R. 1052
Poczobut, A. 1007, 1500
Poignant, P. 2383
Pollack, M. R. 2546
Poluboyarinov, O. I. 948
Poluboyarinova, I. V. 359
Pond, F. W. 482
Ponkratenko, G. A. 1827, 2182
Ponomareva, S. A. 660, 1628
Pont, V. 2678
Poole, R. T. 78
Poorman, A. E. 676
Popay, A. I. 2271
Pope, J. D., Jr. 1971, 1982
Popescu, V. 2142
Popov, M. D. 2029
Popova, E. K. 862
Popova, P. Ya. 1776
Poppe, J. A. 2391
Portugal, Laboratorio de Fitofarmacologia 1886
Posner, A. M. 1404
Posner, H. S. 2898
Post, L. K. 2726
Posthumus, A. C. 1322
Pötsch, J. 311
Potsch, J. 1969
Potter, C. A. 439, 1040
Prakash, J. 975
Prendeville, G. N. 152, 1324
Price, C. E. 1162
Price Jones, D. 386
Priest, J. A. 1707
Prine, E. L. 269, 2227
Pringle, J. C., Jr. 357
Pringle, W. L. 1009
Pritchard, G. H. 2209
Privat, G. 326
Puia, I. 2142
Pullen, J. 982
Pullen, J. W. 980
Pullin, E. M. 159, 1333
Pulver, E. L. 2875
Purba, R. M. 2769
Purkayastha, R. 1350
Purtskhvanidze, S. 2212
Puşcaru, D. 639
Putnam, A. R. 586, 2188, 2728
Quacquarelli, A. 1090
Que Hee, S. S. 149, 1961
Quere, G. 1251
Quilt, P. 1694
Quimby, P. C., Jr. 831
Quintero, E. 2571
Quirk, J. P. 1404
Raab, H. 575, 576
Rabochev, V. K. 525
Racoviţă, A. E. 490
Racovitza, A. E. 490
Radenković, B. 613
Radi, A. F. 145, 322
Radojević, D. 52
Radosevich, S. R. 824, 1120, 1301
Rae, S. 9
Raese, J. T. 2192
Raffray, B. 509
Raghavendra, A. S. 1600
Raheja, P. C. 2377
Rahman, A. 834, 1172
Rahman, F. 1285
Rahn, P. R. 401, 2912
Rai, B. K. 2109
Rai, K. N. 2299
Raimann, H. 1976
Raj, B. 1599
Rajagopal, A. 969
Raju, K. S. 2013
Rakhimov, A. A. 1776
Ram Gopal 18
Rama Das, V. S. 1600
Ramachandran Nair, K. 2862
Ramakrishnan, K. 1088, 1091
Ramakrishnan, P. S. 1308
Ramallo, N. E. V. de 1649

Ramsteiner, K. 1981
Ramsteiner, K. A. 1970
Rangaswani, G. 2013
Rangelov, B. 1532
Rangiah, P. K. 2477
Rankov, V. 937, 1690
Rao, A. S. 635
Rao, K. N. 407, 1078
Rao, K. S. 1375
Rao, V. P. 2650
Raskin, M. S. 728, 1734
Ratle, G. 509
Rauzi, F. 2525
Ray, B. R. 971
Raymond, D. 2057
Razlukina, M. L. 1800
Rebrin, V. G. 680
Reeves, J. M. 2882
Reeves, S. A. 2204
Regan, L. A. 1951
Reichel, W. L. 2365
Reid, J. T. 2730
Reid, W. D. 2900
Reifenstein, H. 513, 671, 2016
Reinhart, B. S. 1993, 1995, 2701
Reisinger, P. 2078
Reisler, A. 1136
Renaut, G. 972
Retzlaff, G. 1633
Revilla, V. 1049
Ribenfeld, A. 2568
Rice, C. P. 2019
Richards, P. V. M. 2074
Richardson, C. 1986
Richardson, F. E. 1043
Richardson, K. S. 1595
Richens, K. 1839
Richey, C. B. 1465
Ricker, D. W. 1879
Ricketts, M. A. 346
Rieck, C. E. 1489, 1717, 2025, 2324, 2329, 2464, 2467, 2468, 2833
Rieck, W. L. 924
Riemer, D. N. 1550, 2849
Ries, S. K. 2370, 2875
Riley, T. E. 1295
Rin, U. C. 2229
Rintelen, J. 1604, 1605
Rintz, R. E. 860, 1612
Rioux, R. 2878
Rip, J. W. 1994
Ritchie, J. A. 212
Ritter, W. F. 2902, 2903
Rittig, R. 176
Rizzotto, N. 436, 1517
Roâ, L. 509, 800
Roberts, E. H. 1880
Roberts, H. A. 121, 291, 346, 425, 428, 836, 1017, 1587, 1591, 2277
Roberts, R. W. 2366
Roberts, S. C. 2927
Robertson, J. A. 619
Robinson, C. W. 2689
Robinson, D. E. 2334
Robinson, D. W. 73
Robinson, E. L. 2778
Robinson, P. W. 1185
Robinson, R. G. 1475
Robinson, T. 1101
Robinson, V. B. 915
Robison, L. R. 405, 1460
Robnett, W. E. 1100
Robson, T. O. 2589
Roca-Garcia, H. 1201
Rochecouste, E. 2066
Rodde, M. T. 2899
Rodionov, G. A. 682
Rodríguez A., F. 1490, 1491
Rodríguez Alvarado, F. 1490
Rodríguez-Kábana, R. 693, 694
Rodriguez-Kabána, R. 994
Rodríguez-Kábana, R. 994
Rodríguez M., E. L. 31
Rodríguez, S. 2571
Roeth, F. W. 196, 2252, 2762
Rogalsky, J. R. 976
Rogers, H. H. 551
Rogers, P. A. M. 1662
Rogers, R. L. 569, 883, 886, 983, 1952, 2338
Röhr, A. 2791
Röhrig, E. 2583
Rola, J. 2777
Roland, G. 1318
Rom, R. C. 99, 1535
Romancier, R. M. 608
Romanowski, R. R., Jr. 1258, 1556, 1843, 2260, 2362, 2387
Romney, R. K. 2049
Roncador, I. 1832
Rosario, D. A. del 2728
Rose, C. G. 230
Rose, J. Q. 1159, 1381
Rosen, G. van 2545
Rosen, J. D. 2006
Rösger, C. 506
Rosier, G. 571, 997
Ross, J. A. 2021
Ross, M. A. 5, 2255
Rossi, M. 940
Rosswall, T. 1685
Rost, T. L. 645
Roth, L. O. 1187, 1188, 1432, 1697, 2058
Roth, P. 719
Roth, P. L. 1275
Roth, R. 1492, 2009
Rothwell, D. F. 2914
Rouppert, K. 1178
Routhier, B. 1037
Rowan, S. J. 2223
Rowe, L. D. 835
Rowe, V. K. 1159
Roy, A. K. 1603
Ruban, E. L. 2001
Rubin, B. 1632
Rubio Carsi, J. 2518
Rud, O. E. 995
Rudaś, J. 1821
Rummukainen, U. 454
Rushdy, R. 1037
Rusness, D. G. 164, 1335
Russ, O. G. 546, 1010, 2398
Russell, J. 2064
Russell, R. C. 1841
Russell, R. S. 188
Russell, R. Scott 188
Russo, L. J. 2183
Rutherford, P. P. 1936
Ruxton, I. B. 1245
Ryabchenko, I. K. 1197
Ryan, G. F. 1521
Ryynänen, A. 1530
Saadi Gharib, M. 312
Sachs, Y. 2510
Sachsse, K. 1385
Sadowska, A. 2496
Sadowski, J. 1972
Sadykov, R. E. 525
Saeed, M. 2235
Safe, S. 692, 928
Safran, Z. 2553
Sagar, G. R. 507, 1306, 2640
Sagastegui Alva, A. 2610
Saghir, A. R. 126, 319
St. John, J. B. 2670
Sakamoto, F. 1674
Sakamoto, S.-I. 1611
Sakuoka, R. T. 1556, 2260
Salam, M. A. 1806
Salisbury, Sir E. 1916
Sambai, L. M. 2154
Samokhvalov, A. N. 2141
Sampson, A. J. 2328, 2461
Sanad, A. J. 1620
Sanchez Tames, R. 337, 2868
Sand, P. F. 1143
Sandberg, G. 575, 576
Sanders, H. O. 673
Sandhu, K. S. 1585
Sandoz Ltd. 1130
Sankaran, S. 969
Sankaran, T. 1924, 2650
Sankhla, N. 1124
Sannikov, G. P. 581, 948, 2519, 2694
Santelmann, P. W. 216, 740, 885, 1113, 1697, 2399, 2587
Santika, H. 1046
Santos, C. A. L. dos 1241
Saran, G. 2469
Şarfaty, A. B. 2268
Šarić, T. 1908
Sárkány, L. 2274
Sarkar, S. K. 1286
Saroha, M. S. 787
Şarpe, N. 236
Sarukhán, J. 1914
Satane, B. 686
Sauer, H. H. 2919
Saunier, R. E. 1247
Saupe, D. C. 2556
Savage, E. P. 901
Savage, K. E. 688, 1702, 2909
Savory, B. M. 418, 508
Savov, N. 1232
Sawyer, T. 2719
Saxena, J. 1406
Saxena, M. M. S. 1844
Saxena, S. K. 2017
Sayed, A. K. M. K. 1200
Schafer, D. E. 659, 1106
Schanker, L. S. 683
Scharpf, R. F. 472, 488
Schauer, R. L. 83
Scheibelreiter, G. 1609
Schering, A. G. 892
Scherp, L. A. 2268
Schiappa de Carvalho, A. 2419
Schiavon, M. 2033
Schiel, E. 64
Schietinger, R. 963
Schimmel, S. C. 903
Schlicher, J. E. 681
Schmer, D. A. 830, 2767
Schmidt, K. T. 166
Schmidt, R. R. 1176, 2035
Schöbel, A. 2698
Schoettger, R. A. 2889
Scholey, J. 2887
Schomer, H. 2192
Schooler, A. B. 2599
Schouboe, P. J. 900
Schrader, J. W. 979, 2490
Schubert, K. R. 1027
Schubert, O. E. 1027, 1029, 1269, 1828
Schuhmann, G. 1436
Schulke, G. 505
Schultz, D. P. 184, 859, 1655
Schultz, I. R. 1927
Schultze, G. 266
Schulze, E.-F. 172
Schulze, J. A. 1362
Schumacher, R. W. 2833
Schumann, S. A. 356
Schuphan, I. 1116
Schuster, G. 952
Schuster, J. L. 54
Schuster, M. L. 1513
Schütte, H. R. 1109, 1110
Schwär, C. 1969
Schwartzbeck, R. A. 980, 1216
Schweizer, E. E. 413, 1082, 1765, 2684
Schwendiman, D. 1792
Schwerdtle, F. 556
Schwetz, B. A. 1159
Schwiebert, H. 2876
Scifres, C. J. 935, 2146, 2296, 2884
Scott, E. G. 1626
Scott, H. D. 193, 500
Scott, M. A. 1522
Scott, R. K. 1589
Scroggs, R. E. 1977
Seaman, D. E. 141
Seaney, R. R. 1505
Searcy, D. G. 146
Seely, C. I. 1899, 1900
Segi, I. 202
Seiwerth, V. 1869
Selden, C. W., III 1288, 2826
Selleck, G. W. 1148
Selman, M. 1462
Seltmann, H. 1707
Semencheva, E. M. 682
Semenova, L. N. 1979
Sen, A. 492
Sen, C. 1200
Senchenko, G. I. 2861
Sepasgozarian, H. 1786
Serafini, G. 1832
Serdy, F. S. 2595
Serra, G. 1346
Şervănescu-Jitariu, G. 320
Seta, K. 686
Seth, A. K. 2211, 2239
Sethi, B. K. 1684
Shah, C. B. 2758
Shamkiĭ, I. F. 412
Shanker, V. 2852
Shannon, S. 1021
Shapley, D. 912
Sharma, M. P. 663, 1102
Sharma, R. K. 2615
Sharma, V. S. 1581
Sharp, C. W. 2898
Sharp, R. B. 2050
Sharpee, K. W. 1405, 2378
Shaw, W. C. 1441, 1713, 2894
Shawa, A. Y. 603
Shaybany, B. 341
Shcherbakov, Yu. A. 359
Shea, K. R. 646
Sheets, T. J. 924, 1175, 2385
Sheldon, J. C. 129, 131
Shelestov, E. P. 2917
Shen, K. W. 1410
Shenk, M. D. 2421
Shenton, T. 699
Shetty, S. V. R. 1074, 1631
Shibata, K. 887, 1330
Shigitani, R. 686
Shilo, M. 481
Shimabukuro, R. H. 1947
Shimek, J. F. 913
Shipman, R. D. 1852
Shirakawa, N. 1635
Shirley, R. L. 389, 390
Shirokura, T. 686
Shishkina, E. E. 1274
Shively, O. D. 1624
Shivnani, G. A. 468
Shlevin, E. 2535, 2543, 2805, 2904
Shlyakova, E. V. 853, 855, 2632, 2634
Shone, M. G. T. 167, 188, 534, 1939
Shopov, T. 580
Short, J. L. 1002
Shpokauskas, A. K. 1770
Shriver, J. W. 1248, 2672
Shterental, M. I. 939
Shukla, S. P. 310
Shukla, V. 1518
Shuman, F. L., Jr. 1998
Siddaramappa, R. 1180, 1695
Siddiqi, M. A. 1887
Sidorov, V. I. 584, 1249, 1799
Siebert, R. 1950
Sieczka, J. B. 1310
Siegel, G. 1109, 1110
Siemens, J. 2732
Sijtsma, R. 2511
Sikka, H. C. 1406, 2019
Silant'ev, A. N. 560
Silva, F. M. da 627
Silva, R. 45
Silva, S. A. F. da 1050
Silvo, O. E. J. 1383
Simonovich, A. I. 1751
Simper, H. 381
Simtea, N. 1789
Sindhu, M. S. 1469
Singh, Ajit 1520
Singh, B. P. 739
Singh, D. J. C. 407, 1078
Singh, G. D. 708
Singh, I. 975
Singh, J. N. 222
Singh, K. B. 222
Singh, Kirti 974
Singh, L. 1459
Singh, M. 566, 2469
Singh, M. M. 114
Singh, R. P. 1844, 2143
Singh, S. P. 2241
Sinha-Roy, S. P. 2317
Sinow, J. 920
Sirasaka, S. 363
Siregar, M. 1543
Sirons, G. J. 2719
Sirsch, G. 1293

Šišakovič, V. 1391
Sistachs, M. 2101, 2489
Sitti, E. 2539
Sitty, E. 1261
Sivtsev, M. V. 660, 1628
Skąpski, H. 1821
Skelton, I. W. 2840
Skender, A. 623, 819
Skoblin, A. P. 1802
Skoblina, L. P. 1802
Skroch, W. A. 96, 2180
Skuryatin, N. E. 1758
Skuterud, R. 1461
Slack, C. H. 978, 1717, 2841
Slife, F. W. 2
Sloane, L. W. 221
Sluys, D. H. van de 772
Sly, J. M. A. 2578, 2808
Small, L. 1952
Smalley, H. E. 2699
Smallridge, T. J. 220
Smedley, R. J. 1999
Smelt, J. H. 2908
Smirnov, B. A. 1203
Smirnova, V. I. 1203
Smith, A. E. 1656, 1675, 2381, 2706
Smith, B. 289
Smith, C. R. 248
Smith, D. F. 136, 424, 1867
Smith, D. R. 2797
Smith, D. T. 224, 629, 1069, 1070, 1698, 2729, 2781
Smith, J. D. 367
Smith, J. E. 419, 2134
Smith, K. R. 622
Smith, L. L., Jr. 2343
Smith, L. W. 2680
Smith, R. 2575
Smith, R. A. 1410
Smith, R. B. 483, 484, 647, 648, 1087
Smith, R. J., Jr. 226, 738, 867, 973, 1748, 1907, 1921, 2414, 2421, 2652
Smith, S. G. 2301
Smith, W. A. 1836
Smith, W. F. 1217, 1509, 1826
Smoliak, S. 122
Snel, M. 2087
Snoeck, J. 1542
Sobeshchanskiĭ, N. V. 728
Sobieraj, W. 2039
Sobkowicz, G. 1769, 2777
Société Procida 894
Soedarsan, A. 1046
Soepadyo Mangoensoekardjo 1752
Soerjani, M. 2415
Sójka, E. 1941, 1942
Sokolov, M. S. 2350, 2371
Sokolyanskiĭ, P. S. 1723
Somaratne, A. 2601
Somers, J. 1995, 2701
Somers, J. D. 1993
Sommer, H. E. 872
Soper, D. 418
Sörensen, O. 670
Sosebee, R. E. 817, 1793, 2523, 2667
Sotnik, N. G. 578
Soulas, G. 2012
South African Sugar Association 1540
Southwick, L. 2367
Spagnoli, R. 2591
Speelman, L. 2931
Spencer, A. K. 866
Spencer-Jones, D. H. 1444
Spencer, K. A. 1095
Spencer, N. R. 1922
Spencer, W. F. 1669
Spillane, T. A. 1662
Spirescu, I. 639
Spiridonov, G. S. 1418
Spiridonov, Yu. Ya. 198, 372, 1468, 1747
Spiridonova, G. S. 372, 1468, 1747
Spivak, L. Sh. 568
Spotanski, R. F. 943, 1427
Sprague, G. F. 1347
Sprankle, P. 2250
Sproule, R. S. 1842
Spry, R. 2203
Sreeramulu, U. S. 2495
Srirama Raju, K. 2013
Srivastava, K. 1820
Stacewicz-Sapuncakis, M. 843, 1101
Stacey, M. 370, 371, 1414, 1415
Staden, J. van 840
Stafford, L. E. 1947
Stakheiko, F. G. 2934
Stalder, L. 439, 1040, 2179
Stallard, D. E. 1949
Stamatov, I. 2565
Stanger, C. E. 347
Stankević, A. 1231
Stanley, C. W. 356
Stanley, R. A. 1058
Stansel, J. S. 731
Stansel, J. W. 734
Stapleton, R. R. 599
Starr, J. W. 105, 107, 269, 2227
Starratt, A. N. 1613
Starý, F. 789
Staton, H. C. 6, 2119
Steadman, J. R. 1513
Steckó, V. 2722, 2738
Steen, R. C. 1619, 1927
Steger, R. E. 628
Stehl, R. H. 2366
Steinhards, A. 1636
Stepanenko, G. K. 1723
Stephenson, D. R. 1426
Stephenson, G. R. 150, 498, 1123, 1327, 1995, 2103, 2765
Stephenson, J. 1190
Sterrett, J. P. 499, 1331
Stetler, D. A. 662
Steward, K. K. 205, 2594
Stewart, J. L. 646
Stewart, R. 2727
Still, G. G. 342, 1108, 1335, 1337, 1354, 2673, 2874
Stobbe, E. H. 659, 1106, 1718, 2090, 2750
Stockdale, G. D. 2343
Stöhr, W. 7, 957
Stojanovic, B. J. 1998
Stojanović, D. 331, 485
Stokes, A. R. 2735
Stoller, E. W. 474, 837, 923, 2094
Stonov, L. D. 1773, 1827
Stovell, F. R. 959
Strand, O. E. 1733
Strang, R. H. 883, 1955
Strang, R. M. 1790
Strebing, R. J. 915
Strekopytov, G. 767
Strelkov, Yu. N. 2555
Stripp, B. 2900
Stritzke, J. F. 111, 195, 579, 1168, 1188, 2587
Strokov, Yu. N. 525
Stryckers, J. 215, 1507, 2069, 2176, 2427, 2810
Stübner, H. 2933
Stupnikov, A. A. 1370
Sturges, D. L. 2282
Styk, B. 2125
Su, Y. H. 529
Suffet, I. H. 896
Šugar, I. 1904
Sugawara, S. 1312
Sugiura, T. 612
Sukhanova, A. I. 1854
Sullia, S. B. 848
Sullivan, E. F. 230
Sullivan, J. D. 2688
Sun, L. T. 1997
Sund, K. A. 2204
Sundaru, M. 16
Surinam, Landbouwproefstation 2771
Surles, W. W. 2653
Suss, A. 504
Sutherland, R. G. 149, 1961
Suthers, G. 1276
Sutton, D. L. 478, 487, 1084, 2240, 2873
Suzuki, K. 2348
Svensson, A. 2722
Svensson, J. A. 2665, 2681
Swain, D. 1512
Swain, D. J. 2473, 2474
Swan, D. F. K. 1349
Swan, D. G. 237
Swanson, C. R. 2894
Swanson, H. R. 1946, 1947, 1951
Swanson, R. A. 2034
Swarbrick, J. T. 2267
Sweet, R. D. 1021, 1075, 1262, 1310, 1424, 1519, 2929
Swingle, H. D. 2123, 2190
Swink, J. F. 2766
Switzer, C. M. 498
Sy, S. H. 822
Synnatschke, G. 176
Syundukov, Kh. Kh. 1197
Szczepański, A. 1931
Sze, W. B. 804, 2572
Szilvássy, L. 227
Ta-Pen Wu 1339
Tadić, Z. D. 2370
Tafuro, A. 1213
Tahori, A. S. 345
Tai, H. 1143
Tait, F. 2580
Takabayashi, M. 1222
Takasawa, Y. 1959, 2880
Takematsu, T. 352, 1341, 2905
Takeoka, M. 1547
Takeuchi, Y. 352, 1341, 2905
Takita, K. 1160
Talbert, R. E. 34, 58, 75, 99, 1173, 2291, 2775
Tamagawa, S. 537
Tamés, R. S. 337
Tamma, S. 352
Tan, K. 537
Tan, K. S. 2822
Tanaka, F. 1352
Tanaka, F. S. 1126, 1634
Tanaka, J. S. 1258, 1843
Tanaka, S. 1547
Tang, C. S. 2668
Tanguy, M. 2742
Tani, T. 689
Tanji, K. K. 1144
Tapia, M. E. 2147
Tappeiner, J. C. 109
Tarasashvili, K. M. 1929
Tărău, V. 2142
Tavčar, V. 1855
Taylor, L. F. 393
Taylor, P. A. 1431
Taylor, W. A. 2051
Taylorson, R. B. 293, 1571, 1872
Taysum, D. H. 2297
Tchan, Y. T. 1170
Teakle, D. S. 1089
Teem, D. H. 1878
Teixeira, V. 261, 283
Temmlová, B. 102
Templer, J. C. 806
Templeton, G. E. 867, 1921, 2652
Templeton, W. C. 1779
Teo, C. K. H. 2214, 2266, 2668
Terëkhin, É. S. 2302
Terekhova, M. A. 1926
Terlecki, S. 1073
Terry, P. J. 1239, 1284, 2210, 2521, 2744, 2819, 2820
Thapar, N. T. 677
Thiagarajan, C. P. 2495
Thielemann, H. 1974
Thier, H.-P. 1351
Thilenius, J. F. 2797
Thizy, M. 2383
Thomas, J. A. 185, 523
Thomas, P. E. L. 284, 2248
Thomas, T. M. 281
Thomas, V. M. 2688
Thomason, I. J. 2414
Thompson, D. J. 915
Thompson, F. B. 1437
Thompson, L., Jr. 156, 978, 1489, 1717, 1985, 2324, 2329, 2468, 2833, 2841
Thompson, O. 1343
Thompson, O. C. 2879
Thompson, T. W. 275
Thomson, C. L. 1510
Thomson, W. W. 501
Thornburg, W. 1648
Thornton, J. S. 356
Thornton, M. E. 391
Thorpe, H. J. 493
Thorsrud, J. 1830
Threadgill, E. D. 698, 2401
Thurlow, D. L. 305
Thurston, H. D. 2414
Thurston, J. M. 279, 1874
Thurston, M. J. 1562, 1563, 1564
Tiagi, B. 863, 1315
Tiel, N. van 2935
Timmons, F. D. 726, 1230
Timofeeva, A. A. 168, 1720
Tindle, R. C. 2356
Tobolsky, I. 2563, 2809
Toevs, W. J. 307
Toit, P. F. du 2795
Tolin, S. A. 319, 2327
Tomášik, J. 2792
Tomoroga, P. 2463
Tompsett, A. A. 2546, 2551
Toms, B. A. 1670
Torell, P. J. 2138
Török, L. 2561
Toropov, A. P. 1139
Torrell, P. J. 1803
Tosh, G. C. 2099, 2501
Toth, J. 1071, 1512
Toyama, T. 2880
Traise, T. P. 1425
Trenbath, B. R. 302, 2620
Trespeuch, M. 1038
Trevett, M. F. 249
Trinajstić, I. 1893
Triolo, A. C. 1472, 1503
Tripathi, R. L. 2816
Tripathi, R. S. 631
Triplett, G. B. 770
Tripp, G. W. 2058
Trippi, V. S. 1895
Trogoff, H. de 940
Troitskiĭ, A. B. 2397
Trojan, K. 1264
Trubnikova, T. I. 2368
Truelove, B. 664, 1122, 1343, 2687, 2879
Truman, R. 1294
Trushechkin, V. G. 1827, 2182
Tsaur, W. L. 1756
Tsay, R. C. 1945, 2326
Tschen, M. 2698
Tschirley, F. H. 211, 385
Tsitovich, I. K. 1975
Tsuji, J. 2225
Tsunoda, T. 1361
Tsvetanov, D. D. 604
Tucker, D. P. H. 1042
Tueller, P. T. 773
Tuganaev, V. V. 1313, 1881, 2292
Tumanova, E. I. 786, 1804
Turakulov, I. 1594
Turakulov, R. T. 1776
Turgeon, A. J. 2174, 2556
Turgeon, F. R. 1730
Turkhede, B. B. 2469
Turner, B. C. 2894
Tussac, M. 398, 1726
Tweedy, B. G. 938, 2021
Tweedy, J. A. 985, 2173, 2251
Twentyman, J. D. 1875
Tyrrell, M. J. 2068
Tyunyaeva, G. N. 1808
Ubrizsy, G. 2420
Ueckert, D. N. 1615, 2655
Ueki, K. 1635
Uetake, S. 686
Ugrekhelidze, D. Sh. 1930
Ugryumov, E. P. 1960
Ugulava, N. A. 1930
UK, British Crop Protection Council 84, 1445, 2073

UK, Commonwealth Bureau of Agricultural Economics 703
UK, Commonwealth Bureau of Soils 203
UK, Cotton Research Corporation 2779
UK, England and Wales, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food 1153
UK, Gleadthorpe Experimental Husbandry Farm 745
UK, High Mowthorpe Experimental Husbandry Farm 716
UK, Kirton Experimental Horticulture Station 2170, 2802
UK, Liscombe Experimental Husbandry Farm 1506
UK, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Stockbridge House Experimental Horticulture Station 69
UK, Ministry of Agriculture for Northern Ireland 119, 2129, 2164, 2560
UK, National Institute of Agricultural Engineering 1421
UK, Norfolk Agricultural Station 572, 1003
UK, North of Scotland College of Agriculture 41, 589
UK, Pea Growing Research Organisation 736, 1514, 2112
UK, Rosewarne Experimental Horticulture Station 2153, 2169, 2546, 2551
UK, Rothamsted Experimental Station 1401, 1561
Ulasevich, E. I. 1179
Ul'yanova, T. N. 642
Umarov, A. A. 174
Umpelby, R. A. 2578
Ungar, I. A. 2844
Unglaub, J. 2791
Ungurean, L. 320
Ungvarský, C. 354
Upchurch, R. C. 1857
Upjohn International, Inc. 1637
Uribarri-Meleiro, F. G. 2518
Ursaki, G. P. 861
Urushikawa, Y. 1983
USA, Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife 2888
USA, Fish-Pesticide Research Laboratory, Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife 672
USA, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association 254, 441
USA, Ohio State University 1202
USA, Purdue University, Co-operative Extension Service 2075
USA Southern Weed Science Society 1446
USA, University of Florida, Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences 77, 97, 238, 276, 387, 793, 1041, 2199
Usenko, Yu. I. 412
Uskova, L. A. 1734
Usoroh, N. J. 2024
Utkhede, R. S. 2466
Vaartnou, H. 2666
Vacke, J. 1320
Vaintraub, F. P. 2354
Vajda, M. 1142
Valdes, F. A. 82
Valentine, J. P. 2014
Valerio, M. G. 1157
Valkenburg, W. van 1186
Vallentine, J. F. 1792
Vallet, R. 2032
Valta, A. 1597
Vanderkelen, B. 1378
Vanderlip, R. L. 303
Varghese, T. M. 863
Varma, I. D. 1844
Vasil'ev, D. S. 1224
Vasques, R. M. P. 2690
Vasyagina, R. D. 2883
Vedder, D. L. 358
Vega, M. R. 408, 409
Vekshin, B. S. 101
Velev, B. 1023
Velsicol Chemical Corporation 351
Vengerskaya, Kh. Ya. 1643
Vengris, J. 843, 1101, 2761, 2846
Vercesi, B. 427, 1253
Vergnes, A. 2570
Verlaat, J. G. 1484, 1805, 2908
Verloop, A. 877
Verma, A. B. S. 30
Vernie, F. 1251
Vesecky, J. F. 303
Veselovskii, I. V. 1758
Vez, A. 725
Vidme, T. 1006
Vieitez, E. 337
Vigiani, A. R. 828
Vijayakumar, M. 2495
Vincente, F. 2753
Vincze, I. 2869
Virmani, M. 2832
Vivekanandhan, M. 889
Vlach, E. 1536
Voeller, J. E. 944
Voevodin, A. V. 783, 1926
Vogler, F. 719
Voĭtenko, G. A. 1161
Volger, C. 506, 1289
Volk, V. V. 1660
Volynets, A. P. 2308
Vostral, H. J. 171, 776, 1636
V"rbanov, Ts. 1442
V"rbanov, V. 1232
Vujović, D. 1788
Vulsteke, G. 1483, 1507
Vuong, H. H. 2108
Vuong Huu Hai 2108
Výboh, P. 354
Waddington, D. V. 1031
Wagner, S. L. 187
Wahlquist, H. 301
Wain, R. L. 169, 170, 871, 1937
Wakabayasti, K. 541
Waldrep, T. W. 1502
Waldron, A. C. 2697
Walker, A. 166, 425, 2319, 2320, 2708, 2711
Walker, C. D. 85
Walker, C. R. 859
Walker, N. 691
Walkowiak, H. 48
Wallis, G. 2552
Wallnöfer, P. R. 533, 692, 928, 931
Walsh, D. F. 673, 674
Walsh, G. E. 818, 904, 905, 906
Walsh, W. C. 1947
Walter, J. P. 55, 2407, 2729
Walter, R. 1067
Walters, G. A. 2831
Wamburi, W. K. 1311
Wang, B. 2332
Wang, T. K. 1290, 2217
Wapshere, A. J. 2651
Waranyuwat, A. 1488
Ward, A. L. 1992
Ward, C. Y. 247, 1526
Wareing, P. F. 127
Warfield, T. R. 626
Warner, L. C. 2600
Warnes, D. D. 33
Warren, J. 1428
Warren, L. E. 1834
Wascom, B. W. 252
Wasmuth, A. G. 280
Wass, E. F. 648, 1087
Watanabe, H. 1674
Watanabe, I. 1394, 1398
Waterhouse, D. F. 1610
Waterson, H. A. 140
Watkin, E. M. 507
Watschke, T. L. 1031
Watson, G. A. 1193
Watson, J. R. 1404
Watson, V. H. 2134
Watson, W. A. 1073
Watson, W. R. 1797
Watts, B. B. 2940
Wax, L. M. 368, 837, 923, 991, 2094, 2491
Way, J. M. 1072
Wayland, J. R. 1434, 1435, 2409, 2544
Weatherford, S. 1356
Webb, W. L. 336
Weber, J. B. 1166, 1413, 1938, 2152, 2718
Weber, W. B. 369
Weber, W. J. 988, 989
Wedderspoon, M. 2262
Wee, Y. C. 1846, 2609
Weed, S. B. 369, 1413
Weed Science Society of Victoria 2746
Weerd, J. C. van de 2076
Wei, E. 920
Weigt, G. I. 1181
Weinberger, M. 1680
Weis, G. 2532
Weiss, P. W. 1278
Welbank, P. J. 1564
Welker, W. V., Jr. 248, 1550
Wellenstein, G. 1654
Welsh, N. S. 2258
Wendt, C. W. 1582
Wense, E. A. von der 456
Westerby, R. J. 1357
Westfall, D. G. 731, 734
Westing, A. H. 1147
Westlake, D. F. 1910
Weswig, P. 187
Whatley, T. L. 2409
Whipple, S. D. 453
Whitacre, D. M. 1344
Whitaker, F. D. 968
White, J. C. 1568
White, J. M. 595
Whitehead, C. C. 360
Whitfield, D. M. 1651
Whitney, E. W. 678, 908
Whitney, P. J. 321
Whittington, W. J. 1572
Whitty, E. B. 1764
Whitwell, J. D. 1255
Wichman, J. R. 1119
Wick, C. M. 733
Wicks, G. A. 723, 977, 2853
Wiedemann, H. T. 2407
Wien, R. G. 1126, 1634
Wierenga, P. J. 690, 2715
Wiersma, G. B. 1143
Wiese, A. F. 224, 712, 1356, 1474, 1698
Wilbur, R. L. 678
Wilce, S. E. 1181
Wilcockson, S. J. 1589
Wilcoxson, R. D. 2736
Wilkins, H. 1937
Wilkins, R. M. 378, 1423, 2927
Wilkinson, R. E. 2222, 2671
William, R. D. 775, 1014, 2628
Williams, C. F. 2625
Williams, D. J. 118
Williams, E. D. 298, 471, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 2284
Williams, J. F. 733
Williams, J. L. 5
Williams, J. T. 142
Williams, M. C. 466
Williams, M. W. 2192
Williams, S. A. 2244
Williams, V. P. 199
Wills, G. D. 891
Wilson, D. B. 122
Wilson, J. G. 910
Wilson, M. 1348
Wilson Piedrahita, C. 2110
Wilson, R. D. 125
Wilson, R. T. 2860
Wink, R. L. 1795
Winkler, E. 2345
Wischmeier, W. H. 968
Wisson, M. L. 2919
Witcombe, J. R. 1572
Witham, F. H. 1099, 1935
Witkowski, T. 1416
Wittington, W. J. 1568
Wittmuss, H. D. 405
Wojtaszek, J. 1814
Wojtaszek, T. 1798, 1809
Wolf, A. de 2047
Wolswinkel, P. 333
Wong, A. S. 2005
Woo, Y. K. 2215, 2577
Wood, A. V. 167, 534, 1939
Wood, M. B. 430
Woodruff, [R. E.] 1093
Woods, W. G. 933, 1410
Woodward, P. J. 434
Woolson, E. A. 911, 1412, 2018, 2364, 2365, 2894
Worsham, A. D. 1464
Wotzka, J. 2698
Wright, A. N. 1359
Wright, H. A. 467, 1795, 2524
Wright, N. 383
Wright, R. R. 528, 1996
Wright, S. J. L. 1154, 1672
Wright, T. H. 2464, 2467, 2468
Wu, Ta-Pen 1339
Wulff, R. 838
Wurgler, W. 323, 2562
Yacob Bin Mohd Yusoff 2239
Yaginuma, N. 1330
Yahel, H. 2552
Yaklich, R. W. 1626
Yakubovskiĭ, S. V. 1179
Yakubtsov, S. I. 721
Yamada, K. 686
Yamada, T. 1408
Yamaguchi, H. 1547
Yang, S. 2623
Yap, W. C. 2215
Yapel, A. F., Jr. 1133, 1186
Yarbrough, C. 771
Yarish, W. 2666
Yaroslavskaya, P. N. 1224
Yates, W. E. 1181, 1190
Yatsuk, M. N. 465
Yatsyuk, A. F. 417
Yauger, W. L. 257, 444, 448
Yeh, H. J. 804, 2572
Yelizarov, G. P. 1386
Yi, C. 108
Yih, R. Y. 2342
Yonce, H. D. 1862
Yoneda, H. 2690
Yoshida, Y. 679
Yoshimura, S. 108
Young, A. L. 2365
Young, D. H. 1262
Young, H. Y. 1646, 2387
Young, J. A. 421, 583, 773, 2612, 2630
Young, J. L. 2017
Young, L. W. 1435
Young, W. A. 252
Youngner, V. B. 1528
Youngson, C. R. 1973
Yu, C. C. 2037
Yudina, L. P. 930
Yukimoto, M. 1629
Yukinaga, H. 116
Yunus, M. 1739
Zabaluev, I. T. 1773
Zahran, M. K. 781, 2482
Zak, F. 1385
Zambrana, J. A. 1546
Zambrana, T. 2137
Zandstra, B. H. 2266
Zandvoort, R. 2908
Zanon, A. 1022
Zarigin, V. P. 581
Zaunbrecher, S. J. 2338
Zaverbnyĭ, R. M. 939
Zaylskie, R. G. 361, 1384
Zekić, N. 262, 263, 458
Zemánek, J. 965, 1210, 1731
Zemskaya, V. A. 1616
Zenon-Roland, L. 1318
Zettler, F. W. 864, 865, 868
Zharasov, Sh. U. 960, 2040, 2077

Zharokova, R. G. 2162
Zhelev, A. 219, 558, 2768
Zhirmunskaya, N. M. 1121, 1956
Zhukov, Yu. P. 19
Ziegler, H. 1124
Ziemlewska, M. 1787
Zimakowska, D. 1152
Zimdahl, R. L. 401, 2389, 2421, 2736, 2912, 2923
Zimmerman, D. C. 1927
Zimovskaya, A. M. 35
Zitzewitz, H. von 2586
Zohren, E. 1544
Zol'nikova, N. V. 1920
Zon, J. C. J. van 2837
Zonderwijk, P. 8, 2592
Zueva, N. P. 1829
Zur, Y. 2529
Zuza, V. S. 729, 2104

SUBJECT INDEX

Abscisic acid 497, 1569, 2668
Acetaldehyde hydrate, trichloro- (*see* chloral hydrate)
Acetamide, 2-(4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy)-*N*-methoxy- 243
Acetamide, *N,N*-diallyl-2,2-dichloro- 943, 1217, 1703, 2422, 2465, 2468, 2765–2767
Acetamide, *N,N*-diallylchloro- (*see* allidochlor)
Acetamide, 2,4-dichlorophenoxy- 831
Acetamide, *N,N*-diethylchloro- (*see* CDEA)
Acetamide, 3,4,5-tribromo-*N,N,α*-trimethylpyrazole-1-, *see* pyrazole-1-acetamide, 3,4,5-tribromo-*N,N,*-α-trimethyl-
Acetanilides (*see* anilides, acet-)
Acetate, benzylthio-4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy- 1960
Acetate, *N*-(4-chlorophenyl)-*N,N*-dimethyluronium trichloro- (*see* monuron-TCA)
Acetate, *N,N*-dimethyl-*N*-phenyluronium trichloro- (*see* fenuron-TCA)
Acetate, sodium monochloro- (*see* SMA)
Acetates, *S*-alkylisothiouronium trichloro- 665
Acetates, *N*-arylammonium trichloro- 665
Acetates, trichloro- 665
Acetic acid 2471
Acetic acid, benzamido-oxy- (*see* benzadox)
Acetic acid, 4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy- (*see* MCPA)
Acetic acid, α-(4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy)phenyl- 1745
Acetic acid, 2-chlorophenoxy- 657
Acetic acid, 2,2-dichloro- 1634
Acetic acid, 2,6-dichlorophenoxy- 657, 2661
Acetic acid, 2,4-dichlorophenoxy- (*see* 2,4-D)
Acetic acid, indolyl- (*see* IAA)
Acetic acid, naphthyl- (*see* NAA)
Acetic acid, trichloro- (*see* TCA)
Acetic acid, 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyloxy- (*see* Triclopyr)
Acetic acid, 2,3,6-trichlorophenoxy- 1135
Acetic acid, 2,4,6-trichlorophenoxy- 657
Acetic acid, 2,3,6-trichlorophenyl- (*see* chlorfenac)
Acetic acids, chlorophenoxy- 378, 657, 1137
Acetic acids, phenoxy- 657
Acetochlor 2446
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 15
usage
'antidotes' 23
crops
damage to 23
yield, effect on 15, 992
crops, in
field (cereal) 21, 353
field (other and stubble) 992
wetters 15
Acetone, hexachloro- 1556, 2260
Acetophenone, 3′,5′-dinitro-4′-dipropylamino-

Acrolein
physiological effects
cytology/histology 1117
genetics 1117
metabolism
nucleic acids 1117
proteins 1117
usage
rates, effect of 157
weeds, aquatic 157, 1057
wetters 1057
Afghanistan
floras, weed 2736
weed control
economics of 2736
legislation for 2736
organization of 2736
recommendations for 2736
statistics 2736
Africa 1150
floras 846
Africa *contd.*
weed control
reviews of 1045
statistics 2106
Africa, Central
weed control
education 2421
legislation for 2421
Africa, E. 1150, 2521
Africa, E, floras, weed 2144
Africa, E., weed control, economics of 1745
Alachlor
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 723, 978, 1013, 1214, 1495, 1518, 1735, 1739, 1743, 2209, 2493, 2516, 2528
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 879
climatic factors, effect of 2330, 2676
degradation (plant) 1326
metabolism 2330
proteins 2676
mode of action 2330
penetration 1326
photosynthesis 2676
translocation 879
uptake 156, 1326
soil relations
leaching 979
soil factors, effect of 192, 726, 879, 979, 1465, 1557, 2097, 2152, 2556
usage
additives 406
adsorbents 1326, 1828
'antidotes' 23, 943, 2103, 2330, 2471, 2762
application, methods 1557, 1719, 1757, 2103, 2123, 2265
climatic factors, effect of 221, 1465, 1743, 2171, 2209, 2330, 2516, 2779
crops
damage to 23, 784, 961, 979, 1016, 1281, 1761, 1828, 2330, 2471, 2480
yield, effect on 30, 787, 977, 992, 995, 1004, 1016, 1269, 1281, 1465, 1739, 1758–1759, 2123, 2480
crops, in
field (cereal) 6, 23, 217, 407, 722, 726–727, 961, 1208, 1214, 1465, 1495, 1719, 1735, 1737, 1739–1740, 1743–1744, 2097, 2103, 2330, 2398, 2761–2762
field (other and stubble) 3, 30, 585, 757, 978–979, 981, 992, 995, 1199, 1230, 1488, 1719, 1757–1758, 1761, 1763–1764, 1772, 2116, 2479, 2493, 2495, 2511, 2516
field (root) 38, 742, 1237
fruit 1531, 1828
ornamental and turf 432, 1027, 1029, 1266, 2171, 2556
plantation 283, 2209
vegetable 58, 239, 784, 977, 1016, 1509, 1516, 1518, 1812, 2152, 2155, 2528
formulation, effect of 406, 2265
legislation 2484
mixtures 414, 1764, 2761
atrazine 6, 21, 221, 1281, 1427, 1465, 1509–1510, 1735, 1737, 1740–1741, 1744
chloramben 2171
chlorbromuron 978, 1004
chlorpropham 1812
cisanilide 221
cyanazine 221, 723, 727
2,4-D 283, 1442, 2512
dicamba 722
dichlobenil 1029
dinoseb 38, 58, 585, 995, 1230, 1812, 2155
diphenamid 1269
diuron 1281, 2209
EPTC 1027, 2155
linuron 6, 414, 977–978, 1495, 1741, 2117, 2155
metobromuron 2479
metribuzin 414, 978–979, 981, 1495
Alachlor *contd.*
usage *contd.*
mixtures *contd.*
naptalam 1764
nitrofen 217
oils 2265
oryzalin 978
paraquat 406, 1465, 1757
prometryne 2117
simazine 1029, 1266, 1737
sulfallate 2155
TCA 217
terbutryne 2493
trifluralin 1516, 2155
non-crop situations 245
rates, effect of 156, 192, 283, 407, 432, 726, 742, 784, 787, 1016, 1230, 1427, 1518, 1557, 1744, 1757–1758, 1828, 2152, 2209, 2330, 2493, 2509, 2516, 2528, 2676, 2762
sward renovation/destruction 406
weeds 283, 823, 879, 1269, 1557, 1740, 1744, 1759, 2097, 2245, 2265, 2509, 2528, 2595, 2676, 2761
wetters 2265
Aldehyde, acryl- (*see* acrolein)
Alkanoates, phenoxy- 1672
Allidochlor
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 1166
chemistry and properties, development 2
physiological effects, metabolism, proteins 2675
soil relations
leaching 1166
soil factors, effect of 192, 1166, 1258
usage
application, methods 2, 1798
crops, damage to 1258, 2765
crops, in
field (cereal) 2765
vegetable 1258, 1798
rates, effect of 192
Ametryne
analysis and residues
analysis 898, 1348, 1350, 1358
residues (including persistence)
soils, in 15, 251, 1543, 2026
water, in 1358
chemistry and properties
solubility 2228
volatility 445
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 1822, 2877
climatic factors, effect of 906, 2877
degradation (plant) 445
genetics 446
metabolism
carbohydrates 1846
minerals 906
mode of action 906
photosynthesis 906, 1343, 1822
respiration 1343
translocation 445
soil relations
degradation, photolytic 445
microbial activities 975
soil factors, effect of 260, 283, 1846
toxicology
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 906
mammals 1343
usage
application
equipment 287
methods 15, 442
climatic factors, effect of 260, 445, 1044, 2572, 2877
crops
damage to 258, 447, 975, 1284, 1822, 2508, 2877
quality, effect on 1846, 2502
yield, effect on 447, 1281, 1540
crops, in
field (cereal) 15, 287, 2098, 2228
field (other and stubble) 287, 975, 2489, 2508, 2877
field (root) 2502
forest 1288, 2228
ornamental and turf 1822

Ametryne *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in *contd.*
plantation 15, 253, 258, 260–261, 283, 442, 445–447, 1044, 1281, 1284, 1539–1540, 1543, 1846, 2203–2204, 2571–2572
vegetable 287, 2877
economics/statistics of 2203
formulation, effect of 2098
mixtures 2571
aminotriazole 1284
aminotriazole + ammonium thiocyanate 2026
asulam 1540
atrazine 1539, 2098
bromacil 2571
chlorfenac 261
2,4-D 261, 1284, 1539–1540, 2571
ioxynil 1540
MSMA 2571
paraquat 1288
rates, effect of 258, 283, 445, 447, 975, 1281, 1288, 1540, 2489, 2508, 2877
sward renovation/destruction 2228
weeds 251, 283
woody 1288, 2228
wetters 15, 1822
Amides 1635, 1943
Amines 1983
Amines, acylhydroxyl-, *see* hydroxylamines, acyl- 667
Aminotriazole
analysis and residues
analysis 670
bioassay 1688
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 217, 1988
soils, in 1071, 1869, 2560, 2564, 2602
water, in 2014, 2361, 2564
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 104, 873, 889–890, 2086, 2207, 2336, 2361
climatic factors, effect of 889, 1331, 2014
cytology/histology 873, 888–889
degradation (plant) 1331, 2014, 2336, 2680
exudation 1331
genetics 873, 889
metabolism 890
carbohydrates 1532
enzymes 2309, 2680
minerals 889
nucleic acids 873, 889
pigments 873, 887, 890, 1532
proteins 889–890, 2192, 2309, 2680
mode of action 889–890, 2336
penetration 1331, 2014, 2336, 2564
photosynthesis 104, 873, 887–890, 1532, 2014, 2238, 2361
respiration 889
translocation 217, 506, 1331, 1988
uptake 2014
soil relations
adsorption 1688
degradation 2564
microbiological 670
leaching 2564
micro-organisms 888, 1688
microbial activities 890, 1688
soil factors, effect of 104, 611, 811, 1071, 1273, 2014, 2564
soil factors, effect on 1532
toxicology 670
environmental pollution 1365, 1654, 2014
toxicity to, mammals, man 1365
usage
additives 1331
application, methods 268, 454, 1273, 1654, 1838, 2336, 2827
climatic factors, effect of 506, 611, 1071, 2564, 2827
crops
damage to 79, 104, 811, 1272, 1284, 2086, 2207, 2560, 2564, 2827
quality, effect on 1532, 1836, 2192, 2208
crops, in
field (cereal) 217, 1211, 1564, 2086, 2361

Aminotriazole *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in *contd.*
field (other and stubble) 1777
forest 104, 268, 454, 547, 611, 811, 1654, 2582, 2827
fruit 1272–1273, 1532, 1836, 1838, 2192, 2560, 2564, 2812–2814
medicinal 1777
ornamental and turf 79, 1521
plantation 607, 1284, 2207–2208
vegetable 888, 1988
economics/statistics of 2208
mixtures 1071, 1836, 1869
ametryne 1284
atrazine 607, 1869, 2602, 2813–2814
buturon 2813
2,4-D 217, 607, 1284, 2238, 2564, 2812
dalapon 1068, 2086, 2309, 2813–2814
dichlobenil 1272
diuron 1988, 2602
linuron 104
MCPA 1988
oils 268
phenobenzuron 104, 2813–2814
simazine 811, 1272, 1532, 1869, 2192, 2207
non-crop situations 1068, 1071, 1869, 2361, 2602
rates, effect of 217, 611, 811, 873, 2014, 2238, 2361
sward renovation/destruction 1273
weeds 151, 506, 611, 1064, 1068, 1331, 1555, 1564, 1838, 2255, 2309
aquatic 2014, 2238, 2361
woody 268, 1365
wetters 1331
Aminotriazole + ammonium thiocyanate
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence)
soils, in 1542, 2026, 2257
water, in 2361
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 2361
photosynthesis 2361
soil relations
leaching 1542, 2257
micro-organisms 2391
usage
application, methods 2257
climatic factors, effect of 1542, 2257
crops, damage to 2834
crops, in
field (cereal) 2257, 2361
forest 617
grass and herbage 2834
ornamental and turf 1521
plantation 1542, 1848, 2072
vegetable 2391
mixtures
ametryne 2026
atrazine 2072
dalapon 2834
diuron 2072
paraquat 1542
non-crop situations 2361, 2834
rates, effect of 2257, 2361
weeds 2257, 2834
aquatic 2361, 2834
woody 617
Ammonium sulphamate (*see* AMS)
Ammonium thiocyanate (*see* cyanate, ammonium thio-)
AMS
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 1868
physiological effects
metabolism, fats, oils and waxes 377
penetration 377
soil relations
leaching 1868
soil factors, effect of 377
soil factors, effect on 1868
usage
application, methods 377
climatic factors, effect of 1868
crops, in, forest 377, 815
economics/statistics of 2413
mixtures, 2,4,5-T 815
non-crop situations 1868
weeds, woody 377, 815

AMS *contd.*
usage *contd.*
wetters 377
Anilide, *N*-(butoxymethyl)-α-chloro-2,6-diethylacet- (*see* butachlor)
Anilide, 2′-chloro-*N*-but-1-yn-3-ylacet- (*see* prynachlor)
Anilide, α-chloro-2,6-diethyl-*N*-(methoxymethyl)acet- (*see* alachlor)
Anilide, α-chloro-*N*-isopropylacet- (*see* propachlor)
Anilide, 2-chloro-*N*-(1-methyl-2-propynyl)acet- (*see* prynachlor)
Anilide, 3,4-dichloro-2-methylvaler- 2688
Anilide, 3′,4′-dichlorocyclopropanecarbox- (*see* cypromid)
Anilide, 2,5-dimethyl-1-pyrrolidinecarbox- 221, 1949, 2766
Anilide, 2,5-dimethyl-1-pyrrolidinecarbox- (*see* Cisanilide)
Anilides 1351, 1943
Anilides, acet- 192, 1509
Anilides, dimethyl- (*see* xylidides)
Anilides, 2,5-dimethyl-1-pyrrolidinecarbox- 1949
Anilides, *o*-methylacet- (*see* toluidides)
Anilides, trifluoromethylsulphon- 1133, 1186
Aniline, *N,N*-bis(2-chloroethyl)-4-methyl-2,6-dinitro- 1228–1229, 1446
Aniline, *N*-butyl-*N*-ethyl-2,6-dinitro-4-trifluoromethyl- (*see* benfluralin)
Aniline, *N*-(2-chloroethyl)-2,6-dinitro-*N*-propyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)- (*see* fluchloralin)
Aniline, *N*-cyclopropylmethyl-2,6-dinitro-*N*-propyl-4-trifluoromethyl- (*see* profluralin)
Aniline, 2,6-dinitro-*N,N*-dipropyl-4-trifluoromethyl- (*see* trifluralin)
Aniline, 2,6-dinitro-*N*-propyl-*N*-tetrahydrofurfuryl-4-trifluoromethyl- 319, 1229
Aniline, 2,6-dinitro-*N*-s-butyl-4-t-butyl- (*see* dibutalin)
Aniline, *N*-ethyl-2,6-dinitro-*N*-tetrahydrofurfuryl-4-trifluoromethyl- 1446
Aniline, 4-isopropyl-2,6-dinitro-*N,N*-(dipropyl)- (*see* isopropalin)
Aniline, 4-methyl-2,6-dinitro-*N,N*-dipropyl- (*see* dipropalin)
Aniline, 4-(methylsulphonyl)-2,6-dinitro-*N,N*-dipropyl- (*see* nitralin)
Anilines 1154, 1678, 1983
Anilines, chloro- 2372
Anilines, dinitro- 897, 993, 1228–1229, 1705, 1711, 2180, 2332, 2405, 2536, 2911
Anilines, trifluoromethyl- 897
Antergon 2751
Application 1445, 1715
aerial 2236
equipment 105, 391, 454, 2580, 2745
aircraft 448, 698, 1181, 1430, 1548
applicators 448, 1428, 1432, 2056, 2404–2405, 2414, 2732
calibration 1187, 1428, 1842, 1850, 2395, 2732, 2741, 2933
choice 381
cleaning 1187
corrosion 1128, 1637
incorporators 2180, 2404–2405, 2600, 2730, 2928–2929
injectors (including tree injectors) 454, 944
maintenance 381, 1842
markers 2932
nozzles 287, 381, 1063, 1293, 1425, 1697, 1707, 2194, 2227, 2232, 2395, 2403, 2725, 2730, 2925, 2931
protective clothing 2733
sprayers/spare parts 42, 287, 381, 517, 577, 610, 698, 945, 1181, 1185, 1187–1188, 1286, 1293, 1297, 1428, 1431–1432, 1548, 1706–1707, 1842, 1850, 2056, 2058, 2068, 2227, 2397, 2406, 2414, 2730, 2741, 2931
formulation 55, 107, 508, 608, 665, 674, 699, 942, 970, 1056, 1356, 1421–1422, 1729, 1817, 1960–1961, 2055, 2115, 2133, 2256, 2261, 2268, 2389, 2406, 2422, 2523, 2583, 2905

Application *contd.*
formulation *contd.*
aerosols/fogs/mists 608, 1048, 1431, 2791, 2925
aqueous concentrates 1038, 1056, 1698, 1958, 2796
carriers 367, 941, 1698
drift, and 445, 448, 508, 543, 738, 952, 1150, 1181, 1361, 1431, 1577, 1696, 1748, 1764, 1986, 1990, 2063, 2395, 2406–2407, 2585–2586, 2725, 2727, 2931
dusts/powders 612, 1182, 2056
emulsions/e.c. 24, 55, 206, 366, 443, 543, 733, 940, 1452, 1515, 1556, 1696, 1711, 1751, 2020, 2236, 2341, 2395, 2407, 2529, 2554, 2778, 2796
foams 448, 1188, 2394, 2725, 2727
granules/pellets 24, 205, 273, 277, 366–367, 378, 531, 544, 618, 733, 820, 941, 1010, 1014, 1054, 1056, 1190, 1289, 1423, 1428, 1452, 1521–1522, 1658, 1700, 1751, 1792, 1796, 1831, 2020, 2068, 2098, 2107, 2138, 2224, 2230, 2341, 2455, 2476, 2547, 2554, 2580, 2726, 2732, 2776, 2799, 2826, 2828, 2881, 2884, 2927
invert emulsions 2727
oils/o.m.c. 55, 543, 545, 610, 775, 940, 1698, 1733, 1744, 1791, 1834, 2133, 2228, 2236, 2258, 2406–2407, 2566, 2598, 2763, 2782, 2789, 2796
sprays 273, 367, 940, 1010, 1038, 1056, 1289, 1428, 1522, 1698, 1742, 1792, 2068, 2098, 2107, 2133, 2224, 2230, 2258, 2406, 2455, 2457, 2460, 2727, 2776, 2826, 2884
volume (high, low, ULV) 55
w.p./w.s.p. 353, 443, 618, 940, 1038, 1187, 1515, 1556, 1711, 1742, 2055, 2107, 2457, 2529, 2786, 2826, 2881
methods 456, 569, 758, 797, 827, 1224, 1286, 1294, 1445, 1462, 1715, 1990, 2095, 2106, 2150, 2236, 2342, 2416, 2450, 2534, 2580, 2583, 2741
accuracy 2932
aerial 55, 442, 448, 454, 516, 543, 625, 768, 810, 901, 1048, 1181, 1188–1190, 1361, 1430–1431, 1654, 1696, 2145, 2395, 2406–2407, 2518, 2725, 2727, 2753, 2828, 2933
agitation 2398
band/directed 15, 88, 106, 752, 1002, 1043, 1046, 1054, 1172, 1225, 1293, 1485, 1524, 1762, 1774, 1792, 1796, 1803, 1826, 1838, 1850, 1864, 2118, 2133, 2138, 2157–2158, 2181, 2228, 2265, 2346, 2463, 2507, 2510, 2525, 2561, 2732, 2763, 2820, 2826–2827
bi-fluid 206
droplet studies 195, 445, 448, 697–698, 939, 945, 1113, 1181, 1188, 1421, 1428, 1431, 1696–1697, 1706, 2051, 2058, 2395–2396, 2406–2407, 2725, 2925, 2931
efficiency 827
experimental 391, 1706–1707, 2050
frilling/girdling 1294, 1546
fumigation 96, 1198, 1702, 1951, 2207
impregnation 218, 2225
incorporation 2, 4, 24, 187, 221, 353, 405, 411, 425, 572, 668, 733, 740, 980, 987, 993, 1030, 1053, 1128, 1172–1173, 1259, 1261, 1269, 1284, 1452, 1462, 1474, 1498, 1503, 1521, 1525, 1557, 1637, 1698, 1705, 1719, 1742, 1745, 1751, 1766, 1798, 1959, 1963, 2030, 2055, 2092, 2102, 2106, 2123, 2156, 2180, 2219, 2232, 2257, 2265, 2319–2320, 2394, 2397, 2455, 2470, 2474, 2481, 2528, 2532, 2538, 2541, 2543, 2552, 2600, 2708, 2724, 2729–2730, 2748, 2765, 2781–2783, 2
803, 2805, 2815, 2824, 2929
irrigation water, in 357, 700, 1042, 1273, 1429, 1637, 2138, 2532, 2541, 2552, 2729, 2765, 2904
logarithmic 51, 560, 1166, 1449, 1451
placement 175, 531, 954, 1065, 1637, 1705, 1742, 2030, 2050, 2095, 2180, 2219, 2232, 2319, 2394, 2404–2405, 2600, 2724, 2730, 2781, 2928

Application *contd.*
methods *contd.*
precautions 88, 180, 516, 901, 1057, 1151, 1161, 1386, 1420, 1654, 1658, 2080, 2210, 2586, 2739, 2741
soil injection 411, 1065, 2095, 2394, 2470, 2782, 2840
spraying 195, 268, 271, 454, 543, 569, 578, 608, 668, 752, 814, 827, 1048, 1054, 1182–1183, 1188, 1259, 1269, 1282, 1289, 1297, 1421, 1425, 1428, 1525, 1742, 1757, 1842, 1857, 2030, 2123, 2133, 2194, 2232, 2336, 2397, 2401, 2406–2407, 2586, 2791, 2815, 2840, 2925, 2931–2933
tree injection 107, 110, 112, 158, 268, 454, 456–457, 615, 814, 1282, 1294, 2225, 2233, 2588
volume (high, low, ULV) 118, 271, 697, 829, 1113, 1184–1185, 1291, 1431, 1570, 1696–1697, 1706, 1757, 2058, 2227, 2396–2397, 2407, 2507, 2753, 2925
wiping/roguing glove 2731
site of 1990, 2405
aquatic 205–206, 941, 1057, 1297, 1577, 1669, 1700, 2406
bark 158, 270–271, 814, 1055, 1294, 2227–2228
basal stem 110, 112, 158, 270–271, 454, 608, 615, 814, 944, 1055, 1294, 2144, 2225, 2227, 2233, 2588, 2831
foliar 24, 143, 153, 158, 162, 169, 195, 377, 454, 509–510, 543, 698, 814, 874, 894, 1021, 1106, 1113, 1125, 1183, 1188, 1282, 1421, 1431, 1669, 1733, 1745, 1759, 1857, 1949, 1952, 2103, 2119, 2133, 2159, 2228, 2232–2233, 2257–2258, 2318, 2320–2321, 2336–2337, 2339, 2401, 2481, 2598, 2640, 2665, 2730, 2763, 2805, 2925
ground surface 24, 70, 106, 169, 191, 221, 353, 405, 425, 454, 534, 1021, 1043, 1269, 1449, 1521, 1525, 1557, 1595, 1742, 1798, 1830, 1949, 1959, 2030, 2103, 2123, 2133, 2159, 2180, 2219, 2320, 2339, 2397, 2401, 2528, 2532, 2665, 2708, 2815, 2824, 2840, 2931
stump 454, 608, 1291, 1294, 2225
sub-surface 24, 70, 169, 191, 221, 353, 405, 425, 509, 534, 1021, 1065, 1106, 1269, 1521, 1525, 1557, 1705, 1742, 1745, 1766, 1798, 1830, 1959, 2030, 2095, 2103, 2159, 2180, 2219, 2232, 2319–2320, 2339, 2397, 2404–2405, 2470, 2532, 2538, 2665, 2708, 2730, 2748, 2781–2782, 2805, 2815, 2824, 2840, 2928
Arctic region, weed control 767
Argentina 949
weed control
legislation for 1012
organization of 1012
Arsenate, potassium hexafluoro- (*see* hexaflurate)
Arsenate, sodium 2894
Arsenate, tricalcium 81, 1825, 2174
Arsenates 2692
Arsenic acid 1647
Arsenic trioxide, *see* oxide, arsenic tri-
Arsenicals 615, 2175
Arsenite, sodium 1057, 1653, 2061, 2577, 2894
Arsenites 2692
Arsinic acid, dimethyl (*see* cacodylic acid)
Arsonate, disodium methyl (*see* DSMA)
Arsonate, monoammonium methyl- (*see* MAMA)
Arsonate, monosodium methyl- (*see* MSMA)
Arsonates, *S*-alkylisothiouronium aryl- 350
Arsonates, *N*-aryluronium aryl- 350
Arsonic acids, aryl- 350
Asia, S.E.
floras, weed 2280, 2414, 2421
weed control
economics of 2414
education 2414, 2421
legislation for 2421
organization of 2414, 2421
recommendations for 1128
reviews of 2650

Asia, S.E. *contd.*
weed control *contd.*
statistics 2106, 2414
Asian-Pacific region, floras, weed 2280
Asulam
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 118, 2205, 2842
chemistry and properties 1446
physiological effects
respiration 116
translocation 116
soil relations
degradation, microbiological 1154
micro-organisms 2391
soil factors, effect of 283, 625, 2546
soil factors, effect on 625
usage
application, methods 625
climatic factors, effect of 611, 1805, 2786, 2842
crops
damage to 611, 1771, 2205, 2786
yield, effect on 418
crops, in
field (cereal) 2842
field (other and stubble) 1771, 1777, 2515
forest 611, 1547
fruit 2196, 2259
grass and herbage 50, 418, 625, 2786
medicinal 1777, 2515
ornamental and turf 2546
plantation 255–256, 283, 443, 449, 2205, 2259, 2572, 2819
vegetable 1805, 2391
formulation, effect of 2786
mixtures 1771
ametryne 1540
2,4-D 1540, 2259
MCPA 2515
non-crop situations 118, 2205
rates, effect of 50, 118, 283, 611, 1154, 2205, 2259
weeds 116, 118, 283, 418, 611, 625, 2205, 2259, 2842
aquatic 1154
wetters 2259
Atraton
analysis and residues, analysis 1350
physiological effects
metabolism, fats, oils and waxes 1939
photosynthesis 1343
respiration 1343
translocation 1939
transpiration 1939
uptake 1939
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals 1343
Atrazine
analysis and residues
analysis 536, 898, 1142, 1348–1350, 1358, 1645–1646, 1682, 1981, 2031, 2033, 2388, 2823, 2870
bioassay 1686, 2078
residues (including persistence)
plant products, in 2359
plants, in 259, 514, 799, 1121, 1720, 1747, 2104, 2359, 2662
soils, in 14–15, 36, 40, 179, 196, 237, 535–536, 558, 563, 605, 623, 688, 714, 723, 1214, 1391, 1468, 1543, 1682, 1684, 1717, 1735, 1743, 1747, 1869, 2007, 2092, 2100–2101, 2104, 2143, 2209, 2257, 2359, 2463, 2526, 2633, 2719, 2747, 2759, 2902
water, in 521, 1358, 2014, 2902, 2913
chemistry and properties
antagonism 938, 1746, 2662, 2867
solubility 193, 2033–2034, 2228, 2388, 2717, 2903
stability 2398
structure and activity 1939, 2595
synergism 520, 938, 1746, 2870
tainting (food) 755
volatility 193, 445
physiological effects
adsorption (plant) 875, 1121, 1956
anatomy/morphology 19, 339, 452, 1720, 1822, 1948, 2257, 2867, 2877
climatic factors, effect of 906, 1934, 2014, 2331, 2877

Atrazine *contd.*
physiological effects *contd.*
cytology/histology 168, 259, 2832, 2870
degradation (plant) 152, 445, 535, 824, 875, 1121, 1468, 1720, 2014, 2334
metabolism 926, 1274, 2870
carbohydrates 419, 755, 884, 1631, 1846, 1934, 2104
enzymes 1948, 2325
fats, oils and waxes 156, 824, 875, 1631, 1747, 1939
minerals 19, 40, 772, 906, 1720, 1934, 1956, 2466
nitrate/non-protein N 19, 40, 419, 772, 1631, 1948, 2147, 2325, 2335
pigments 339.
proteins 168, 755, 772, 884, 1631, 1747, 2104, 2147, 2325, 2334
vitamins 755, 1274
mode of action 152, 824, 875, 906, 1826, 2334, 2867
penetration 152, 344, 875, 1934, 2014, 2257, 2320
photosynthesis 339, 824, 875, 884, 906, 926, 1343, 1822, 1826, 1934, 2014, 2257, 2325, 2331, 2335
respiration 875, 1343, 2832
translocation 152, 259, 344, 445, 1862, 1934, 1939, 2359, 2662, 2870
transpiration 875, 1939, 1948, 1956
uptake 156, 500, 1121, 1468, 1720, 1746, 1862, 1939, 2014, 2257, 2319–2320, 2334, 2662, 2720, 2832
soil relations
adsorption 193, 827, 925, 1171, 1682, 2031–2032, 2034, 2388, 2717, 2913
degradation 193, 196, 535, 542, 1682, 1684, 2007, 2031, 2092, 2359, 2425, 2719–2720, 2902, 2913
chemical 521, 536, 2044, 2719–2720
microbiological 521, 536, 542, 1686, 2013, 2031, 2044, 2719–2720
photolytic 445, 521
leaching 179, 193, 237, 259, 827, 925, 1171, 1274, 1682, 1717, 2033–2034, 2257, 2388, 2425, 2526, 2717, 2720, 2902–2903, 2919
micro-organisms 372, 536, 542, 938, 1391, 1418, 2044, 2392, 2633, 2811
microbial activities 542, 1418, 1691, 2013, 2044, 2720, 2811
soil factors, effect of 19, 40, 192–193, 196, 282, 419, 536, 542, 546, 563, 610, 688, 772, 827, 926, 1069, 1274, 1391, 1465, 1475, 1682, 1684, 1691, 1720, 1742, 1833, 1846, 1934, 1956, 2014, 2031–2032, 2034, 2044, 2097, 2100, 2102, 2147, 2187, 2191, 2211, 2226, 2319–2320, 2388, 2392, 2398, 2717, 2720, 2823, 2902–2903, 2913
soil factors, effect on 103, 179, 1053, 1467–1468
toxicology
carcino-, muta-, teratogenic effects 2897
environmental pollution 2014
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 906, 2832
mammals 1343, 2897
livestock 2897
man 681
usage
additives 406
adsorbents 535, 1424, 1781
'antidotes' 875, 1427, 1472
application
equipment 287
methods 15, 74, 268, 454, 827, 1053, 1742, 1826, 2092, 2102, 2257, 2319–2320, 2463, 2525, 2561
climatic factors, effect of 20, 221, 259, 445, 535, 546, 605, 610, 772, 827, 1465, 1743, 1791, 1845, 1851, 2007, 2033, 2092, 2102, 2147, 2187, 2209, 2257, 2388, 2425, 2463, 2525, 2561, 2572, 2717, 2823, 2826, 2829, 2877, 2902
compatibility 520, 546, 938, 1691, 1742, 2398–2399

Atrazine *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops
damage to 74, 103, 237, 419, 563, 610, 875, 926, 1281, 1424, 1720, 1746, 1781, 1822, 1833, 1851, 2007, 2463, 2466, 2829
quality, effect on 419, 558, 755, 772, 799, 1274, 1631, 1720, 1747, 1846, 2104, 2134, 2147, 2466, 2747, 2759
yield, effect on 17, 19–20, 36, 467, 558, 772, 1214, 1281, 1465, 1467–1468, 1470, 1747, 2101, 2143, 2466, 2525, 2759
crops, in 2007
field (cereal) 3, 6, 14–17, 19–21, 217, 221, 224, 287, 339, 372, 405–407, 535, 546, 556, 558, 714, 723–724, 729, 875, 926, 1063, 1069, 1128, 1199, 1213–1214, 1418, 1465, 1467, 1469–1472, 1475, 1719, 1735, 1737, 1740, 1742–1744, 1746–1747, 1856, 2078, 2092, 2097–2098, 2100–2102, 2104, 2228, 2257, 2398, 2463, 2466, 2469, 2633, 2747, 2759, 2902
field (other and stubble) 19, 224, 1069, 1468, 1720, 2633, 2747, 2877
field (root) 36, 40, 755, 1063, 2747
forest 103, 268, 452, 454, 610, 1049, 1053, 1288, 1851, 2226, 2228, 2582, 2823, 2826
fruit 114, 282, 514, 799, 1274, 1391, 1833, 2187, 2191, 2359, 2561, 2811–2814, 2829
grass and herbage 237, 419, 772, 1682, 1791, 2134, 2143, 2334, 2525–2526
ornamental and turf 74, 1521, 1822, 1826, 2558
plantation 259, 445, 605, 607, 894, 1281, 1539, 1543, 1845–1846, 2072, 2207, 2209, 2211, 2359, 2425, 2572, 2574
vegetable 1509–1510, 1682, 2662, 2877
economics/statistics of 1198, 1845, 2209, 2211
formulation, effect of 103, 217, 406, 610, 1742, 1744, 1791, 1856, 2098, 2102, 2228, 2466, 2595, 2826
mixtures 221, 282, 405, 875, 894, 1128, 1869, 2187, 2191, 2226, 2870
alachlor 6, 21, 221, 1281, 1427, 1465, 1509–1510, 1735, 1737, 1740–1741, 2398
ametryne 1539, 2098
aminotriazole 607, 1869, 2602, 2813–2814
aminotriazole + ammonium thiocyanate 2072
bromacil 2602
butylate 6, 217, 1719, 1744
chloramben 2867
chlorbromuron 1509
chlormequat 875
cisanilide 221
cyanazine 221
2,4-D 607, 1442, 1539, 1746, 1845, 1869, 2662, 2747, 2759, 2823, 2867
dalapon 21, 623, 1869, 2823
diuron 2209
EPTC 1472
glyphosate 2574, 2813–2814
ioxynil 1845
monuron 2359
nitrofen 16
noruron 6, 2398
oils 103, 217, 268, 406, 610, 1744, 1746
paraquat 15, 114, 556, 1288, 1465, 1467, 1470, 2592, 2813–2814, 2867
picloram 2759
prometryne 40, 714, 2098, 2104
propachlor 723, 1465, 2102
propazine 2469
prynachlor 15, 1509

Atrazine *contd.*
usage *contd.*
mixtures *contd.*
simazine 452, 1735, 1737, 1740, 2466
2,4,5-T 1869
non-crop situations 623, 1198, 1869, 2602
rates, effect of 14, 19–20, 36, 74, 156, 179, 192, 237, 372, 419, 445, 514, 520, 563, 610, 772, 925–926, 1281, 1288, 1301, 1418, 1470, 1682, 1717, 1743, 1845, 1956, 2013–2014, 2044, 2078, 2092, 2100–2101, 2134, 2147, 2209, 2226, 2257, 2320, 2335, 2359, 2399, 2463, 2469, 2558, 2582, 2719, 2759, 2867, 2877
sward renovation/destruction 406, 1467, 2228, 2525
weeds 467, 556, 729, 824, 827, 1063, 1069, 1301, 1740, 1744, 1862, 2078, 2097, 2134, 2226, 2245, 2257, 2595, 2826
aquatic 2014, 2592
woody 114, 268, 1288, 1851, 2226, 2228
wetters 15, 21, 925, 1171, 1424, 1822
Australia 113, 271–272, 313, 622, 845, 951, 1066, 1086, 2139
floras, weed 614, 854, 858, 1498, 1839, 2280
weed control 827, 2473
economics of 459, 622, 947, 1055, 1071, 1512, 1858
legislation for 212, 517, 1294, 1797, 1858, 2745
organization of 1055, 1797, 2744
recommendations for 614, 759, 1294, 1482, 1512, 1559, 1839, 1842, 2234, 2253, 2745–2746
reviews of 517, 1071, 1431, 1498, 1610, 2066, 2588, 2744
statistics 1842
Austria, floras, weed 1592
Azide, potassium 96, 973, 994, 1859
Azide, sodium 994
Aziprotryne
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 1808, 2026
physiological effects
metabolism, vitamins 1808
penetration 2320
uptake 2320
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 588, 2320
usage
application, methods 425, 2320
crops
damage to 61, 425
quality, effect on 1223, 1808
yield, effect on 1807, 2530
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 1223, 2071
vegetable 61, 425, 588, 1255, 1512, 1807–1808, 2530
mixtures, simazine 588
rates, effect of 1808, 2320
Azoniaphenanthrene, 9,10-dihydro-8a,10a-di- (*see* diquat)

Barban
chemistry and properties, synergism 2090
soil relations
degradation, microbiological 1154
micro-organisms 964, 1238, 1694
microbial activities 1694
soil factors, effect of 966
usage
'antidotes' 2103
application, methods 1462, 2051, 2103
climatic factors, effect of 8, 964, 966, 2090, 2121
crops
damage to 220, 964, 1238, 2434, 2437
quality, effect on 964
yield, effect on 1462, 1856
crops, in
field (cereal) 8, 220, 961, 964, 966, 1462, 1856, 2103, 2434, 2437, 2452, 2455

Barban *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in *contd.*
field (other and stubble) 577, 1238, 2113, 2512
field (root) 2121
grass and herbage 2090
vegetable 2121
formulation, effect of 220, 1694
mixtures
benzoylprop-ethyl 2090
dichlorprop 966
MCPB 966
mecoprop 966
phenmedipham 2121, 2452
rates, effect of 961, 1154, 1694, 2090, 2113, 2121
weeds 2090
aquatic 1154
wetters 2434, 2437, 2452
Belgium 1233
floras, weed 2177
weed control
economics of 752
legislation for 209
organization of 2177
recommendations for 587, 2150
statistics 573
Benazolin
physiological effects
degradation (plant) 659
exudation 659
genetics 1806
mode of action 659, 1106, 1806
penetration 1106
respiration 659
translocation 659, 1745
uptake 1106
soil relations, leaching 1745
usage
application, methods 1106, 1745
crops, yield, effect on 2460
crops, in
field (cereal) 2435–2436, 2460
field (other and stubble) 756, 1106, 1806
field (root) 1806
grass and herbage 2460, 2517
vegetable 1806
mixtures
dicamba 2435–2436
MCPA 2435–2436, 2460
rates, effect of 1806
sward renovation/destruction 2517
weeds 1745, 1806
wetters 1106
Benefin
usage
application, methods 2805
crops, damage to 2805
crops, in, vegetable 2805
Benfluralin
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 1985
soils, in 1228, 1261
chemistry and properties
antagonism 1426
solubility 193
volatility 193, 2910
physiological effects 1426
anatomy/morphology 241, 2557
degradation (plant) 1985, 2324
metabolism, fats, oils and waxes 411
mode of action 2324
penetration 2324
translocation 1985, 2324
soil relations
adsorption 193
degradation 193
photolytic 2910
leaching 193
micro-organisms 1711
soil factors, effect of 193, 411, 1711
toxicology, toxicity to, soil mesofauna 2174
usage
application
equipment 2405
methods 1502, 1705
climatic factors, effect of 241, 1526, 2557
Benfluralin *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops
damage to 241, 247, 1228, 1426, 1502, 1526, 2557
quality, effect on 411
crops, in
field (cereal) 2405
field (other and stubble) 410–411, 1228, 1230, 1426, 1705, 1985, 2784
grass and herbage 580, 1502
ornamental and turf 247, 1526, 2174, 2557
vegetable 241, 1261, 1426, 1711, 1815
economics/statistics of 1815
mixtures, propham 1261
rates, effect of 241, 1228, 1426, 1526, 1711, 1985
weeds 1228
Bensulide
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 2781
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 2557
metabolism
carbohydrates 876, 2538
minerals 2538
nitrate/non-protein N 876, 2538
proteins 876, 2538
photosynthesis 2557
soil relations, leaching 2781
toxicology, toxicity to, soil mesofauna 2174
usage
adsorbents 1817
application, methods 1259, 2538, 2781
climatic factors, effect of 241, 2130, 2557
crops
damage to 247, 2130, 2538, 2557
quality, effect on 2538
yield, effect on 2151
crops, in
field (cereal) 1477
field (other and stubble) 2781
grass and herbage 2130
ornamental and turf 81, 247, 1825, 2174, 2557
vegetable 58, 239, 241, 1259, 1817, 2151, 2160–2161, 2538
mixtures
chloramben 2538
napropamide 58
naptalam 1259
rates, effect of 241, 1825, 2130, 2151
weeds 81, 2781
Bentazon, *see* bentazone
Bentazone
analysis and residues
analysis 2037
residues (including persistence)
soils, in 734, 936
water, in 368, 2037
chemistry and properties 1346, 1446
solubility 1477
structure and activity 1477
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 988, 1484, 2337
climatic factors, effect of 891
degradation (plant) 2337
metabolism, minerals 2466
mode of action 1346, 1477, 1633, 2337–2338
penetration 2337–2338
photosynthesis 1633, 2337
respiration 2337
translocation 2338
transpiration 2337
soil relations
adsorption 368
degradation 936, 2037
microbiological 936
leaching 368, 1477
microbial activities 1419
soil factors, effect of 368, 891, 936, 1225, 1419, 1749, 2037, 2097, 2481
toxicology 1346
environmental pollution 2037
toxicity to, aquatic organisms 2037
usage
application, methods 1225, 2337, 2481
Bentazone *contd.*
usage *contd.*
climatic factors, effect of 988, 1205, 1749, 1898, 2094, 2107, 2337, 2481
crops
damage to 428, 986, 991, 1225, 1761, 2113–2114, 2154, 2429, 2466, 2491
quality, effect on 2466
yield, effect on 734, 977, 986, 2154, 2432, 2460, 2466, 2487
crops, in
field (cereal) 730, 734, 1205, 1346, 1749, 1898, 2076, 2094, 2097, 2107, 2428–2433, 2456–2457, 2460, 2466, 2756
field (other and stubble) 569, 985–986, 988, 991, 1225, 1484, 1515, 1761, 2076, 2094, 2113–2114, 2337–2338, 2481, 2484, 2487, 2491
grass and herbage 2457, 2460
ornamental and turf 80, 1267
plantation 1284
vegetable 28, 428, 977, 1255, 2076, 2114, 2154
formulation, effect of 1515, 2107, 2457, 2460
legislation 2484
mixtures 1477, 2456
chlorbufam 1255
dichlorprop 1205, 2432–2433, 2756
MCPA 2457, 2460, 2756
MCPB 2113
mecoprop 1346, 2431–2433
pyrazone 1255
rates, effect of 428, 988, 991, 1267, 1346, 1419, 1633, 2094, 2107, 2428–2429, 2491
weeds 1225, 2076, 2094, 2107, 2338
Benthiocarb
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 1160, 1408, 2341
soils, in 27, 730, 973, 1160, 1408, 1418, 2105, 2341, 2704
water, in 2004
physiological effects
degradation (plant) 2341
metabolism
carbohydrates 343, 2341
enzymes 343, 2341
proteins 343, 2341
mode of action 343, 2341
photosynthesis 343, 2341
respiration 343, 2341
soil relations
adsorption 733
degradation 1160, 1408, 2004, 2472
microbiological 1394, 1408
leaching 733, 2004
soil factors, effect of 733, 973, 1160, 1408, 1419, 2110, 2341, 2472, 2475
toxicology
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 673, 1160, 2341
birds 2341
mammals 1160, 2341
usage
application, methods 733, 2106
climatic factors, effect of 973, 1160, 1394, 1419, 2105–2106, 2110, 2341, 2475
crops
damage to 733, 973, 2110
quality, effect on 1160
yield, effect on 2110
crops, in
field (cereal) 27, 673, 730, 733, 973, 1408, 1419, 1478, 2004, 2105–2106, 2110, 2472, 2475, 2704, 2843
field (other and stubble) 2704
field (root) 2704
vegetable 58, 1018, 2704
economics/statistics of 1196, 2106
formulation, effect of 733, 2341
mixtures
chlornitrofen 2704
molinate 973
propanil 730, 973, 2106
simetryne 1196
rates, effect of 673, 1018, 2106, 2475

Benthiocarb *contd.*
usage *contd.*
weeds 1018, 1418, 2110, 2341, 2843
Benzamidazole, 4,5-dichloro-2-trifluoromethyl- (*see* chlorflurazole)
Benzamide, *N*-benzyl-*N*-isopropyl-3,5-dimethyl- 980, 982
Benzamide, 2,6-dichloro- 2376
Benzamide, 3,5-dichloro-*N*-(1,1-dimethylpropynyl)- (*see* pronamide)
Benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio- (*see* chlorthiamid)
Benzhydrol, decafluoro- 81
Benzimidazoles, *see* imidiazoles, benz-
Benzimidazol-2-one,, *see* imidazol-2-one, benz-
Benzoates 1672
Benzodiuron (*see* urea, *N*-benzoyl-*N*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-*N'*,*N'*-dimethyl-)
Benzoic acid, 3-amino-2,5-dichloro- (*see* chloramben)
Benzoic acid, 2,5-dichloro- 1745
Benzoic acid, 3,6-dichloro-2-methoxy- (*see* dicamba)
Benzoic acid, 3,5-diiodo-4-hydroxy- 1937
Benzoic acid, 2,3,6-trichloro- (*see* 2,3,6-TBA)
Benzoic acid, 2,3,5-triiodo- (*see* TIBA)
Benzonitriles (*see* nitriles, benzo-)
Benzophenones (*see* phenones, benzo-)
Benzoxazin-2-one, 7-chloro-1*H*-3,1- 163
Benzoylprop-ethyl
chemistry and properties
antagonism 460, 1727
synergism 2090
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 2434, 2437
climatic factors, effect of 2090
cytology/histology 2328
degradation (plant) 2090, 2328
metabolism
carbohydrates 1458
nitrate/non-protein N 1458
proteins 1458
mode of action 2090, 2328
photosynthesis 2434
translocation 2328
usage
additives 2452
application, methods 2090, 2753
climatic factors, effect of 2090
compatibility 1727
crops
damage to 400, 2434, 2437
quality, effect on 1458
yield, effect on 707, 959, 1458, 1727, 1732
crops, in
field (cereal) 220, 400, 707, 959, 1458, 1727, 2434, 2437, 2452, 2753
field (root) 1458
grass and herbage 2090
economics/statistics of 707
formulation, effect of 2452
mixtures 1727
barban 2090
bromoxynil 1727
2,4-D 460
dicamba 1727
MCPA 1727
oils 2452
rates, effect of 2090, 2753
weeds 460, 2090, 2452, 2753
wetters 2452
Benzthiazuron
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 2705
usage, crops, in, field (root) 2705
Bifenox
usage
crops, damage to 1515, 2114
crops, in
field (cereal) 215, 2082, 2484
field (other and stubble) 1515, 2082, 2484
ornamental and turf 78
legislation 2484
mixtures 2082
rates, effect of 2082
weeds 2082
Bipyridylium, 1,1'-bis-(3,5-dimethylmorpholinocarbonylmethyl)-4,4'- (*see* Morfamquat)
Bipyridyliums 1860, 2038, 2065, 2915
Borate, sodium 2224
Borate, sodium meta- 1868, 2262
Borax 2894
Brazil
weed control
economics of 253
recommendations for 253
Bromacil 2066
analysis and residues
bioassay 2685
residues (including persistence), soils, in 1166, 1543, 1556, 1868, 2260, 2387, 2602, 2885
chemistry and properties, antagonism 2260
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 339, 2560
degradation (plant) 2672
metabolism
carbohydrates 419, 2672
nitrate/non-protein N 419
pigments 339
mode of action 2066, 2672
photosynthesis 339, 2672
translocation 2672
transpiration 2672
uptake 2672
soil relations 2066
adsorption 1660, 2387
degradation 2425
leaching 1166, 1660, 1868, 2387, 2425, 2885
microbial activities 1692, 2885
soil factors, effect of 419, 453, 1166, 1556, 1660, 2066, 2260, 2387, 2885
soil factors, effect on 1692, 1868
toxicology, disposal 2370
usage 2066
application
equipment 2232, 2741
methods 106, 1042, 1054, 2232, 2741
climatic factors, effect of 453, 1868, 2425, 2560
crops
damage to 419, 1042, 2818
quality, effect on 419, 2134
yield, effect on 2560
crops, in
field (cereal) 339
field (root) 2066
forest 453, 1538
fruit 1276–1277, 1279, 1842, 2066, 2560, 2814
grass and herbage 419, 618, 1248, 2066, 2134, 2232, 2672
ornamental and turf 2066
plantation 1543, 2066, 2425, 2571, 2741, 2818
vegetable 2066
economics/statistics of 2741
formulation, effect of 618, 1054, 1556
mixtures 1556, 2260
ametryne 2571
atrazine 2602
cacodylic acid 1868
dalapon 2260
dichlobenil 2814
diuron 1543, 2602
karbutilate 2603
oxadiazon 2602
picloram 2603
simazine 2602
non-crop situations 831, 1868, 2590, 2602–2603
rates, effect of 106, 419, 453, 1054, 1276, 1556, 1692, 1868, 2134, 2232, 2260, 2603, 2672, 2885
sward renovation/destruction 453
weeds 1556, 2134, 2260–2261
aquatic 2590
woody 106, 453, 618, 1054, 2232
Bromide, methyl 96, 1198, 2207
Bromofenoxim
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 9
usage
crops
damage to 955, 2136, 2430–2431
quality, effect on 965
yield, effect on 2429, 2432
Bromofenoxim *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in
field (cereal) 9, 955, 965, 2429–2430–2433, 2456, 2756
field (other and stubble) 955
grass and herbage 2136
mixtures 2456
chlorbromuron 955
2,4-D 2136
dichlorprop 2756
MCPA 2136, 2756
mecoprop 2431–2433
methoprotryne 965
simazine 965
rates, effect of 2429, 2431
Bromoxynil
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 1333
soils, in 1400
chemistry and properties
development 169
structure and activity 169, 721
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 33, 62
cytology/histology 62
degradation (plant) 159, 1333
metabolism 721
pigments 169
proteins 1725
photosynthesis 169
translocation 169, 1333, 2660
soil relations
adsorption 1400
degradation 1400
leaching 1400
micro-organisms 1724
soil factors, effect of 1400, 2750
usage
application, methods 1503, 1762
climatic factors, effect of 1333
compatibility 1727
crops
damage to 33, 62, 79, 721, 1761, 2431, 2491
quality, effect on 721, 1725
yield, effect on 2136, 2432
crops, in
field (cereal) 401–402, 561, 721, 1333, 1463, 1724–1725, 1727, 1729, 2431–2433, 2445, 2456, 2750, 2756
field (other and stubble) 33, 1729, 1761–1762, 2491, 2750
grass and herbage 1503, 2136, 2139
ornamental and turf 79–80
vegetable 62
mixtures 1727, 2445
benzoylprop-ethyl 1727
chlorflurecol 2432
dicamba 80
dichlorprop 1724–1725, 2136, 2432, 2756
flurecol 2432
ioxynil 1724–1725, 2136, 2756
linuron 1729
MCPA 233, 1724–1725, 1727, 2136, 2432, 2660, 2750, 2756
mecoprop 2431–2433
paraquat 2750
TCA 1729
non-crop situations 831
rates, effect of 33, 561, 721, 2491
weeds 169, 2139
woody 2660
Brompyrazone
soil relations, micro-organisms 1724
usage
crops, in, field (cereal) 7, 1724
mixtures
isonoruron 7, 1724
mecoprop 7
Bulgaria
floras, weed 553
weed control 1442
economics of 1232
recommendations for 553, 1023
reviews of 325
Burundi, floras 846

Butachlor
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 973, 1418, 2105, 2509, 2704
soil relations
leaching 567
soil factors, effect of 973, 1719, 1749, 2110, 2475–2476
usage
adsorbents 567
climatic factors, effect of 567, 973, 1749, 2105, 2110, 2475–2476
crops
damage to 961, 973, 2110, 2475
yield, effect on 992, 1478, 2475
crops, in
field (cereal) 567, 961, 972–973, 1218, 1478–1479, 1749, 2105, 2110, 2475–2476, 2704, 2770
field (other and stubble) 992, 2509
vegetable 1719
formulation, effect of 2476
mixtures
2,4-D 2476
propanil 972–973, 1479, 1749
rates, effect of 567, 972, 1478, 2509
weeds 2509
Butam
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 1963
photosynthesis 1963
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals 1963
usage
application, methods 1503, 1963
climatic factors, effect of 1963
mixtures, cyprazole 1503, 1963
rates, effect of 1963
Butenoic acid, 2-amino-4-(2-amino-3-hydroxypropoxy)-*trans*-3- 151
Buturon
soil relations
degradation, microbiological 692
micro-organisms 964
soil factors, effect of 232
usage
crops, quality, effect on 964, 1223
crops, in
field (cereal) 964
field (other and stubble) 232, 1223
forest 2582
fruit 2813
mixtures, aminotriazole 2813
rates, effect of 232
Butylate
analysis and residues
analysis 2020
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 2464
soils, in 688
chemistry and properties, stability 2398
physiological effects
degradation (plant) 2464, 2468
exudation 2468
metabolism, proteins 2468
mode of action 2464
translocation 2464
soil relations
adsorption 2096
soil factors, effect of 688, 2096, 2398, 2467
usage
'antidotes' 1217, 1703, 2103, 2465, 2468, 2762, 2766
application, methods 405, 2103
climatic factors, effect of 2096, 2467, 2761
compatibility 2398–2399
crops
damage to 2467–2468
yield, effect on 2464
crops, in
field (cereal) 6, 217, 405, 1217, 1469, 1472, 1703, 1719, 1740, 1744, 2096, 2103, 2398, 2464–2465, 2467–2468, 2761–2762, 2766
forest 2222
formulation, effect of 2020
mixtures 405, 2761
alachlor 1744
atrazine 6, 217, 1719, 1744
rates, effect of 1217, 2399, 2464–2465, 2762
Butylate *contd.*
usage *contd.*
weeds 1740, 1744, 2245, 2761
Butyric acid, 4-(4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy)- (*see* MCPB)
Butyric acid, 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)- (*see* 2,4-DB)
Butyric acid, indolyl- (*see* IBA)

Cacodylic acid 187, 576, 615, 1147, 1412, 1868, 2052, 2175, 2233–2234, 2692
analysis and residues, analysis 2692
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals, man 2692
Cameroon
weed control
economics of 2575
recommendations for 2575
Canada 1871, 2605
floras, weed 647, 649, 1570, 1870, 1892, 1903
weed control 217, 1009, 2750
economics of 1570
legislation for 1708
organization of 1708
recommendations for 60, 244, 274, 396, 585, 647, 649, 707, 1838
reviews of 562, 1018, 2700
statistics 484, 489, 2491
Carbamate, 2-chloroallyl *N,N*-diethyldithiol- (*see* sulfallate)
Carbamate, 4-chlorobut-2-ynyl *N*-(3-chlorophenyl)- (*see* barban)
Carbamate, *S*-(4-chlorophenyl)-*N,N*-diethylthiol- 1477
Carbamate, *N*-cyclohexyl-*N*-ethyl-*S*-ethylthiol- (*see* cycloate)
Carbamate, 2,6-di-t-butyl-*p*-tolyl *N*-methyl- (*see* terbucarb)
Carbamate, *S*-2,3-dichloroallyl *N,N*-di-isopropylthiol- (*see* di-allate)
Carbamate, 3,4-dichlorobenzyl *N*-methyl- (*see* dichlormate)
Carbamate, *m*-(3,3-dimethylureido)phenyl t-butyl- (*see* karbutilate)
Carbamate, 3-(ethoxycarbonylamino)phenyl *N*-phenyl- 215, 230
Carbamate, *S*-ethyl *N,N*-di-isobutylthiol- (*see* butylate)
Carbamate, *S*-ethyl diethylthiol- (*see* Ethiolate)
Carbamate, *S*-ethyl *N,N*-dipropylthiol- (*see* EPTC)
Carbamate, *S*-ethyl *N,N*-hexamethylenethiol- (*see* molinate)
Carbamate, 3′-hydroxypropionanilide isopropyl- 230, 243, 413
Carbamate, isopropyl *N*-(3-chlorophenyl)- (*see* chlorpropham)
Carbamate, isopropyl *N*-(3-chlorophenyl)-*N*-hydroxy- 667
Carbamate, isopropyl *N*-2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetyl-*N*-phenyl- 667
Carbamate, *S*-isopropyl 1-(5-ethyl-2-methylpiperidine)thio- (*see* carbothiolate, *S*-isopropyl 5-ethyl-2-methylpiperidine-1-)
Carbamate, isopropyl *N*-hydroxy-*N*-phenyl- 667
Carbamate, isopropyl *N*-phenyl- (*see* propham)
Carbamate, isopropyl *N*-phenyl-*N*-2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetyl- 667
Carbamate, 3-(methoxycarbonylamino)phenyl *N*-phenyl- 748
Carbamate, methyl *N*-(4-aminobenzenesulphonyl)- (*see* asulam)
Carbamate, methyl *N*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)- (*see* swep)
Carbamate, methyl *N*-(4-[methoxycarbamoyl]benzenesulphonyl)- (*see* carbasulam)
Carbamate, methyl *N*-(4-nitrobenzenesulphonyl)- 1154, 2786
Carbamate, methyl 3-(*m*-tolylcarbamoyloxy)phenyl- (*see* phenmedipham)
Carbamate, *N*-methyldithio- (*see* metham)
Carbamate, 1-methylprop-2-ynyl *N*-(3-chlorophenyl)- (*see* chlorbufam)
Carbamate, *S*-propyl *N*-butyl-*N*-ethylthiol- (*see* pebulate)
Carbamate, *S*-propyl *N,N*-dipropylthiol- (*see* vernolate)
Carbamate, *S*-2,3,3-trichloroallyl *N,N*-di-isopropylthiol- (*see* tri-allate)
Carbamates 162–163, 667, 1071, 1111, 1350, 1370, 1642, 1673, 1943, 1983
Carbamates, *N*-phenyl- 1154, 1351, 1407, 1672
Carbamates, thiol- 1217, 1703, 2020, 2690, 2766–2767
Carbanilate, ethyl *m*-hydroxycarbanilate (*see* Carbamate, 3-(ethoxycarbonylamino)phenyl *N*-phenyl-)
Carbanilates (*see also* carbamates, *N*-phenyl-)
Carbaryl 802
Carbetamide
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 1013
soil relations
micro-organisms 235
soil factors, effect of 1013
usage
application, methods 50
climatic factors, effect of 1819
crops, damage to 235
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 2116, 2511
grass and herbage 50, 235
vegetable 1013, 1819
rates, effect of 50, 235, 1819, 2511
Carbonate, 2,4-dinitrophenyl 2,4-dinitro-6-s-butylphenyl (*see* dinofenate)
Carbothioate, *S*-isopropyl 5-ethyl-2-methylpiperidine-1- 6
Carbothiolate, *S*-isopropyl 5-ethyl-2-methylpiperidine-1- 2509
Carboxylate, 2,4-dichlorophenylpyrrolidine 201
Carboxylate, methyl 2,7-dichloro-9-hydroxyfluorene-9- 2240
Carboxylate, methyl 9-hydroxyfluorene-9- 2240
Carboxylates, benzyl aryloxyalkyl- 1960
Carboxylic acid, fluorene-9- 2669
Carboxylic acid, 7-oxabicyclo[2,2,1]heptane-2,3-di- (*see* endothal)
Carboxylic acids, phenoxyalkane 355, 617, 721, 1168, 1350, 1362, 1570, 1640, 2307, 2456, 2749
Carboxylic acids, phenoxybutyric 2517
Caribbean Islands, weed control, reviews of 2743
Central America 316
floras, weed 2421
weed control
education 2421
legislation for 2421
organization of 2421
reviews of 2743
statistics 2106
Ceylon, weed control 1193
CGA 17 482 1764, 2528
Chloral hydrate 1767, 2773
Chloramben
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 217
soils, in 1166, 1518, 2380, 2545, 2633
chemistry and properties
structure and activity 1334, 1817, 2160
synergism 1426
physiological effects 1426
anatomy/morphology 241, 740, 788, 2867
genetics 788
metabolism
carbohydrates 876, 1334, 2538
enzymes , 2077
fats, oils and waxes 156
minerals 2538
nitrate/non-protein N 876, 2538
proteins 876, 2538
mode of action 502, 788, 1334, 2077, 2867
penetration 502
translocation 217, 502
uptake 156
soil relations
degradation 2380
photolytic 2380
leaching 567, 1166, 2380
micro-organisms 2077

Chloramben *contd.*
soil relations *contd.*
microbial activities 2077
soil factors, effect of 6, 595, 740, 1166, 2077, 2157, 2380
soil factors, effect on 2077
usage
adsorbents 567, 808, 954, 1817
application, methods 954, 2157, 2538
climatic factors, effect of 241, 567, 740, 2077, 2171, 2545
compatibility 740
crops
damage to 16, 103, 241, 248, 567, 740, 1426, 2538
quality, effect on 2157, 2538
yield, effect on 595, 2163
crops, in
field (cereal) 16, 217, 567, 2077
field (other and stubble) 31, 740, 981, 1199, 1426, 2633
forest 103, 808
fruit 248
ornamental and turf 2171
vegetable 58, 241, 502, 592, 595, 788, 1426, 1518, 1817, 2157, 2160, 2163, 2538, 2545
formulation, effect of 1817, 2160
mixtures
alachlor 2171
atrazine 2867
bensulide 2538
2,4-D 217, 2867
dibutalin 58
mecoprop 2077
metribuzin 981
naptalam 2160, 2163
paraquat 2157, 2867
non-crop situations 246
rates, effect of 103, 156, 217, 241, 595, 954, 1426, 1518, 2867
Chloranocryl
chemistry and properties, structure and activity 1635
soil relations, degradation, microbiological 928
usage
climatic factors, effect of 1635
compatibility 1635
crops, damage to 1635
crops, in
field (cereal) 1635
vegetable 1635
rates, effect of 1635
Chlorate, sodium 376, 670, 815, 1289–1290, 1361, 1365, 1868–1869, 1958, 2211, 2214–2215, 2224, 2229, 2791, 2894, 2905
Chlorates 1151, 1987
Chlorazine
usage
crops, yield, effect on 407
crops, in, field (cereal) 407
rates, effect of 407
Chlorbromuron
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 15, 978, 1495, 2909
physiological effects
climatic factors, effect of 348
metabolism
minerals 1769
nitrate/non-protein N 1769
proteins 1769
mode of action 348
translocation 348
uptake 348
soil relations
adsorption 1409, 2909
degradation 2909
microbiological 1680, 2021, 2909
leaching 1409
microbial activities 975
soil factors, effect of 6, 60, 1409, 2021, 2187, 2909
usage
application, methods 15
climatic factors, effect of 1409, 2187, 2909
crops
damage to 974–975, 1463, 1761
quality, effect on 1769
yield, effect on 410, 561, 1004, 2123
Chlorbromuron *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in
field (cereal) 6, 15, 561, 955, 1463, 1495
field (other and stubble) 6, 410, 975, 978, 1760–1761
field (root) 231, 410, 743, 1004, 1495, 1769, 2123
fruit 2187
medicinal 101
vegetable 60, 410, 1019–1020, 1509, 1813–1814
mixtures
alachlor 1004
atrazine 1509
bromofenoxim 955
dinoseb 6
MSMA 410
paraquat 978
propachlor 2187
prynachlor 1004
simazine 1509
rates, effect of 975, 1463, 1813
weeds 1760
wetters 6, 15
Chlorbufam
analysis and residues, bioassay 263
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 2497
metabolism
carbohydrates 2499
nitrate/non-protein N 2499
proteins 2499
soil relations
micro-organisms 2039
soil factors, effect of 2039
usage
crops
damage to 573
quality, effect on 2497, 2499
yield, effect on 2497
crops, in
field (root) 573, 2496–2499
forest 263, 2217
ornamental and turf 2551
vegetable 427, 1255
mixtures 2039
bentazone 1255
cycluron 263, 573, 2217, 2497–2499
lenacil 2551
monolinuron 2039
pyrazone 427, 1255, 2551
rates, effect of 263
weeds 2498
Chlorfenac
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence) 544
soils, in 2209
water, in 2594
chemistry and properties, solubility 2726
physiological effects, translocation 1745
soil relations, leaching 544, 1745, 2726
toxicology
environmental pollution 544
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 1057
mammals, man 1057
usage
additives 2726
application, methods 1057, 1745, 2840
climatic factors, effect of 2209
crops, damage to 2204, 2840
crops, in
field (cereal) 2840
fruit 2200
grass and herbage 420
plantation 261, 2204, 2209
vegetable 2840
economics/statistics of 2209
formulation, effect of 2726
mixtures
ametryne 261
2,4-D 261
diuron 261, 273, 2209
non-crop situations 544, 1057
rates, effect of 2209, 2594, 2726
weeds 420, 1745, 2840
aquatic 273, 544, 1057, 2594
wetters 261, 1057
Chlorfenprop
analysis and residues
analysis 354, 1393
Chlorfenprop *contd.*
analysis and residues *contd.*
residues (including persistence), soils, in 1393
chemistry and properties
impurities 354
solubility 1393
physiological effects
genetics 2452
metabolism
carbohydrates 160
enzymes 160
fats, oils and waxes 160
nucleic acids 160
pigments 160
proteins 160
mode of action 160
photosynthesis 160
respiration 160
soil relations
adsorption 1393
leaching 1393
usage
additives 2452
adsorbents 1393
climatic factors, effect of 1393
crops, damage to 2437, 2452
crops, in
field (cereal) 220, 2437, 2452
field (other and stubble) 2113
mixtures, mecoprop 220
rates, effect of 2113, 2452
wetters 2452
Chlorflurecol
usage
crops, yield, effect on 2432
crops, in, field (cereal) 2432
mixtures 2240
bromoxynil 2432
MCPA 2432
weeds 1064
aquatic 2240
Chloride, calcium 1058
Chloride, 2-chloroethyl-trimethyl-ammonium (*see* chlormequat)
Chloride, sodium 1058
Chlormequat
analysis and residues
analysis 2016
residues (including persistence)
soils, in 2016
water, in 2016
chemistry and properties
antagonism 1701
solubility 2016
physiological effects
adsorption (plant) 875
anatomy/morphology 497
climatic factors, effect of 497
metabolism, fats, oils and waxes 875
mode of action 875
penetration 875
photosynthesis 875
respiration 875
transpiration 338, 875
soil relations
degradation 2016
leaching 2016
micro-organisms 1701
soil factors, effect of 2016
toxicology
toxicity to
insects (including bees) 1701
soil mesofauna 1701
usage
crops, quality, effect on 1701
crops, in, field (cereal) 338, 875, 1701
mixtures
atrazine 875
2,4-D 1701
rates, effect of 338, 497
weeds 497
Chlornitrofen
analysis and residues
analysis 1352, 2348
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 1352
soils, in 2105, 2704
water, in 1352
chemistry and properties 2880
structure and activity 1477
physiological effects, mode of action 2880

Chlornitrofen *contd.*
soil relations
degradation 2472, 2880
soil factors, effect of 2472
toxicology 2880
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 2880
mammals 2880
usage
climatic factors, effect of 1477, 2105
crops, in 2880
field (cereal) 1477, 2105, 2472, 2704
economics/statistics of 1196
mixtures 1477
benthiocarb 2704
MCPA 2105, 2704
rates, effect of 1477
weeds 2880
Chloroxuron
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 952
metabolism, fats, oils and waxes 229
soil relations
degradation, microbiological 1680, 2021
microbial activities 975
soil factors, effect of 229, 1258, 2021, 2559
usage
adsorbents 244
application, methods 74
climatic factors, effect of 585, 2549–2550, 2559
crops
damage to 585, 952, 975, 1258, 1264, 1761, 2491, 2553
quality, effect on 229
yield, effect on 72, 787, 1269, 1281, 2552
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 229, 787, 975, 1761, 2125, 2491
field (root) 2501
fruit 99, 1033, 1035, 1269, 1530, 2559
ornamental and turf 74, 1264, 1522, 1524, 2547, 2549–2550, 2552–2553
plantation 1281
vegetable 72, 585, 1022, 1258, 2164, 2529
formulation, effect of 1522
mixtures
chlorthal 1269, 1524
diphenamid 99, 1033
nitrofen 2529
pronamide 2164
non-crop situations 244
rates, effect of 72, 74, 787, 975, 1281, 1523, 2491, 2501, 2550, 2552
weeds 1269
aquatic 1523
wetters 229
Chlorpropham
analysis and residues
analysis 1336–1337, 1354, 1976, 1980, 2348–2349
residues (including persistence) 513
animal products, in 2349
plant products, in 2349
plants, in 1980, 2349
soils, in 1166, 1249, 1261, 2138, 2349, 2894
chemistry and properties
development 667
solubility 193, 1336
stability 2349
structure and activity 667, 1112
volatility 193
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 1026, 2547
climatic factors, effect of 1112
cytology/histology 882, 1107, 2832
degradation (plant) 342, 1112, 1335–1337, 1354, 2673–2674, 2874
genetics 882, 1107, 1111
metabolism
enzymes 1112, 2874
fats, oils and waxes 156
pigments 1111
proteins 2675
mode of action 346, 882, 1107, 1335
penetration 1337, 2320
Chlorpropham *contd.*
physiological effects *contd.*
photosynthesis 1111
respiration 1335, 2832
translocation 342, 1337, 2673
uptake 156, 342, 500, 2320, 2673, 2832
soil relations
adsorption 193, 2382
degradation 178, 193, 2894
microbiological 194, 1154, 1407, 2041
leaching 193, 1166
microbial activities 194, 2041
soil factors, effect of 178, 193, 1002, 1166, 1258, 2320, 2382, 2527
toxicology
carcino-, muta-, teratogenic effects 526
toxicity to 1354
aquatic organisms 2832
mammals 526, 1372
usage
additives 1005
'antidotes' 1407
application, methods 70, 1798, 2138, 2320
climatic factors, effect of 1002, 1026, 2138, 2349
compatibility 2053
crops
damage to 71, 1002, 1026, 1258, 2547
quality, effect on 1831
yield, effect on 72, 746, 1249, 1798, 1831
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 1719, 2113
field (root) 746, 1002
forest 2582
fruit 603, 1271, 1831
grass and herbage 1244, 2138, 2894
ornamental and turf 1026, 2547–2548, 2551
plantation 1005
vegetable 70–72, 513, 1249, 1255, 1258, 1261, 1798, 1812, 1818, 2527
economics/statistics of 1818
formulation, effect of 2138, 2547
mixtures
alachlor 1812
dichlobenil 603
diuron 2551
fenuron 746, 1002, 2113
linuron 2551
monolinuron 2113
naptalam 603, 1271, 1719, 1831
propachlor 1255, 2527
propazine 513
propham 746, 1002
simazine 603
sulfallate 70
non-crop situations 2894
rates, effect of 72, 156, 513, 746, 1026, 1154, 1258, 2320
weeds 346, 603, 1005, 2527, 2894
aquatic 1154
Chlorpropham, *N*-hydroxy-, *see* carbamate, isopropyl *N*-(3-chlorophenyl)-*N*-hydroxy- 667
Chlorthal
analysis and residues
analysis 2697
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 2697
soils, in 1495, 2825, 2885
chemistry and properties, stability 1958
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 241, 341, 1508, 2049, 2174
cytology/histology 341, 1508, 2049
exudation 2049
genetics 341
metabolism 341
nucleic acids 341
mode of action 1508
soil relations
degradation, photolytic 1958
leaching 2885
micro-organisms 1508, 2049
microbial activities 2885
soil factors, effect of 6, 588, 779, 1258, 1719, 2422, 2825, 2885
Chlorthal *contd.*
toxicology, toxicity to, soil mesofauna 2174
usage
adsorbents 2422
'antidotes' 2422
climatic factors, effect of 241, 1526, 2130, 2557
compatibility 784, 2053
crops
damage to 241, 247, 1016, 1258, 1526, 1817, 2049, 2130, 2174, 2553, 2557
yield, effect on 1269
crops, in
field (cereal) 564, 1495
field (other and stubble) 6
field (root) 414, 1495
forest 2222, 2825
fruit 99, 1269, 2697
grass and herbage 236, 1244, 2130
ornamental and turf 75, 78, 81, 83, 247, 1266, 1524, 1526, 1825, 2174, 2547, 2553, 2557
vegetable 241, 588, 778–779, 781, 784, 1016, 1018, 1258, 1508, 1512, 1719, 1815, 1817, 2049, 2161, 2422
economics/statistics of 1815
formulation, effect of 1958
mixtures
chloroxuron 1269, 1524
2,4-DES 2697
dinoseb 1817
diphenamid 1269, 1719
diuron 6
fluometuron 6
fluorodifen 99
methazole 781
metobromuron 414
nitrofen 1244
oxadiazon 414
prometryne 6
propachlor 1512
propazine 2825
simazine 1266
trifluralin 78
rates, effect of 236, 241, 784, 1016, 1018, 1508, 1512, 1526, 1825, 2049, 2130, 2422, 2885
weeds 81, 1269
Chlorthiamid
analysis and residues
analysis 2348–2349
residues (including persistence) 1359
animal products, in 1359, 2349
plant products, in 2349
plants, in 1359, 2349, 2585
soils, in 373, 1359, 2224, 2349
chemistry and properties, stability 2349
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 1270
metabolism, carbohydrates 1039
soil relations
micro-organisms 2565
microbial activities 373
soil factors, effect of 1833, 2224
soil factors, effect on 2565
toxicology 1359
toxicity to, mammals 1359
usage
climatic factors, effect of 1039, 1270, 2224, 2349
crops
damage to 1270, 1833
quality, effect on 1039
yield, effect on 1039, 2560, 2565, 2812
crops, in
field (cereal) 1564
forest 812, 2224, 2585
fruit 1039, 1270, 1833, 2560, 2565, 2812, 2814
plantation 1284, 2574
formulation, effect of 2224
rates, effect of 1270
weeds 1564, 2224
aquatic 2592
woody 2585
Chlortoluron
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 9

Chlortoluron *contd.*
physiological effects,
anatomy/morphology 1210
soil relations
micro-organisms 964
soil factors, effect of 1210
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals 1385
usage
application, methods 1462
climatic factors, effect of 957
crops
damage to 1210, 2070, 2439, 2442, 2515
quality, effect on 964
yield, effect on 9, 957
crops, in
field (cereal) 7, 9, 399, 957, 964, 1210, 1462, 2439, 2442–2444
field (other and stubble) 1777, 2070, 2515
medicinal 1777, 2515
mixtures
methoprotryne 1731
simazine 1731
terbutryne 9, 1731
rates, effect of 9, 1210
CIPC (*see* chlorpropham)
Cisanilide
chemistry and properties, structure and activity 1949
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 1949
degradation (plant) 1949
mode of action 1949
penetration 1949
photosynthesis 1949
uptake 1949
usage
'antidotes' 2766
application, methods 221, 1949
climatic factors, effect of 221
crops, damage to 1949, 2766
crops, in, field (cereal) 221, 1949, 2766
mixtures 221
alachlor 221
atrazine 221
cisanilide 221
cyanazine 221
Citric acid 2471
CKB 1002 1777
Colombia
weed control 1193
economics of 1282
recommendations for 1282
Congo (*see*Peoples Republic of the Congo)
Copper complex 277
Copper hydroxide, *see*hydroxide, copper
Copper hydroxide triethanolamine 183, 358, 384, 902
Coumarin 1209
4-CPA
chemistry and properties
structure and activity 657
synergism 2926
physiological effects
climatic factors, effect of 657
metabolism
fats, oils and waxes 657
minerals 657
penetration 657
translocation 657
uptake 2926
usage
crops, in, fruit 2926
non-crop situations 2926
rates, effect of 2926
weeds, aquatic 2926
Crops 1445, 1574, 1716, 2500
bioassay, in 263, 1141, 2686–2687, 2691, 2693

Crops *contd.*
competitive ability 18–19, 26, 29, 135–136, 151, 228, 303, 306, 324, 327, 418, 485, 490, 752, 762, 766, 806, 843, 851, 1083, 1243, 1245, 1310–1311, 1462, 1475, 1486, 1504, 1546, 1562–1563, 1566–1567, 1574, 1585–1587, 1589–1591, 1595, 1606, 1736, 1753–1754, 1757, 1786, 1856, 1899, 1906, 2084–2085, 2105, 2109, 2179, 2284–2286, 2288, 2290, 2414, 2504–2505, 2612, 2616, 2618, 2620–2621, 2623, 2625, 2633, 2658, 2749, 2840, 2854, 2861
general 552, 1882, 1966, 2073, 2293, 2394, 2745–2746
annual field 5, 855, 1446, 1716, 1742, 1745, 1888, 2029, 2065, 2068, 2096, 2293, 2404, 2595, 2738
cereal 3, 24, 140, 217–218, 279, 351, 397–398, 400–401, 465, 471, 509, 552–553, 561, 668, 701, 718, 849, 855, 947, 962, 964, 971, 1079, 1197, 1203–1206, 1216, 1333, 1365, 1447, 1453–1454, 1457, 1460, 1463, 1465–1466, 1473, 1564, 1566–1567, 1574, 1603, 1633, 1656, 1719–1722, 1725, 1729, 1732–1735, 1742, 1745, 1751, 1767, 1800, 1888, 1897–1898, 1906–1907, 1912, 1921, 1928, 1937, 1939, 1949, 1957, 1969, 1981, 1986, 2062, 2065, 2068, 2073–2074, 2076–2080, 2082, 2090, 2093–2096, 2101, 2106, 2109, 2118, 2228, 2248, 2253, 2257, 2263, 2265, 2272, 2284, 2286, 2288, 2294, 2327, 2336, 2339, 2341, 2343, 2346, 2357, 2360–2361, 2374, 2405, 2417, 2422, 2428, 2434, 2454, 2456–2457, 2462, 2484, 2611, 2617–2622, 2633–2635, 2652, 2666, 2714, 2731, 2736, 2742, 2744, 2747–2750, 2772–2774, 2840, 2842–2843, 2852, 2854–2856, 2886, 2917, 2925
fibre and oilseed 705, 759, 1604–1605, 1720, 1729, 1753, 1777, 1800, 1811, 1873, 1878, 1963, 1966, 1978, 1984, 1986, 2068, 2074, 2101, 2128, 2286, 2308, 2343, 2346, 2385, 2484, 2504, 2506, 2512, 2724, 2736, 2742, 2747–2748, 2750, 2759, 2775, 2877, 2911
legume 3, 351, 552, 585, 668, 736, 1482, 1507, 1574, 1588, 1604–1605, 1753, 1763, 1800, 1873, 1963, 2065, 2067–2068, 2074, 2076, 2082, 2093–2095, 2114, 2118–2119, 2128, 2250, 2289–2291, 2308, 2333, 2337–2338, 2343, 2346, 2358, 2483–2485, 2487–2488, 2577, 2624, 2633, 2682, 2742, 2759, 2774–2775, 2852
roots and kale 36, 43, 552, 574, 585, 996, 999, 1013, 1203–1204, 1251, 1262, 1340, 1447, 1494, 1721, 1732, 1767, 1799, 1888, 1906, 1909, 1950, 1963, 1968, 1972, 1976, 1978, 1980–1981, 2064, 2066–2067, 2100, 2120, 2281, 2343, 2346, 2355, 2358, 2500, 2666, 2704–2705, 2723, 2736, 2742, 2747, 2857, 2918, 2925
forests 105, 107–108, 110, 187, 195, 264–265, 269, 307, 316, 378, 452–454, 456–457, 489, 547, 611, 615, 643, 666, 796, 810, 814, 853, 1052–1053, 1146, 1151, 1197, 1288, 1290, 1309, 1365, 1371, 1420, 1430, 1444, 1446, 1654, 1887, 1959, 2059–2060, 2216, 2224, 2227, 2230, 2302, 2313, 2583, 2657, 2727, 2733, 2828, 2905, 2933
forest nurseries 102, 204, 262–263, 510, 641, 796, 808–809, 811, 1049, 1287, 1849–1850, 2057, 2059–2060, 2217–2219, 2222–2223, 2228, 2390, 2581–2584, 2824–2826, 2829
fruit 4, 84–86, 90, 92–94, 99, 114, 250, 439, 493, 666, 1322, 2065, 2738

Crops *contd.*
general *contd.*
fruit *contd.*
small and vines 87, 436, 601, 796–798, 894, 1444, 1447, 1833, 2065, 2068, 2178–2180, 2346, 2562, 2570, 2696, 2742, 2869, 2887
tree and orchard 88, 91, 95, 251–252, 394, 436, 438, 440, 509, 553, 655, 796, 802, 894, 1040, 1185, 1273, 1444, 1537, 1637, 1839–1840, 1842, 1864, 1908, 1981, 2040, 2065–2066, 2068, 2074, 2178–2180, 2195, 2198, 2259, 2268, 2299, 2354, 2359, 2563, 2742, 2808–2809, 2811, 2887
grassland and herbage 136, 329, 331, 553, 836, 1574, 1906, 2065, 2120, 2741
cultivated grassland and pasture 48, 419, 581, 710, 770, 825, 998, 1083, 1402, 1656, 1778–1779, 1796, 1800, 1981, 2065, 2129, 2140, 2232, 2293, 2300, 2517, 2631, 2666, 2672, 2693, 2722, 2785
herbage seed crops 750, 767, 1007–1008, 1243, 1526, 1781, 1784, 2066, 2136, 2138
legumes 50, 235, 581, 668, 710, 1008, 1447, 1502, 1779–1780, 1784, 1786, 1800, 1908, 1963, 1981, 2065–2066, 2138, 2140, 2253, 2297, 2308, 2343, 2454, 2457, 2460, 2517, 2520, 2588, 2648, 2666, 2682, 2714, 2742, 2852
rangelands and rough grazings 47–48, 52–56, 111, 154, 169, 213, 234, 271, 278, 280, 288–289, 418, 420, 422–424, 461, 525, 581–582, 618, 622, 625, 639–640, 767–769, 771–772, 858, 935, 998, 1006, 1009, 1012, 1055, 1066, 1197, 1501, 1559, 1570, 1615, 1778, 1780, 1789–1790, 1792–1797, 1858, 1864, 1908, 1914, 1981, 1986, 2065, 2142, 2144–2146, 2230–2232, 2236, 2253–2254, 2282, 2293, 2296–2298, 2519, 2521, 2587–2588, 2612, 2636, 2834, 28
58, 2860, 2884, 2894
medicinal 101, 1545, 1777, 1820, 1987, 2066, 2128, 2165–2166, 2281, 2515
miscellaneous group
break 761, 851, 1856, 2228
cover 79, 713, 766, 806, 1039, 1045, 1081, 1083, 1243, 1495, 1536, 1735, 1753, 1841, 2085, 2209, 2213, 2297, 2454, 2457, 2460, 2572, 2577, 2822, 2852
ornamental 493, 1294, 1322, 1446, 1637, 2066, 2738
bulbs 73, 1026, 1242, 2170, 2546, 2550–2552
flowers, shrubs and trees 73, 79, 96, 775, 789, 796, 1027, 1265, 1777, 2068, 2128, 2149, 2167–2168, 2177, 2258, 2281, 2546, 2548–2549, 2551, 2555–2556, 2796
lawns and turf 80–83, 597, 794–796, 1031, 1267–1268, 1526–1528, 1824–1826, 1959, 1977, 2068, 2173–2174, 2177, 2246, 2269, 2346, 2557–2558
nursery stock 432, 596, 706, 791–792, 796, 1029–1030, 1264, 1266, 1521–1523, 2171–2172, 2281, 2346, 2547, 2550, 2554–2555
plantation 3, 552, 1045, 1280, 1283, 1540, 1579, 1637, 1902, 2056, 2061, 2064, 2066–2068, 2074, 2203, 2213, 2259, 2304, 2359, 2572, 2577, 2601, 2609, 2817, 2862, 2925

Crops *contd.*
general *contd.*
vegetable and herb 57–58, 65, 310, 331, 394, 427, 493, 552–553, 584–588, 671, 706, 774–775, 782, 784, 789, 796, 851, 861, 1013–1014, 1016, 1018, 1250–1252, 1256–1258, 1260, 1262, 1322, 1446–1447, 1507, 1512–1513, 1515, 1719–1720, 1798–1801, 1809–1811, 1815, 1818, 1888, 1963, 1968, 1976, 1980–1981, 1987–1988, 2049, 2066–2068, 2076, 2114, 2150, 2250, 2263, 2281, 2336, 2343, 2346, 2358, 2391, 2422, 2527–2528, 2533–2534, 2536, 2627–2628, 2638, 2649, 2662, 2666, 2682, 26
93, 2704, 2728, 2738, 2742, 2748, 2799–2800, 2840, 2853, 2857, 2877
herbicide use and
damage 5, 15, 25, 42, 75, 79, 82, 99, 166, 215, 241, 243, 248, 252, 263, 400–401, 403–404, 411, 419, 421, 425, 427–428, 434, 440, 452, 466, 511, 561, 563–564, 567, 571, 577, 585–586, 593, 599, 601, 610–611, 668, 715, 720–721, 727, 731, 733, 740, 742, 749, 751–753, 758, 764, 766, 777, 784, 792, 794, 796, 800–801, 804, 811, 814, 875, 878, 926, 952, 954–955, 961–962, 964, 973–974, 976, 979–981, 985–988, 991, 998, 1002, 1006–1007, 1015–1016, 1021, 1024, 1028–1031, 1034
–1036, 1043, 1046, 1048–1049, 1118, 1123, 1127, 1172, 1207, 1210, 1215, 1217–1218, 1225, 1227–1228, 1230, 1237–1238, 1251, 1258, 1264–1265, 1267–1268, 1270, 1272, 1276, 1285, 1287, 1289–1290, 1327, 1340, 1402, 1411, 1426, 1450, 1456, 1460–1461, 1463, 1469, 1474, 1477, 1481, 1489, 1493, 1498–1500, 1502, 1509, 1513, 1515, 1519, 1521–1522, 1524, 1526, 1528, 1535, 1548, 1589, 1621, 1629, 1635, 1649, 1651, 1699, 1702, 1720, 1727–1728, 1733, 1740, 1746, 1753, 1758–1759, 1761–1762, 1765, 1771–1772, 1774, 1783, 179
1, 1807, 1817, 1819, 1822, 1824–1826, 1828–1829, 1833–1835, 1843, 1849, 1851, 1940, 1949, 2046, 2049, 2061, 2070, 2080, 2085–2087, 2091, 2094–2095, 2105, 2110–2111, 2113–2116, 2118–2119, 2122, 2124, 2126, 2129–2130, 2136–2137, 2152, 2154–2156, 2159–2161, 2170–2174, 2180, 2182, 2184, 2189, 2204–2205, 2207, 2210, 2214, 2217, 2219, 2222–2223, 2228, 2308, 2362, 2374, 2377, 2396, 2399, 2405, 2422, 2457–2458, 2464, 2466–2468, 2471, 2475, 2480, 2490–2492, 2497, 2500–2501, 2503, 2507–2508, 2510–2516, 2520, 2529, 25
35, 2538–2541, 2543, 2547, 2549, 2552–2553, 2556–2560, 2564, 2567, 2570, 2575, 2577, 2672, 2728, 2754, 2763–2766, 2771–2773, 2782–2784, 2786, 2788, 2799, 2803–2805, 2812, 2815, 2818, 2821, 2823, 2825–2827, 2829, 2834, 2840, 2876–2877, 2881
deformities 440, 720, 751, 952, 998, 1026, 1424, 1621, 1767, 1926, 2330, 2361–2362, 2541, 2666, 2754, 2778
drift 508, 738, 952, 1577, 1649, 1748, 2585
residues 14, 20, 27, 29, 36, 44, 105, 215, 219, 237, 281, 357, 415, 427, 440, 535, 558, 560, 563, 584, 710, 714, 723, 728, 734, 747, 754, 794, 954, 956, 998, 1013, 1048, 1065, 1130, 1141, 1143, 1153, 1176, 1214, 1249, 1261, 1289, 1391, 1449, 1495, 1535, 1637, 1650–1651, 1716, 1735, 1743, 1747, 1768, 2007, 2026, 2061, 2067, 2073, 2084–2085, 2092, 2101, 2104–2105, 2126, 2138, 2223–2224, 2263, 2361, 2377, 2385, 2463, 2484, 2564, 2570, 2577
, 2588, 2704, 2714, 2759, 2768, 2773, 2791, 2842, 2904

Crops *contd.*
herbicide use and *contd.*
diseases and pests 74, 93, 457, 556, 573, 615, 696, 751, 888, 952, 964, 1200, 1238, 1260, 1332, 1416, 1456, 1508, 1652, 1693, 1711, 1724, 1830, 2045, 2049, 2391, 2514, 2536, 2539–2540, 2724, 2740, 2780, 2921
germination, effect on 24–25, 36, 78, 80, 156, 174, 219, 239, 242–243, 262, 338, 340, 411, 440, 500, 507, 558, 561, 567, 586, 595, 606, 668, 719, 721, 730, 740, 750, 764, 766, 772, 779, 784, 792, 794, 804, 875, 954, 979, 993, 1002–1003, 1007, 1015–1016, 1024, 1107, 1210, 1216, 1253, 1258, 1265, 1268, 1277, 1287, 1407, 1450, 1460, 1474, 1479, 1489, 1493, 1502, 1505, 1526, 1631–1632, 1761, 1775, 1783, 1801, 1803, 1807, 1810, 1819, 1823–1824, 1835, 1847, 1849
–1850, 1926, 1940–1942, 1949, 1963, 1977, 1988, 2048–2049, 2068, 2082, 2084–2086, 2096, 2100, 2104–2107, 2110, 2119, 2124, 2136, 2138, 2152, 2156, 2159, 2161, 2172–2173, 2189, 2207, 2211, 2214, 2219, 2222–2223, 2257, 2285, 2326, 2330, 2338, 2341, 2361, 2388, 2422, 2459–2460, 2467, 2471, 2474, 2482, 2492, 2495, 2503, 2517, 2526, 2531, 2533, 2538–2542, 2546, 2564, 2582, 2584, 2666, 2672, 2681, 2695, 2722, 2764–2765, 2768, 2773, 2782, 2799–2800, 2804, 2815, 2817, 2821–2822, 2824–2826, 2829, 2877, 2881
growth stage, effect of 2, 7, 15, 24–25, 36, 40, 49, 80, 99, 152, 216, 244–245, 248, 397, 400, 402, 428, 430–431, 440, 525, 553, 585–586, 594, 601, 610–611, 618, 668, 709, 715, 719, 729–731, 733, 737, 740, 743, 750, 752–754, 776, 778, 780, 798–800, 803–804, 814, 823, 894, 947, 955, 959, 961, 964–965, 980, 982, 984–985, 987–988, 990–991, 993, 999–1000, 1006–1007, 1015, 1022–1023, 1026, 1028, 1043, 1098, 1118, 1128, 1193, 1207, 1211, 1214, 1224, 1226, 1230,
1234, 1236, 1240, 1243, 1253–1254, 1257–1259, 1262, 1265, 1267–1268, 1270, 1274, 1285, 1333, 1424, 1450, 1458, 1460–1463, 1467, 1474–1475, 1480–1481, 1497, 1500, 1502–1505, 1509, 1521, 1524, 1529, 1589, 1627, 1635, 1651, 1719, 1727–1731, 1740, 1743–1744, 1749, 1754–1755, 1761–1762, 1764, 1766, 1774, 1785, 1791, 1803, 1808, 1814–1815, 1818–1819, 1821, 1823, 1827, 1834, 1837–1838, 1840, 1843–1845, 1847–1848, 1898, 1926, 1934, 1949, 1959, 2068, 2073, 2079–2082, 2089–2092, 2094–2095, 2097, 2102, 2105–2107, 2110
–2111, 2113, 2116, 2118–2119, 2121, 2123–2124, 2127, 2132, 2137–2140, 2150, 2152, 2154, 2156, 2161–2162, 2164, 2170, 2189, 2198, 2207–2208, 2211, 2214, 2217, 2250, 2253, 2257, 2285, 2289, 2341, 2362, 2405, 2414, 2455–2458, 2460–2461, 2466, 2474–2476, 2480, 2482, 2484, 2492–2493, 2498, 2503, 2507, 2510–2511, 2517, 2519, 2527, 2531, 2537–2538, 2540–2542, 2546, 2548, 2550–2551, 2553, 2558, 2560–2561, 2567–2569, 2575, 2583, 2585, 2696, 2719, 2722, 2754, 2757–2758, 2771, 2778–2779, 2781, 2786, 2789, 2791, 2799–2
800, 2802, 2804, 2817, 2819, 2822, 2827, 2839, 2876, 2881, 2886, 2928
maturation, effect on 49, 72, 75, 219, 248, 449, 578, 731, 1024, 1621, 1753–1754, 1761, 1801, 1814, 1834, 1838, 2111, 2116, 2466, 2696, 2782, 2886

Crops *contd.*
herbicide use and *contd.*
quality 7, 36, 94, 101, 203, 411, 419, 435, 449, 558, 570, 584, 598, 721, 750, 755, 766, 783, 785, 799, 948, 960, 963–965, 1003, 1037, 1039, 1223, 1246, 1255, 1264, 1271, 1274, 1333, 1458, 1483, 1500, 1520, 1532, 1647, 1656, 1701, 1720, 1751, 1753, 1765–1766, 1776–1777, 1802, 1808, 1810, 1823, 1831–1832, 1834, 1844, 1846, 2104, 2124, 2127, 2134, 2157–2158, 2165–2166, 2184, 2193, 2208, 2362, 2454, 2464, 2466, 2497, 2499, 2502, 2538, 2541, 2546, 2747, 2759,
2776, 2802, 2887
malting 1940–1942, 2048
protein content 203, 505, 739, 755, 772, 974, 1105, 1114, 1176, 1246, 1480, 1536, 1623, 1631, 1725, 1734, 1747, 1769, 1785, 1925, 1940, 1942, 2104, 2141, 2147, 2192, 2377, 2499, 2538, 2675, 2695, 2777, 2789–2790, 2875
tolerance/sensitivity 7, 80, 82, 143, 156, 162, 167, 175, 194, 237, 249, 258, 338, 340, 351–352, 400, 402, 417, 428, 432, 438, 446, 452, 502, 511, 534, 546, 570, 610–611, 668, 715, 719, 721, 733, 747, 750, 752–753, 764, 777, 779–780, 785, 787–788, 792, 800, 804, 808, 811, 878, 894–895, 926, 956, 962, 976, 980–981, 984, 987–988, 991, 998, 1002–1003, 1006, 1013, 1021, 1025, 1028, 1031, 1037, 1065, 1102–1103, 1106–1107, 1123, 1127–1128, 1130, 1165, 1172, 1210
, 1216–1217, 1226, 1229–1230, 1234, 1242, 1248, 1251, 1262, 1264–1266, 1270, 1280, 1285, 1322, 1324, 1327, 1335, 1340, 1347, 1426, 1444, 1455, 1460–1461, 1463, 1474–1475, 1481, 1502, 1511, 1515, 1519, 1521, 1526, 1528, 1535, 1540, 1589, 1619, 1625, 1632–1633, 1635, 1667, 1693, 1699, 1702, 1719–1720, 1722, 1727–1728, 1733, 1740, 1745, 1753–1754, 1758, 1761, 1765, 1767, 1772, 1774–1775, 1777, 1791, 1802, 1805–1806, 1809, 1814, 1819, 1821, 1824, 1826–1831, 1833–1835, 1837, 1843, 1847, 1849, 1878, 1928–1929, 19
49, 1953, 1955, 1957, 1959, 1962–1963, 1966, 1968, 2009, 2025–2026, 2054, 2066, 2068, 2077, 2080, 2086–2087, 2091–2092, 2095, 2097, 2103–2107, 2110–2111, 2114–2115, 2118–2119, 2121–2122, 2125–2127, 2129–2130, 2136, 2140, 2152, 2155–2156, 2158–2159, 2164, 2167, 2180–2186, 2188–2189, 2193, 2205, 2207, 2211, 2214, 2217, 2223, 2228, 2246, 2308, 2320, 2333, 2337–2341, 2343, 2346, 2374, 2377, 2396, 2399, 2405, 2417, 2422, 2454, 2456, 2461, 2464, 2467–2468, 2471, 2474–2475, 2482, 2484, 2490–2492, 2494, 2500, 2502–
2503, 2509, 2511, 2513, 2515–2517, 2520, 2528, 2531, 2535, 2539–2541, 2543, 2547, 2550, 2552–2553, 2557, 2559–2560, 2563, 2565, 2567, 2569–2570, 2575, 2580, 2666, 2672, 2678, 2682, 2705, 2714, 2719, 2731, 2741, 2755–2756, 2764, 2766–2767, 2771–2772, 2775, 2781, 2784, 2786, 2788, 2799, 2803–2805, 2815, 2818, 2822–2827, 2829, 2834, 2839–2840, 2867, 2871, 2876, 2881, 2917, 2927, 2937
varietal susceptibility 10, 74, 99, 156, 247, 260, 338, 399–400, 403, 428, 434, 446, 449, 502, 593, 721, 731, 738, 752, 754, 777, 788, 956, 962, 964, 980, 986, 991, 1021, 1043, 1210, 1226, 1270, 1274, 1368, 1460, 1510–1511, 1515, 1524, 1529, 1531, 1534–1535, 1540, 1618, 1723, 1736, 1748, 1754, 1764, 1768–1769, 1776, 1807, 1823, 1826, 1828, 1830, 1898, 1952, 1956, 2087, 2095, 2105, 2113, 2119, 2124, 2129, 2155–2156, 2160, 2173, 2189–2190, 2246, 2308, 2323,
2362, 2401, 2452, 2464, 2466–2468, 2471, 2480, 2491–2492, 2496–2497, 2529, 2543, 2547, 2550, 2560, 2754, 2777, 2805, 2812, 2815, 2818

Crops *contd.*
herbicide use and *contd.*
yield 7, 15, 36, 49, 188, 219, 386, 393, 397, 407, 417–418, 435, 449, 467, 546, 558, 561, 564, 575, 579, 595, 602, 626, 707, 718, 731, 734, 742–743, 746–747, 767, 769, 772, 787, 805, 955, 957, 959–961, 963, 965, 967–968, 970, 977, 992, 995, 1000, 1003–1004, 1006–1008, 1016, 1021–1022, 1025–1026, 1037, 1039, 1043, 1079, 1176, 1193, 1197, 1214, 1226, 1237, 1240, 1242, 1249, 1261, 1269, 1271, 1281, 1287, 1441, 1450, 1458, 1462, 1465, 1467, 1470, 1478, 1483, 1
488, 1529, 1540, 1720, 1725, 1727–1728, 1732–1733, 1739, 1747, 1759, 1770, 1777, 1783, 1785, 1794, 1798, 1801–1802, 1807, 1809, 1814, 1830–1831, 1843, 1856, 1941, 2081, 2084–2085, 2089, 2099, 2101, 2110–2111, 2113, 2115, 2123, 2125, 2127, 2133, 2136–2137, 2139, 2143, 2151, 2154, 2164, 2169–2170, 2190, 2204, 2359, 2362, 2374, 2454, 2456, 2459–2460, 2463, 2466, 2470, 2475, 2477, 2480, 2482, 2487, 2489, 2492, 2497, 2507, 2509–2510, 2512, 2525, 2529–2530, 2532, 2535, 2537, 2540, 2543, 2546, 2551–2552, 2559–2560
, 2573, 2586, 2619, 2749, 2751, 2756–2759, 2767, 2781, 2788, 2812, 2816
weeds, and 308, 450, 642, 730, 737, 765, 853, 855–857, 971, 1202, 1498, 1570, 1579, 1583, 1730, 1753, 1839, 1878, 1882, 1888, 1904, 1906–1909, 2079–2080, 2105, 2139, 2203, 2293–2294, 2473, 2632, 2634–2635, 2638, 2843, 2855–2856
Cuba
floras, weed 1280
weed control
recommendations for 1280
reviews of 1280, 2743
Cyanamide, calcium 725, 1544, 2530
Cyanate, ammonium thio- 111, 608
Cyanate, methyl iso- 323
Cyanate, methylisothio- 2172
Cyanazine
analysis and residues
analysis 2349
residues (including persistence)
animal products, in 2349
plant products, in 2349
plants, in 2349
soils, in 723, 1449, 1717, 1735, 2265, 2349, 2545, 2719
chemistry and properties, stability 2349
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 2113
metabolism
carbohydrates 2777
minerals 772, 2777
nitrate/non-protein N 772, 2777
proteins 772, 2777
photosynthesis 2113
uptake 2265
soil relations
degradation 2719
chemical 2719
microbiological 2719
leaching 1717
soil factors, effect of 28, 772, 1449, 2481
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals, man 681
usage 1449
additives 2763
'antidotes' 2767
application, methods 1449, 2481, 2763
climatic factors, effect of 221, 727, 772, 1791, 2349, 2448, 2481, 2545, 2761
crops
damage to 28, 727, 742, 1515, 1791, 2113–2114, 2438–2439, 2441, 2443–2444, 2448, 2763
quality, effect on 772, 1483, 2777
yield, effect on 772, 1483, 2441, 2456, 2756

Cyanazine *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in
field (cereal) 6, 221, 353, 723, 727, 1128, 1208, 1213, 1735, 1737, 2265, 2438–2439, 2441, 2443–2444, 2448, 2456, 2756, 2761, 2763, 2767
field (other and stubble) 28, 410, 1483, 1507, 1515, 2113–2114, 2481
field (root) 742, 2777
fruit 2813–2814
grass and herbage 772, 1791
vegetable 1507, 2114, 2153, 2545
formulation, effect of 2265
mixtures 221, 1128, 2456, 2761
alachlor 221, 723, 727
atrazine 221, 1128
cisanilide 221
cyprazine 2763
dichlorprop 2756
MCPA 2756
oils 727, 2265
paraquat 2814
prynachlor 1737
vernolate 2767
non-crop situations 1356
rates, effect of 742, 772, 1717, 1737, 2113, 2719
weeds 1356, 1483, 2245, 2265, 2761
wetters 2265, 2763
Cycloate
analysis and residues
analysis 2020
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 1950
soils, in 230, 413, 2747
physiological effects
metabolism, carbohydrates 570, 1766
penetration 1950
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 413, 2705
toxicology
toxicity to
mammals 680
man 680
usage
'antidotes' 2422
application, methods 1766
climatic factors, effect of 1231
compatibility 1950
crops
damage to 571
quality, effect on 570, 1766, 2747
crops, in
field (cereal) 2422, 2747
field (other and stubble) 2747
field (root) 230, 413, 570–571, 585, 744, 997, 999, 1063, 1231–1232, 1765–1766, 1950, 2705, 2747
vegetable 58, 585, 2422
economics/statistics of 1232
formulation, effect of 2020
mixtures 230, 413
ethofumesate 230, 571
lenacil 744, 1231
napropamide 571
pyrazone 1231
rates, effect of 2422
weeds 1063
Cyclohexanone, 2-(1-cyclohexenyl)- 162
Cyclopentadienes, polychlorodi- 81, 1825, 2174
Cycluron
analysis and residues, bioassay 263
physiological effects
metabolism
carbohydrates 2499
nitrate/non-protein N 2499
proteins 2499
usage
crops
damage to 573
quality, effect on 2497, 2499
yield, effect on 2497
crops, in
field (root) 573, 2496–2499
forest 263, 2217
mixtures, chlorbufam 263, 573, 2217, 2497–2499
rates, effect of 263
weeds 2498

Cyperquat, physiological effects,
anatomy/morphology , 2346
photosynthesis 2346
translocation , 2346
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals 2346
usage
application, methods 2346
climatic factors, effect of 2346
crops, in
field (cereal) 2346
field (other and stubble) 2346
field (root) 2346
fruit 2346
grass and herbage 2346
ornamental and turf 2346
vegetable 2346
mixtures, 2,4-D , 2346
fenoprop
rates, effect of 2346
weeds 2346
Cyprazine
analysis and residues
bioassay 2889
residues (including persistence), soils, in 2265
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 2877
climatic factors, effect of 2877
uptake 2265
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 2102
toxicology, toxicity to, aquatic organisms 2889
usage
additives 2763
'antidotes' 2767
application, methods 2102, 2763
climatic factors, effect of 1791, 2102, 2877
crops, damage to 1027, 1791, 2441, 2763
crops, in
field (cereal) 16, 2102, 2265, 2441, 2763, 2767
field (other and stubble) 2877
grass and herbage 1791
ornamental and turf 1027
vegetable 2877
formulation, effect of 2265
mixtures
cyanazine 2763
EPTC 2767
oils 2265
vernolate 2767
rates, effect of 2441, 2877
weeds 2265
wetters 2265, 2763
Cyprazole
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 1963
photosynthesis 1963
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals 1963
usage
application, methods 1503, 1963
climatic factors, effect of 1963
crops, in, grass and herbage 1503
mixtures, butam 1503, 1963
rates, effect of 1963
Czechoslovakia 391
floras, weed 486, 2418
weed control
legislation for 2418
recommendations for 2150
reviews of 1778

2,4-D
analysis and residues
analysis 177, 896, 1135, 1325, 1350, 1353, 1362, 1617, 1640, 1656, 1931, 2017, 2350, 2373, 2697, 2823, 2882–2883
bioassay 1613, 2377, 2698, 2889
residues (including persistence) 2891
animal products, in 184, 912, 1655, 1995, 2365, 2701
atmosphere, in 1024, 2883
plant products, in 2890
plants, in 158, 189, 195, 217, 818, 1651, 1720, 1984, 2104, 2362, 2662, 2697, 2890

2,4-D *contd.*
analysis and residues *contd.*
residues (including persistence) *contd.*
soils, in 13, 27, 105, 189, 195–196, 440, 530, 558, 710, 728, 734, 905, 1071, 1147, 1168, 1542, 1655, 1666, 1869, 2104–2105, 2350, 2365, 2377–2378, 2425, 2564, 2747, 2759, 2797, 2894
water, in 205, 359, 521, 908, 924, 1362, 1649, 1651, 1655, 2014, 2350, 2365, 2378, 2406, 2564, 2890
chemistry and properties
antagonism 460, 1701, 1746, 2215, 2662, 2867
development 2
impurities 912, 2365, 2698, 2896
solubility 193
stability 189, 1961
structure and activity 721, 1056, 1135, 1616, 1961, 2028
synergism 520, 1734, 1746, 1861, 2215, 2307, 2867, 2926
synthesis 1135, 2698
tainting (food) 755
volatility 193, 445, 508, 1024, 2377
physiological effects 1024
adsorption (plant) 1616, 1619
anatomy/morphology 440, 676, 720, 818, 873, 905, 1323–1324, 1621–1622, 1649, 1876, 1926, 1929, 2362, 2547, 2564, 2663–2664, 2812, 2867
climatic factors, effect of 149, 720, 1331, 1622, 1929, 1934, 2014
cytology/histology 676, 818, 873, 1100, 1323, 1622, 1928, 1931, 2215, 2310, 2661, 2663
degradation (plant) 445, 658, 1099, 1168, 1325, 1331, 1353, 1616–1617, 1619–1620, 1622, 1720, 1927–1930, 1933, 1935, 2014, 2318, 2362, 2663, 2841, 2868
exudation 1331, 2868
genetics 498, 873
metabolism 721, 1500, 1618, 1936, 2308, 2661, 2663
carbohydrates 739, 755, 1370, 1541, 1934, 1940, 2104, 2141, 2663
enzymes 872, 960, 1370, 1618, 1624, 1930, 1935–1936, 1940, 1945, 2309, 2661, 2663
fats, oils and waxes 156, 739, 874, 1613, 1939, 2310, 2314
minerals 1058, 1720, 1934
nitrate/non-protein N 872, 1925, 2141, 2377
nucleic acids 498, 873, 1370, 1624, 1928, 1936, 1940, 2661
pigments 873, 2141, 2663
proteins 498, 658, 739, 755, 872, 1099, 1325, 1353, 1616–1617, 1624, 1734, 1925, 1928, 1933, 1935, 1940, 1945, 2104, 2141, 2309, 2377
vitamins 755, 1929, 2664
mode of action 498, 603, 689, 872, 905, 1324, 1370, 1541, 1616, 1618–1619, 1622, 1624, 1926, 1928, 2215, 2308, 2318, 2661, 2664, 2841, 2867
penetration 149, 195, 249, 344, 438, 1058, 1324, 1331, 1620, 1622, 1733, 1926–1927, 1934, 1940, 2014, 2258, 2310, 2318, 2564, 2841
photosynthesis 818, 873, 926, 1931, 1933–1934, 2014, 2141, 2238, 2663
respiration 217, 1370, 1930, 2314, 2661, 2663, 2868
translocation 158, 217, 321, 344, 445, 818, 874, 1097, 1331, 1541, 1617, 1620, 1622, 1861–1862, 1934, 1939, 2215, 2233, 2307–2308, 2311–2312, 2318, 2662, 2841, 2868
transpiration 905, 1939
uptake 156, 438, 905, 1324, 1620, 1720, 1746, 1861–1862, 1932, 1939, 2014, 2318, 2377, 2662, 2812, 2926
soil relations
adsorption 193, 365, 1404, 1660, 2028, 2373

2,4-D *contd.*
soil relations *contd.*
degradation 189, 193, 195–196, 1168, 1666, 2015, 2425, 2564, 2894
chemical 521
microbiological 521, 530, 689, 1403, 1405, 1656, 2015, 2378, 2698
photolytic 445, 521, 1929
leaching 25, 193, 195, 440, 567, 1290, 1542, 1622, 1660, 2017, 2028, 2365, 2425, 2564
micro-organisms 539, 689, 1178, 1200, 1403, 1656, 1701, 2015, 2047, 2917
microbial activities 204, 539, 1178, 1403, 1691, 1936, 2047, 2390, 2917
soil factors, effect of 25, 53, 193, 195–196, 204, 283, 365, 530, 579, 581, 610–611, 768, 829, 835, 905, 926, 1006, 1052, 1071, 1168, 1207, 1273, 1290–1291, 1403–1404, 1475, 1499–1500, 1554, 1660, 1666, 1691, 1720, 1925, 1934, 2014, 2017, 2028, 2047, 2088, 2145, 2282, 2373, 2377, 2390, 2476, 2564, 2750, 2752, 2823, 2917
soil factors, effect on 204, 539, 2917
toxicology
carcino-, muta-, teratogenic effects 1370, 1376, 1379, 1992, 1995, 2701, 2896
disposal 1961
environmental pollution 905, 908, 1147, 1365, 1649, 1651, 1654, 2014, 2698
toxicity to 1651
aquatic organisms 184, 359, 903, 905, 908, 912, 1057, 1152, 1655, 2698, 2889–2891, 2893
birds 1370–1371, 1993, 1995, 2365, 2701
insects (including bees) 696, 1701
mammals 909, 1156, 1370–1371, 1377–1379, 1994, 2253, 2896
livestock 519, 1656
man 518, 677, 1057, 1362, 1376, 2895–2896
wildlife 1371, 1992, 2365
soil mesofauna 1701
usage 1365
additives 1058, 1207, 1331, 1499, 2406, 2664
adsorbents 567, 2028
'antidotes' 1929, 2767
application
equipment 105, 610, 944, 1063, 2227, 2406, 2741
methods 110, 195, 268, 454, 543, 608, 768, 810, 814, 1043, 1048, 1057, 1273, 1282, 1654, 1733, 2145, 2233, 2406, 2741
climatic factors, effect of 18, 25, 53, 112, 195, 234, 253, 408, 440, 445, 567, 601, 768, 814, 829, 905, 1071, 1268, 1290–1291, 1500, 1542, 1622, 1779, 1794, 1796, 1840, 1845, 1851, 1961, 2088, 2105, 2145, 2234, 2307, 2350, 2362, 2377, 2425, 2476, 2557, 2564, 2796, 2823, 2917
compatibility 520, 1691, 2053, 2088, 2752
crops
damage to 13, 79–80, 249, 440, 567, 577, 610, 720–721, 926, 1007, 1024, 1043, 1048, 1207, 1218, 1268, 1284, 1460, 1500, 1621, 1649, 1651, 1733, 1746, 1926, 1940, 2091, 2105, 2136, 2308, 2362, 2377, 2547, 2557, 2564, 2771, 2812
quality, effect on 558, 721, 739, 755, 960, 1500, 1656, 1701, 1720, 1734, 1925, 1940, 2104, 2362, 2747
yield, effect on 222, 408, 467, 579, 728, 734, 960, 970, 1006–1007, 1242, 1540, 1720, 1733, 1794, 2099, 2362, 2757

2,4-D *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in
field (cereal) 13, 25, 27, 46, 217, 222, 224, 402–403, 408, 558, 567, 710, 721, 724, 728–729, 734, 926, 955, 960, 970, 972, 1063, 1199–1200, 1207, 1218, 1324, 1460, 1469, 1475, 1656, 1666, 1701, 1720, 1723, 1746, 1752, 1925–1926, 1940, 2047, 2088, 2091, 2099, 2104–2105, 2108, 2346, 2377, 2435–2436, 2469, 2476, 2736, 2747, 2750, 2752, 2757–2759, 2767, 2771, 2843, 2917
field (other and stubble) 224, 321, 577, 710, 739, 761, 1984, 2308, 2346, 2512, 2747, 2750
field (root) 710, 755, 2747
forest 105, 107, 109–110, 195, 204, 267–269, 454, 457, 608, 610, 613, 810, 814, 1048, 1290–1291, 1621, 1654, 1851, 2227, 2390, 2823
fruit 114, 249, 438, 440, 601, 603, 1273, 1276, 1840, 2200, 2259, 2564, 2697, 2812, 2926
grass and herbage 53, 55–56, 111, 234, 278, 422, 579, 581, 710, 763, 768, 829, 1006–1007, 1178, 1242, 1499–1500, 1503, 1656, 1779, 1794, 1796, 1864, 2131, 2136, 2141, 2145, 2148, 2234, 2282, 2308, 2520, 2630, 2787, 2797–2798, 2894
medicinal 2128
ornamental and turf 79–80, 1268, 2128, 2177, 2258, 2346, 2547, 2557, 2796
plantation 253, 261, 283, 442, 445, 449, 508, 607, 1043, 1282, 1284, 1539–1542, 1845, 2203, 2215, 2233, 2259, 2425, 2571, 2576, 2578, 2741
vegetable 1024, 2362, 2662, 2801
economics/statistics of 1845, 2203, 2413, 2741
formulation, effect of 55, 107, 112, 149, 177, 189, 205, 249, 268, 273, 278, 365, 508, 543, 610, 721, 768, 820, 831, 905, 970, 1056, 1242, 1282, 1460, 1700, 1733, 1926, 1961, 2234, 2239, 2258, 2406, 2476, 2520, 2547, 2664, 2752, 2796–2798
mixtures 1071, 1460, 1869, 2346, 2578, 2664, 2752
alachlor 283, 1442, 2512
ametryne 261, 1284, 1539–1540, 2571
aminotriazole 217, 607, 1284, 2238, 2564, 2812
asulam 1540, 2259
atrazine 607, 1442, 1539, 1746, 1845, 1869, 2662, 2747, 2759, 2823, 2867
benzoylprop-ethyl 460
bromofenoxim 2136
butachlor 2476
chloramben 217, 2867
chlorate, sodium 2215
chlorfenac 261
chlormequat 1701
cyperquat 2346
2,4-D 905
dalapon 204, 539, 581, 1851, 1869, 2390, 2823
dicamba 80, 217, 233, 269, 1207, 1734, 1796, 1861, 1864, 1925, 2435–2436, 2520, 2557
dichlorprop 195, 269
dimethametryn 27
diquat 2253
diuron 261, 1540, 1845
endothal 249
EPTC 2099
fenoprop 80, 234
flurecol 2177, 2757
GA 1945
ioxynil 449, 508, 1540, 1845
linuron 233
MCPA 972, 1734, 2047, 2136, 2203, 2435–2436
mecoprop 80, 233, 1555, 1864

2,4-D *contd.*
usage *contd.*
mixtures *contd.*
methazole 831
MH 1273
MSMA 1542
naptalam 2312
oils 149, 268, 543, 608, 610, 1746, 2258, 2798
oxadiazon 2108
paraquat 253, 2239, 2564, 2750, 2867
picloram 13, 53, 56, 105, 107, 110, 112, 269, 422, 457, 773, 810, 818, 905, 944, 1048, 1291, 1796, 1993, 1995, 2233–2234, 2253, 2701, 2796
piperophos 27
propachlor 1442
propanil 972, 1200, 1218, 2108, 2771
simazine 264, 1869
2,4,5-T 53, 110, 234, 269, 454, 608, 905, 912, 1048, 1052, 1282, 1290, 1995, 2227, 2425, 2520, 2576, 2701, 2796, 2798, 2896
2,3,6-TBA 608, 1864
TCA 217, 403
terbutryne 2108
non-crop situations 13, 820, 831, 908, 1057–1058, 1071, 1869, 2239, 2258, 2796, 2835, 2891, 2894, 2926
rates, effect of , 13, 25, 55, 80, 105, 107, 156, 204–205, 217, 269, 278, 283, 440, 445, 467, 520, 613, 721, 729, 768, 810, 814, 818, 829, 873, 905, 926, 1024, 1048, 1168, 1242, 1291, 1404, 1460, 1499, 1540–1541, 1554, 1651, 1794, 1845, 1926, 1993, 2014–2015, 2047, 2131, 2238–2239, 2362, 2365, 2390, 2469, 2663, 2701, 2758–2759, 2867, 2894, 2896, 2926
sward renovation/destruction 581, 1273, 1554
weeds 46, 234, 283, 460, 466–467, 603, 614, 622, 729, 814, 833, 835, 1063, 1242, 1331, 1541, 1555, 1622, 1779, 1794, 1796, 1861–1862, 1876, 2131, 2148, 2215, 2253, 2255, 2258, 2309, 2314, 2318, 2426, 2520, 2576, 2599, 2604, 2664, 2758, 2841, 2843, 2868, 2894
aquatic 205, 273, 676, 820, 905, 908, 1056–1058, 1554, 1700, 1789, 2014, 2238–2239, 2406, 2835, 2891, 2926
woody 53, 55–56, 105, 107, 109–112, 114, 195, 264, 267–268–269, 422, 454, 457, 543, 608, 610, 613, 773, 810, 905, 924, 944, 1048, 1052, 1100, 1282, 1290–1291, 1796, 1851, 1864, 1992, 2145, 2227, 2233–2234, 2282, 2425, 2630, 2796, 2798
wetters 261, 622, 1043, 1057, 1331, 1733

Dalapon 1050
analysis and residues
analysis 1975, 2349, 2355, 2823
bioassay 1687, 2698, 2889
residues (including persistence)
animal products, in 2133, 2349
plant products, in 2349, 2355
plants, in 799, 1383, 2349, 2355
soils, in 197, 415, 623, 1383, 1869, 2205, 2260, 2349, 2560, 2773, 2842, 2894, 2905
water, in 1383, 2361
chemistry and properties
antagonism 2260
impurities 2698
solubility 2905
stability 197, 2349
structure and activity 1126, 1634, 2905
synthesis 2698
volatility 445
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 2086, 2361
degradation (plant) 445
genetics 446
metabolism
carbohydrates 1370, 1532

Dalapon *contd.*
physiological effects *contd.*
metabolism *contd.*
enzymes 1370, 2309
fats, oils and waxes 101
minerals 1246
nucleic acids 1370
pigments 1532
proteins 1246, 2309
mode of action 1370
photosynthesis 1532, 2361
respiration 1370
translocation 445
soil relations
adsorption 2905
degradation 197, 2425, 2894, 2905
microbiological 2043, 2698
photolytic 445, 1126, 1634, 2905
leaching 1383, 2425, 2905
micro-organisms 539, 2043, 2391
microbial activities 204, 539, 1687, 2390, 2916
soil factors, effect of 51, 197, 204, 252, 415, 1554, 1773, 2133, 2211, 2260, 2390, 2521, 2792, 2823, 2905, 2916
soil factors, effect on 204, 539, 819, 1383, 1532, 1687
toxicology
carcino-, muta-, teratogenic effects 1370, 2043
environmental pollution 2698
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 1057, 1383, 2698, 2889
birds 1370
mammals 1370
livestock 519, 1653, 2133
man 1057, 1151
usage
application
equipment 2731, 2741
methods 604, 1049, 1057, 1151, 2133, 2510, 2513, 2731, 2741, 2791
climatic factors, effect of 51, 445, 601, 605, 1049, 1246, 1290, 1784, 1851, 1915, 2252, 2349, 2425, 2510, 2513, 2791, 2823, 2905
crops
damage to 447, 601, 1049, 1272, 1290, 1835, 2086, 2116, 2228, 2513, 2560, 2773, 2823, 2834
quality, effect on 799, 1532, 1836
yield, effect on 447, 1759, 2133
crops, in
field (cereal) 21, 32, 556, 1211, 2086, 2361, 2751, 2773, 2842
field (other and stubble) 32, 757, 983, 1759, 1773, 2116, 2355, 2510, 2513
field (root) 39, 415, 1237
forest 204, 812, 1049–1050, 1151, 1290, 1851, 2228–2229, 2390, 2823, 2905
fruit 252, 601, 604, 799, 1272, 1532, 1834–1836, 2196, 2560, 2813–2814
grass and herbage 51, 581, 1784, 2133, 2521, 2791–2792, 2794, 2834, 2894, 2916
medicinal 101
plantation 261, 445–447, 605, 804, 807, 1285, 1848, 2205, 2211, 2425, 2572, 2574, 2741, 2819
vegetable 2391
economics/statistics of 2211, 2741, 2791
formulation, effect of 612, 2133, 2261, 2791, 2905
mixtures 1653, 1836, 1869
aminotriazole 1068, 2086, 2309, 2813–2814
aminotriazole + ammonium thiocyanate 2834
atrazine 21, 623, 1869, 2823
bromacil 2260
2,4-D 204, 539, 581, 1851, 1869, 2390, 2823
2,4-DB 1784
dinoseb 1237
diuron 1272
fluometuron 1773
metobromuron 415

Dalapon *contd.*
usage *contd.*
mixtures *contd.*
monolinuron 39, 415
MSMA 1773
oils 2133
phenobenzuron 2813–2814
picloram 539
simazine 799, 1835, 1869
2,4,5-T 819, 1290, 2229
TCA 605, 1068, 2751
terbuthylazine 415
terbutryne 415
non-crop situations 118, 623, 819, 1057, 1068, 1869, 2205, 2252, 2361, 2834, 2894
rates, effect of 204, 252, 445, 447, 604, 612, 1835, 2133, 2229, 2252, 2260, 2361, 2390, 2791, 2823, 2834, 2894
sward renovation/destruction 51, 581, 1246, 1554, 2228, 2751, 2791–2792, 2916
weeds 118, 455, 556, 604, 612, 807, 1050, 1068, 1759, 1915, 2133, 2205, 2252, 2260–2261, 2309, 2513, 2521, 2574, 2731, 2773, 2794, 2834, 2842, 2894
aquatic 1057, 1383, 1554, 2361, 2834
woody 819, 1290, 1851, 2228
wetters 21, 1057

Dazomet
chemistry and properties, stability 1131
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 1810
usage
crops, in
forest 102
vegetable 1810
mixtures, paraquat 102

2,4-DB
analysis and residues
analysis 1135, 1350
residues (including persistence)
soils, in 1368, 2138, 2927
water, in 1368
chemistry and properties
structure and activity 1135
synthesis 1135
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 62
cytology/histology 2314
degradation (plant) 874, 2314
metabolism, fats, oils and waxes 411, 874, 2314
mode of action 874, 2314
penetration 874
photosynthesis 2314
respiration 2314
translocation 874
soil relations
degradation 1368, 2927
soil factors, effect of 411
toxicology
carcino-, muta-, teratogenic effects 525
environmental pollution 1368, 2927
toxicity to
mammals 1156
livestock 525
usage
adsorbents 2927
application, methods 268, 1503, 1762, 2346
climatic factors, effect of 1779, 1784
crops
damage to 62, 2491, 2927
quality, effect on 411
yield, effect on 49
crops, in
field (cereal) 2346
field (other and stubble) 34, 411, 569, 740, 1762, 2346, 2491
forest 268
grass and herbage 49, 580, 1779, 1784, 2138, 2517
ornamental and turf 2346
vegetable 62, 1368
formulation, effect of 49, 2927
mixtures 2346
dalapon 1784
EPTC 1503
linuron 62
rates, effect of 49, 874, 2491, 2927
sward renovation/destruction 2517

2,4-DB *contd.*
usage *contd.*
weeds 874, 1779, 2314
woody 268
DCU
soil relations
microbial activities 2723
soil factors, effect of 35
soil factors, effect on 2723
usage
crops, in, field (root) 35, 2723
mixtures, lenacil 2723
Defoliants 117, 249, 453, 499, 768, 869, 944, 1101, 1188, 1198, 1270, 1306, 1857, 1867, 1968, 1987, 2236, 2266, 2601, 2640
Delachlor
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 2747
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 588, 2705
usage
crops
damage to 2439, 2442–2443
quality, effect on 2747
crops, in
field (cereal) 2439, 2442–2443, 2747
field (other and stubble) 2747
field (root) 2705, 2747
vegetable 588
mixtures, pyrazone 2747
Denmark, weed control, legislation for 210
2,4-DEP
physiological effects
metabolism 598
carbohydrates 598
vitamins 598
usage
crops, quality, effect on 598
crops, in, fruit 598
2,4-DES
analysis and residues
analysis 2697
residues (including persistence), plants, in 2697
physiological effects
metabolism 598
carbohydrates 598
vitamins 598
usage
crops, quality, effect on 598
crops, in, fruit 598, 2697
mixtures, chlorthal 2697
Desiccants 114, 150, 249, 499, 621, 656, 1968, 1987, 2052, 2127, 2206, 2210, 2397, 2695
Desmedipham 892
chemistry and properties
m.p./b.p. 892
solubility 892
structure and activity 748–749, 997
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 2122
degradation (plant) 2122
metabolism, carbohydrates 1765
mode of action 748–749, 997, 2122
photosynthesis 2122
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 1765
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals 892
usage
climatic factors, effect of 749
crops
damage to 1765, 2122
quality, effect on 1765
crops, in
field (root) 748–749, 892, 997, 1765, 2122
vegetable 892
formulation, effect of 892
mixtures, phenmedipham 748–749, 892, 997, 1765
rates, effect of 892, 1765, 2122
weeds 748–749
Desmetryne
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 584, 1808
physiological effects, metabolism, vitamins 1808
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 588
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals 2368
usage
crops
damage to 61, 1016, 2512
quality, effect on 584, 785, 1808
Desmetryne *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops *contd.*
yield, effect on 1016, 1777, 1807
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 1777, 2512
forest 2582
medicinal 1777
ornamental and turf 706
vegetable 61, 584, 588, 706, 785, 1016, 1799, 1807–1808, 2153
mixtures
napropamide 2512
prynachlor 2512
simazine 588
rates, effect of 1016, 1777, 1808
Developing countries
floras, weed 2421
weed control 2735
economics of 1, 704, 1433, 2736
education 2421, 2736
legislation for 2421
organization of 1, 214, 704, 2421, 2736
recommendations for 2736
reviews of 1
statistics 2736
Di-allate
analysis and residues, analysis 176, 1350
chemistry and properties, volatility 176, 344
crops, in, field (other and stubble) 232
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 952
metabolism, fats, oils and waxes 344, 2671
penetration 344
translocation 344
soil relations, degradation, photolytic 1991
toxicology
carcino-, muta,- teratogenic effects 1991
toxicity to
mammals 1991
man 1991
usage
'antidotes' 2103
application, methods 2103, 2455
climatic factors, effect of 2671
crops, damage to 952, 2222
crops, in
field (cereal) 1208, 2103, 2455
field (other and stubble) 232, 577, 2512
forest 2222
formulation, effect of 2455
rates, effect of 2455, 2671
weeds 2671
Dibutalin
analysis and residues
analysis 897
residues (including persistence), soils, in 2484, 2911
chemistry and properties 1446
physiological effects, degradation (plant) 897
soil relations
degradation 2911
microbiological 199, 1174
photolytic 173, 897
micro-organisms 2724
soil factors, effect of 2911
usage
application
equipment 2405
methods 2123, 2543, 2724
climatic factors, effect of 2543, 2911
crops
damage to 1825, 2543
yield, effect on 2123
crops, in
field (cereal) 730, 2405
field (other and stubble) 410, 1764, 2484, 2724, 2911
field (root) 2123
grass and herbage 1783
ornamental and turf 81, 1031, 1527, 1825
vegetable 58, 62, 1817, 2161, 2543, 2805
legislation 2484
Dibutalin *contd.*
usage *contd.*
mixtures
chloramben 58
propanil 730
rates, effect of 1825, 2161, 2543
weeds 81
Dicamba
analysis and residues
analysis 1350, 1675, 2354
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 217, 728, 2354, 2362
soils, in 560, 728, 1166, 1168, 1253, 2146, 2381, 2633, 2747, 2884
chemistry and properties
antagonism 1727
structure and activity 1734
synergism 1734, 1861
physiological effects 843
anatomy/morphology 1101, 1215, 2362
climatic factors, effect of 942, 1331, 2598
degradation (plant) 1168, 1331, 2318, 2362, 2841
exudation 1331
genetics 498
metabolism, enzymes , 1101, 1945, 2077
fats, oils and waxes 2598
minerals 1101
nitrate/non-protein N 1925
nucleic acids 498
proteins 498, 1101, 1734, 1925, 1945
mode of action 498, 1101, 2077, 2318, 2841
penetration 249, 942, 1101, 1331, 2318, 2598, 2841
translocation 217, 942, 1097, 1331, 1861–1862, 2318, 2598, 2841
uptake 1861–1862, 2318
soil relations
degradation 560, 1168, 1675, 2381
microbiological 2381
leaching 1166, 2146, 2381
micro-organisms 2077, 2917
microbial activities 2077, 2917
soil factors, effect of 560, 1006, 1166, 1168, 1207, 1675, 1925, 2077, 2146, 2381, 2884, 2917
soil factors, effect on 2077, 2917
usage
additives 1207, 1215, 1331, 2598
application, methods 1282, 2840
climatic factors, effect of 1796, 2077, 2130, 2146, 2362, 2557, 2598, 2884, 2917
compatibility 2399
crops
damage to 1207, 1460, 2130, 2362, 2436, 2557, 2840
quality, effect on 1734, 1925, 2362, 2747
yield, effect on 467, 728, 1006, 2362, 2435
crops, in
field (cereal) 217, 224, 402, 560, 719, 722, 728, 1207, 1215, 1460, 1727, 1925, 2077, 2435–2436, 2747, 2840, 2917
field (other and stubble) 224, 2633, 2747
field (root) 2747
forest 269
fruit 249
grass and herbage 56, 278, 1006, 1241, 1796, 1864, 2130, 2132, 2146, 2520, 2884
ornamental and turf 80, 2557
plantation 1282
vegetable 1253, 2362, 2840
formulation, effect of 942, 1734, 2598, 2884
mixtures 1006, 1460
alachlor 722
benzolin 2435–2436
benzoylprop-ethyl 1727
bromoxynil 80
2,4-D 80, 217, 233, 269, 1207, 1734, 1796, 1861, 1864, 1925, 2435–2436, 2520, 2557
dicamba 719

Dicamba *contd.*
usage *contd.*
mixtures *contd.*
endothal 249
GA 1945
MCPA 80, 1006, 1734, 2132, 2435–2436, 2747
mecoprop 233, 1864, 2077, 2132
metoxuron 719
oils 2598
picloram 2830
simazine 1253
2,4,5-T 1241
non-crop situations 831
rates, effect of 217, 269, 1101, 1168, 1460, 2130, 2132, 2146, 2362, 2399, 2598, 2884
sward renovation/destruction 2146
weeds 278, 467, 843, 1241, 1331, 1796, 1861–1862, 2255, 2318, 2520, 2598–2599, 2840–2841, 2917
woody 56, 269, 942, 1241, 1282, 1796, 1864, 2830
wetters 942, 1331
Dichlobenil
analysis and residues
analysis 2349
residues (including persistence) 1359
animal products, in 1359, 2349
plant products, in 2349
plants, in 1359, 2349, 2585
soils, in 277, 1166, 1359, 1535, 2224, 2349, 2400
water, in 277, 2594
chemistry and properties 877
antagonism 2400
development 1444
stability 2349
synergism 2400
volatility 877
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 452, 1270, 2171, 2815
degradation (plant) 877
metabolism 1104
enzymes 1104
proteins 1104
mode of action 603, 877, 2580
penetration 1104
photosynthesis 2171
translocation 877
uptake 877
soil relations 877
adsorption 877
degradation 877
leaching 277, 877, 1166
microbial activities 373
soil factors, effect of 282, 811, 1030, 1166, 1284, 1402, 1521, 2224, 2556
toxicology 1359
environmental pollution 1444
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 1057
mammals 1359
man 1057
usage 877, 1444
adsorbents 1030
application
equipment 2180
methods 74, 1030, 1042, 1057, 1284, 1521, 2180, 2580, 2815
climatic factors, effect of 1284, 1534, 1838, 2171, 2224, 2349, 2448
crops
damage to 75, 248, 452, 811, 1027, 1030, 1042, 1270, 1272, 1276, 1402, 1521, 2171, 2180, 2200, 2222, 2444, 2447–2448, 2556, 2815
quality, effect on 1831, 1836
yield, effect on 1831
crops, in
field (cereal) 972, 1220, 2444, 2448
forest 452, 811, 2222, 2224, 2580, 2585
fruit 91, 98, 248, 282, 603, 1270–1272, 1276, 1531, 1534–1535, 1831, 1836, 1838, 2180, 2200, 2807, 2814–2815
grass and herbage 236
ornamental and turf 74–75, 1027, 1029–1030, 1521, 2171, 2556
plantation 1284, 2574
Dichlobenil *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in *contd.*
vegetable 709
formulation, effect of 1521, 2224, 2580
mixtures 1836
alachlor 1029
aminotriazole 1272
bromacil 2814
chlorpropham 603
diuron 2400
monolinuron 709, 2444, 2447–2448
propanil 972
simazine 603, 1029
trifluralin 1030, 2171
non-crop situations 244, 832, 1057, 2221
rates, effect of 74, 236, 811, 972, 1270, 1276, 2171, 2180, 2200, 2580, 2594
weeds 603, 2224, 2807
aquatic 277, 1057, 2592, 2594
woody 832, 2585
wetters 1057
Dichlone
toxicology
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 1057
mammals, man 1057
usage
application, methods 1057
non-crop situations 1057
weeds, aquatic 1057
wetters 1057
Dichlormate, usage, crops, in, field (cereal) 399
Dichlorprop
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 195
soils, in 195, 1168
chemistry and properties, structure and activity 1056
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 1402
degradation (plant) 1168, 1927
metabolism, proteins 1725
penetration 195, 1927
soil relations
degradation 195, 1168
leaching 195
micro-organisms 1724
soil factors, effect of 195, 966, 1168, 1402
usage
application
equipment 2227
methods 195, 2791
climatic factors, effect of 195, 966, 1205, 1402, 2791
compatibility 1402
crops
damage to 267, 2091
quality, effect on 1725
yield, effect on 2136, 2432, 2435, 2756
crops, in
field (cereal) 7, 966, 1205, 1402, 1721, 1724–1725, 2091, 2432–2433, 2435–2436, 2456, 2756
field (other and stubble) 1721
forest 195, 267, 269, 2227
fruit 2200
grass and herbage 111, 1402, 2136, 2791
economics/statistics of 2791
formulation, effect of 966, 1056, 2791
mixtures
bentazone 1205, 2432–2433, 2756
bromofenoxim 2756
bromoxynil 1724–1725, 2136, 2432, 2756
cyanazine 2756
2,4-D 195, 269
ioxynil 1724–1725, 2136, 2432–2433, 2756
MCPA 1402, 1724–1725, 2136, 2432, 2435–2436, 2756
mecoprop 2436
methabenzthiazuron 7
2,4,5-T 2227
rates, effect of 269, 1168, 2791
sward renovation/destruction 2791
Dichlorprop *contd.*
usage *contd.*
weeds 1555, 2791
aquatic 1056
woody 111, 195, 267, 269, 2227
Difenoxuron, usage, crops, in, vegetable 780
Dimethametryn
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 27
soil relations
leaching 25
soil factors, effect of 25
usage
climatic factors, effect of 25
crops, in, field (cereal) 25, 27
mixtures
2,4-D 27
piperophos 25, 27
rates, effect of 25
Dimidazone (*see* dimidazon)
Dinitramine
analysis and residues
analysis 897, 1410
bioassay 2025
residues (including persistence)
soils, in 1228, 1449, 2025, 2781
water, in 933
chemistry and properties
structure and activity 2025
volatility 1489
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 1229
degradation (plant) 897
mode of action 1229, 2025
soil relations
adsorption 2025
degradation 1410, 2025
microbiological 200, 1174, 2025, 2393
photolytic 897, 933
leaching 979, 2025, 2781
micro-organisms 1711, 2393
microbial activities 2393
soil factors, effect of 979, 1449, 1489, 1711, 2025
usage 1449
application, methods 1449, 2781
climatic factors, effect of 1489, 2025
compatibility 2399
crops, damage to 979, 1228, 1489
crops, in
field (cereal) 2025
field (other and stubble) 979, 1228–1229, 1489, 2781
vegetable 1711
non-crop situations 1356
rates, effect of 1228, 1489, 1711, 2025, 2393, 2399
weeds 1228–1229, 1356, 2781
Dinoseb
analysis and residues
bioassay 2688
residues (including persistence), soils, in 978, 1495, 1834, 2015, 2138
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 1834, 2115, 2151
cytology/histology 2670
metabolism
carbohydrates 2670
enzymes 1944, 2670
fats, oils and waxes 229, 2670
nucleic acids 1944
proteins 1785, 1944, 2789
mode of action 1944, 2119, 2670
penetration 2119, 2670
respiration 1944
soil relations
degradation 2015
microbiological 2015
micro-organisms 937, 1652, 2015, 2046
microbial activities 937, 1690, 1785, 2046
soil factors, effect of 6, 229, 937, 1235, 1690, 2155, 2481
toxicology
carcino-, muta-, teratogenic effects 907, 1375, 1652
toxicity to, mammals 907, 1372, 1374–1375

Dinoseb *contd.*
usage
adsorbents 244, 1817
application, methods 1502, 1762, 2138, 2481
climatic factors, effect of 1008, 1785, 2155, 2481, 2789
combinations 1230
compatibility 2399
crops
damage to 34, 240, 986, 1230, 1502, 1761, 1817, 1834, 2046, 2113, 2115, 2119, 2457
quality, effect on 229, 1223, 1785, 1834, 2789
yield, effect on 986, 995, 1008, 1785, 2115, 2123, 2139, 2460
crops, in
field (cereal) 1495, 2431, 2457, 2460
field (other and stubble) 6, 34, 229, 585, 740, 978, 986, 995, 1223, 1230, 1497, 1515, 1760–1762, 1764, 2046, 2113, 2115, 2119, 2481
field (root) 38, 1235, 1237, 1495, 2123
fruit 1834
grass and herbage 1008, 1502, 1785, 2138–2139, 2457, 2460, 2789
plantation 2207
vegetable 28, 58, 240, 585, 1019, 1507, 1519, 1812–1813, 1817, 2151, 2155, 2529
formulation, effect of 1834, 2113, 2115, 2138, 2789
mixtures
alachlor 38, 58, 585, 995, 1230, 1495, 1761, 1764, 1812, 2155
chlorbromuron 6
chlorthal 1817
dalapon 1237
diphenamid 243, 995, 2123
linuron 978, 1497
MCPA 2457, 2460
monolinuron 28, 1507, 1515
MSMA 6, 1497
naptalam 34, 740, 986, 995, 1760–1761, 1764, 2119
nitrofen 240, 2529
oils 1785, 1834
non-crop situations 243–244
rates, effect of 937, 995, 1230, 1515, 1519, 1944, 2119, 2151, 2207, 2399, 2460
weeds 1008, 1519, 1760, 2046, 2119, 2139
aquatic 2688
wetters 6

Dinoterb
usage
crops, yield, effect on 2432
crops, in, field (cereal) 2432
mixtures, mecoprop 2432

Diphenamid
analysis and residues
analysis 1348, 1971
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 1985
soils, in 1263, 2400, 2541, 2885
chemistry and properties
antagonism 1426, 2400
solubility 193
stability 1958
synergism 1426, 2400
volatility 193
physiological effects 1426
adsorption (plant) 1626
anatomy/morphology 2159
climatic factors, effect of 1951
degradation (plant) 1626, 1951, 1985, 2324
metabolism
carbohydrates 876
nitrate/non-protein N 876
proteins 876, 1626
mode of action 1626, 2159, 2324
penetration 2324
translocation 1951, 1985, 2324
uptake 1951
soil relations
adsorption 193
degradation 193
photolytic 1958

Diphenamid *contd.*
soil relations *contd.*
leaching 193, 2159, 2885
micro-organisms 2539–2540
microbial activities 1692, 2885
soil factors, effect of 193, 593, 1033, 1287, 1719, 2158–2159, 2422, 2539, 2556, 2825, 2885
soil factors, effect on 1692
usage
adsorbents 808, 1809, 2422
'antidotes' 2422
application, methods 74, 2158
climatic factors, effect of 1033, 1287, 1849, 2541
crops
damage to 103, 248, 1426, 2159, 2540, 2553, 2804
quality, effect on 2158
yield, effect on 45, 995, 1269, 1809, 2123, 2540
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 45, 410, 995, 1426, 1515, 1719, 1985
field (root) 2123
forest 103, 808, 1287, 1849, 2222, 2825
fruit 99, 248, 1033, 1035, 1268–1269
grass and herbage 1244
ornamental and turf 74, 1027, 1029, 1266, 1521, 2553, 2556
vegetable 58, 593–594, 1263, 1426, 1719, 1809, 1815, 2158–2159, 2422, 2539–2541, 2804
economics/statistics of 1815
formulation, effect of 1958
mixtures 1515
alachlor 1027, 1029, 1269
chloroxuron 99, 1033
chlorthal 1269, 1719
dinoseb 243, 995, 2123
diquat 2540
diuron 2400
EPTC 1027
fluorodifen 99, 1269
metribuzin 2804
nitralin 2158
paraquat 2540
prometryne 410, 1719
simazine 1029, 1266
non-crop situations 243
rates, effect of 74, 103, 1426, 1692, 1849, 1985, 2422, 2804, 2885
weeds 1269, 2159

Dipropetryn
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 6, 1287
usage
adsorbents 808
climatic factors, effect of 1287, 1849
crops, damage to 1849
crops, in
field (cereal) 6
forest 808, 1287, 1849
rates, effect of 1849

Diquat 1008
analysis and residues
analysis 512, 670, 1670
bioassay 2688
residues (including persistence)
animal products, in 512
plant products, in 2695
plants, in 512, 2695
chemistry and properties 1577
antagonism 380, 2052
synergism 902
volatility 445
physiological effects
climatic factors, effect of 1957
cytology/histology 1957
degradation (plant) 445
metabolism
fats, oils and waxes 1777
proteins 2695
mode of action 380, 1957, 2052
penetration 344, 2052
photosynthesis 380, 1957
translocation 344, 445, 2052
soil relations
adsorption 369, 538, 1413, 1670, 1672, 2038, 2915
degradation 2038
microbiological 670, 1672

Diquat *contd.*
soil relations *contd.*
degradation *contd.*
photolytic 445
soil factors, effect of 369, 538, 581, 1413, 2038, 2722, 2750, 2915
soil factors, effect on 1860
toxicology 512, 670
environmental pollution 2038
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 183, 620, 902, 1057, 1549
birds 1371
insects (including bees) 183
mammals 684, 1371, 1387–1388, 2253
man 1057, 2895
wildlife 1371
usage
application, methods 1057, 1577, 2397
climatic factors, effect of 445, 1008, 1840
crops
damage to 2086
quality, effect on 1777
yield, effect on 1008, 2540
crops, in
field (cereal) 556, 2086, 2750
field (other and stubble) 1777, 1811, 2695, 2750
forest 102, 262
fruit 803, 1040, 1840
grass and herbage 236, 581, 1008, 2722
medicinal 1777
ornamental and turf 792, 1264
plantation 445
vegetable 1252, 1811, 2540, 2542
legislation 1777
mixtures 183, 274, 277, 384, 620, 902
2,4-D 2253
diphenamid 2540
napropamide 2542
paraquat 102, 262, 274, 380, 792, 803, 1040, 1860, 2086, 2540, 2542, 2750
picloram 2253
non-crop situations 183, 384, 820, 1057, 1549
rates, effect of 236, 262, 277, 445, 1777, 1860, 2397
sward renovation/destruction 581
weeds 556, 1008, 1860, 1957, 2253
aquatic 183, 274, 277, 384, 620, 820, 902, 1057, 1549, 1577, 2614, 2688
wetters 1057

Diuron
analysis and residues
analysis 1139, 1643, 2348
residues (including persistence)
animal products, in 2694
plants, in 1988, 2694
soils, in 605, 1535, 1543, 1556, 1843, 2007, 2023, 2126, 2209, 2260, 2400, 2516, 2566, 2602, 2683, 2694, 2809, 2885, 2894
water, in 2042, 2694
chemistry and properties 1577
antagonism 380, 2400
stability 1958
structure and activity 880
synergism 2400
volatility 445
physiological effects
adsorption (plant) 880
anatomy/morphology 1843
climatic factors, effect of 347, 906, 1528, 2331
cytology/histology 2832
degradation (plant) 152, 445, 880
exudation 880
metabolism
enzymes 2325
fats, oils and waxes 1939
minerals 906
nitrate/non-protein N 2325
pigments 347
proteins 1785, 2325, 2789
vitamins 347
mode of action 152, 347, 380, 906
penetration 152

Diuron *contd.*
physiological effects *contd.*
photosynthesis 347, 380, 906, 1843, 2325, 2331
respiration 347, 2832
translocation 152, 445, 1939, 1988
transpiration 880, 1528, 1939
uptake 880, 1528, 1939, 2832
soil relations
adsorption 925, 1171, 2023
degradation 2007, 2425, 2894
microbiological 1680, 2013
photolytic 155, 445, 1958
leaching 925, 1171, 1278, 2023, 2425, 2683, 2885
micro-organisms 693, 2040, 2042, 2391
microbial activities 2013, 2040, 2885
soil factors, effect of 6, 12, 283, 811, 1170, 1207, 1273, 1278, 1492, 1556, 1833, 1843, 2009, 2023, 2126, 2211, 2260, 2422, 2516, 2822, 2885
soil factors, effect on 2040
toxicology
environmental pollution 2694
toxicity to, aquatic organisms 186, 906, 2694, 2832
usage
additives 1207, 2573
adsorbents 954, 1781, 2422
'antidotes' 2422
application
equipment 2741
methods 605, 954, 1042, 1273, 1577, 2741, 2783
climatic factors, effect of 155, 445, 605, 802, 1044, 1528, 1534, 1785, 1845, 2007, 2023, 2137, 2209, 2425, 2516, 2549, 2566, 2572, 2789, 2809
compatibility 802, 1775, 2053
crops
damage to 258, 447, 804, 811, 954, 1042, 1272, 1469, 1528, 1833, 1843, 2007, 2126, 2137, 2508, 2783, 2818
quality, effect on 1785, 2208, 2502, 2789
yield, effect on 447, 1281, 1540, 1785, 2552, 2573, 2758
crops, in 2007
field (cereal) 12, 224, 1207, 1469, 1729, 2758
field (other and stubble) 6, 155, 224, 1496, 1729, 1775, 2126, 2494, 2508, 2516, 2779, 2783
field (root) 1492, 2009, 2502
forest 811, 1538
fruit 98–99, 802, 1272–1273, 1277–1278, 1534–1535, 1833–1834, 1842, 2040, 2196, 2198, 2566, 2809, 2812
grass and herbage 1528, 1785, 2137, 2789, 2894
medicinal 1820
ornamental and turf 75, 1522, 1822, 2549, 2551–2552
plantation 3, 253, 258, 261, 283, 445, 447, 605–606, 804, 1044, 1047, 1281, 1539–1540, 1543, 1843, 1845, 1848, 2072, 2207–2209, 2211, 2425, 2572–2575, 2741, 2818, 2822
vegetable 790, 1820, 1988, 2391, 2422, 2801
economics/statistics of 1845, 2208–2209, 2211, 2741
formulation, effect of 1522, 1958, 2566
mixtures 1492, 2009, 2209
alachlor 1281, 2209
aminotriazole 1988, 2602
aminotriazole + ammonium thiocyanate 2072
atrazine 2209
bromacil 1543, 2602
bromoxynil 1729
chlorfenac 261, 273, 2209
chlorpropham 2551
chlorthal 6
2,4-D 261, 1540, 1845
dalapon 1272
diphenamid 2400
diuron 2400
fluometuron 2400

Diuron *contd.*
usage *contd.*
mixtures *contd.*
fluorodifen 2209
glyphosate 2574
ioxynil 1540, 1845
karbutilate 2602
linuron 380
MCPA 1729, 1988
MSMA 2575
nitralin 1775
noruron 2400
paraquat 380, 1848, 2137
profluralin 6
prometryne 2400
propanil 802
propham 1492, 2009
simazine 2209, 2400
TCA 1729
terbacil 99, 1272
trifluralin 2494
non-crop situations 2590, 2602, 2694, 2894
rates, effect of 99, 258, 283, 347, 445, 447, 811, 925, 954, 1170, 1528, 1540, 1556, 1845, 2013, 2023, 2040, 2126, 2130, 2137, 2198, 2209, 2260, 2422, 2508, 2552, 2590, 2758, 2818, 2822, 2885, 2894
sward renovation/destruction 1273
weeds 12, 283, 1556, 1843, 2260, 2683, 2758, 2894
aquatic 273, 620, 1577, 2590, 2592, 2694
wetters 261, 925, 1822, 2566, 2573, 2809

DNOC
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence)
plant products, in 1987
plants, in 1987
physiological effects
metabolism
minerals 379
nitrate/non-protein N 379
proteins 379
soil relations
degradation 2015
microbiological 2015
micro-organisms 1416, 2015
soil factors, effect of 379
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals 1374
usage
climatic factors, effect of 767
crops, yield, effect on 767
crops, in
field (cereal) 379
forest 102
grass and herbage 29, 767
medicinal 1987
vegetable 1987
mixtures
MCPA 1416
paraquat 102
rates, effect of 2015

Dominica, weed control, economics of 2064

DPX-2888 1764

DSMA
analysis and residues
analysis 2692
residues (including persistence)
soils, in 2175
water, in 2692
chemistry and properties, volatility 2692
toxicology
environmental pollution 2692
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 2692
birds 2692
mammals, man 2692
usage
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 1497
ornamental and turf 1267
plantation 894, 2572
mixtures 894
rates, effect of 1267, 2175

Economics 704
herbicide 381, 386, 550, 704–705, 707, 1148
Afghanistan 2736
Asia, S.E. 2414

Economics *contd.*
herbicide *contd.*
Australia 271, 459, 947, 1055, 1071, 1208, 1512, 2787
Belgium 752
Brazil 253
Bulgaria 593, 1232, 1442
Cameroon 2575
Canada 707, 1850, 2286
Colombia 1282
Czechoslovakia 2827
developing countries 1, 704, 2736
Europe 707
Finland 454
German Democratic Republic 2749, 2791
German Federal Republic 1289, 1293, 2586
Hong Kong 2414
India 816, 969, 1047, 1820, 2477, 2816
Indonesia 807, 1752
Iran 2736
Irish Republic 2181
Israel 2619
Italy 433, 809, 1815, 1818, 1840
Japan 1196, 1439–1440, 2414
Kenya 2144, 2228
Malaya 1846, 2061, 2206, 2211, 2239, 2414
Mauritius 605, 1845
New Zealand 2517
Pagini 2209
Pakistan 2736
Peru 1491
Philippines 2414
Sabah 270
Singapore 2414
South Africa 1291, 2795
Sweden 2738
Taiwan 2105, 2414, 2572
Thailand 756, 2414
Turkey 2736
UK 94, 381, 386, 430–431, 701, 707, 996, 1002, 1257, 1453–1454, 1506, 1745
USA 107, 211, 549–550, 1148, 2063, 2414, 2485
Arkansas 944, 2063
California 2063
Florida 277
Georgia 549
Kentucky 2774
Louisiana 2063
Maine 1235
Mississippi 1497, 2063
Oregon 617
Texas 54, 2063
Washington 597, 621
Wisconsin 275
USSR 581, 714, 758, 1197, 1224, 2077, 2088
Venezuela 2198
weed control 386, 703–704, 1298, 2120
Asia S.E. 2414
Asia, S.E. 2414
Australia 459, 622, 947, 1780, 1858
Belgium 752
Brazil 253
Bulgaria 1466
Canada 1570
developing countries 1, 704, 1433
Dominica 2064
German Federal Republic 1085
Hong Kong 2414
India 969, 1820, 2166
Indonesia 1752
Iran 1786
Iraq 312
Israel 2619
Italy 809
Japan 2414
Kenya 2208, 2462
Malaya 2239, 2414
Philippines 2414
Singapore 2414
Taiwan 1290, 2414
Thailand 2414
tropics 2064
UK 386, 703, 798, 1072, 1853, 2079, 2120
United Arab Republic 2856
USA 1446, 2414
Arizona 1247

Economics *contd.*
weed control *contd.*
USA *contd.*
Arkansas 1298
Florida 1297, 2133, 2941
Georgia 229
Kentucky 2774
Maryland 765
Nebraska 1063
North Dakota 2062
Washington 597, 621
Wisconsin 275, 2930
USSR 1197, 2694
Venezuela 2198
Education 2421
Afghanistan 2736
Africa, Central 2421
America, C. 2421
Arabia 2421
Asia, S.E. 2414, 2421
developing countries 2421, 2736
France 1195
Hong Kong 2414
India 1193
Indonesia 2415
Iran 2736
Japan 2414
Latin America 2421
Malaya 2414
Mediterranean region 2421
Middle East 2421
New Caledonia 2741
New Zealand 2416
Pakistan 2736
Philippines 2414
Singapore 2414
Solomon Islands 2297
South America 2421
Taiwan 2414
Thailand 2414
Turkey 2736
USA 385, 1713, 2414
Oregon 2410
Egypt (*see* United Arab Republic)
Endothal
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence)
soils, in 2019
water, in 1406, 2019
chemistry and properties, volatility 445
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 499
climatic factors, effect of 499, 2873
degradation (plant) 445
metabolism, minerals 2873
penetration 249, 2873
translocation 445
soil relations
adsorption 2019
degradation
microbiological 1406, 2019
photolytic 445
leaching 2019
soil factors, effect of 35, 499
toxicology
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 277, 620, 1057
mammals, man 1057
usage
application, methods 1057
climatic factors, effect of 445
crops, in
field (root) 35, 2121
fruit 249
plantation 445
vegetable 499
formulation, effect of 249, 277, 620
mixtures 499
2,4-D 249
dicamba 249
propham 35
non-crop situations 1057
rates, effect of 445, 499, 2121, 2873
weeds, aquatic 277, 620, 1057, 2873
wetters 1057
EPTC
analysis and residues
analysis 1350, 2020
residues (including persistence)
animal products, in 1658
plants, in 514
soils, in 1495, 2263, 2560, 2781, 2929
EPTC *contd.*
chemistry and properties, volatility 1658
physiological effects
degradation (plant) 161
metabolism 598
carbohydrates 598
minerals 1769
nitrate/non-protein N 1769
proteins 1769
vitamins 598
mode of action 161, 2534
uptake 161
soil relations
leaching 2781
micro-organisms 693–694, 2392, 2533
microbial activities 412, 2533
soil factors, effect of 35, 1028, 2155, 2392, 2422
toxicology
toxicity to
mammals 1372, 1658
man 1658
usage
adsorbents 808, 954, 2422
'antidotes' 161, 1217, 1472, 1703–1704, 1740, 2103, 2422, 2465, 2762, 2764–2767
application
equipment 2730
methods 74, 954, 1269, 1495, 1502–1503, 2103, 2123, 2532–2534, 2765, 2781, 2929
climatic factors, effect of 412, 2155
crops
damage to 161, 571, 766, 1028, 1217, 1502, 1513, 1740, 2217, 2560, 2764–2766
quality, effect on 598, 1769
yield, effect on 30, 63, 977, 1000, 1004, 1269, 1783, 2099, 2123, 2532, 2767, 2781
crops, in
field (cereal) 18, 161, 766, 1216–1217, 1469, 1472, 1495, 1703–1704, 1740, 2099, 2103, 2263, 2422, 2465, 2762, 2764–2767
field (other and stubble) 30, 2730, 2781
field (root) 35, 38, 231, 412, 414, 571, 999–1000, 1004, 1237, 1495, 1769, 2123, 2503
forest 808, 2217
fruit 514, 598, 1269, 2560
grass and herbage 766, 1502–1503, 1783, 1865
ornamental and turf 74, 1027–1028
plantation 1284, 1844
vegetable 63, 977, 1063, 1516, 1812, 2155, 2263, 2422, 2532–2534
formulation, effect of 1658, 2020
mixtures 38
alachlor 1027, 2155
atrazine 1472
cyprazine 2767
2,4-D 2099
2,4-DB 1503
diphenamid 1027
napropamide 414, 571, 1004, 1495
trifluralin 414, 1513
rates, effect of 74, 514, 808, 954, 1217, 2422, 2465, 2762
weeds 18, 1063, 1269, 1740, 2263, 2534, 2781
Erbon, analysis and residues, analysis 1641
Ethanol, 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy- 282, 2187, 2191, 2226, 2869–2870
Ether, 2-chloro-4-methylsulphinylphenyl 4-nitrophenyl 552
Ether, 2,4-dichlorophenyl 3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl 201, 1352, 1477, 2772, 2881
Ether, 2,4-dichlorophenyl 4-nitrophenyl (*see* nitrofen)
Ether, diphenyl 715
Ether, 4-nitrophenyl 2-nitro-4-trifluoromethylphenyl (*see* fluorodifen)
Ethers, diphenyl 1332, 1394, 1959, 2004, 2881
Ethers, pyridazyl 893
Ethiopia, weed control 955
Ethirimol 228
Ethofumesate
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 230, 998
chemistry and properties
m.p./b.p. 998
solubility 998
volatility 998
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 998
cytology/histology 998
degradation (plant) 998
metabolism, carbohydrates 998
mode of action 998
penetration 998
soil relations
degradation, microbiological 998
soil factors, effect of 998, 1001
toxicology
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 998
birds 998
mammals 998
usage
climatic factors, effect of 998, 1231
crops, damage to 571, 998
crops, in
field (root) 230, 998, 1001, 1231
grass and herbage 998
vegetable 998
field (other and stubble) 998
mixtures 1231
cycloate 230, 571
lenacil 998
pyrazone 230, 571, 998
rates, effect of 998, 1001
weeds 998
Ethylene 1101, 1573
Europe 1233
floras, weed 300
weed control
economics of 701
legislation for 209–210, 383
organization of 383, 1194
recommendations for 707, 1128, 2081
reviews of 139, 383, 574, 842
statistics 573–574, 1430, 2106

Fenoprop
analysis and residues
analysis 1135, 1350, 1362
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 217
soils, in 734, 1168
water, in 1362
chemistry and properties
structure and activity 1056, 1135, 1960
synthesis 1135
physiological effects
degradation (plant) 1168
metabolism 288
respiration 217
translocation 217
soil relations
degradation 1168
soil factors, effect of 1168
toxicology
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 524, 678, 1057
mammals 1156
man 1057, 1362
usage
application, methods 1057
climatic factors, effect of 234, 830, 1898
crops, yield, effect on 734
crops, in
field (cereal) 217, 709, 734, 1898, 2346
field (other and stubble) 2346
fruit 2200
grass and herbage 111, 234, 278, 422, 1792
ornamental and turf 80, 2346
plantation 442, 1284, 2576
formulation, effect of 524, 1056, 1960
mixtures 2346
cyperquat 2346
2,4-D 80, 234
MCPA 80
methazole 709
picloram 1792
propanil 1284

Fenoprop *contd.*
usage *contd.*
mixtures *contd.*
TCA 217
non-crop situations 278, 1057
rates, effect of 157, 217, 830, 1168
weeds 234, 278, 288, 867, 2255, 2576
aquatic 157, 678, 821, 1056–1057
woody 111, 422, 830, 1792
wetters 1057
Fenuron
analysis and residues
analysis 1139
residues (including persistence), soils, in 1166, 2894
chemistry and properties
solubility 2709
structure and activity 1112
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 1948
climatic factors, effect of 1112
degradation (plant) 1112
metabolism
enzymes 1112, 1948
nitrate/non-protein N 1948
transpiration 1948
soil relations
adsorption 2709
degradation 2894
microbiological 1154, 1680
leaching 1166
soil factors, effect of 1002, 1166, 2009, 2709
toxicology
toxicity to
birds 2519
mammals, wildlife 2519
usage
application, equipment 1850
climatic factors, effect of 1002, 2519, 2709
crops
damage to 1002
yield, effect on 746
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 2113
field (root) 746, 1002, 2009
forest 1850, 1852
grass and herbage 618, 1011, 2519, 2894
formulation, effect of 1010
mixtures 2009
chlorpropham 746, 1002, 2113
monolinuron 2113
propham 746, 1002, 2009
simazine 1850
non-crop situations 1011, 2894
rates, effect of 746, 1154, 2894
weeds 2894
aquatic 1154
woody 618, 1010–1011, 1850, 1852, 2519
Fiji, weed control, reviews of 2650
Finland
weed control
economics of 454
legislation for 2060
organization of 2060
recommendations for 1530
reviews of 2060
statistics 573, 1430
Flamprop-isopropyl
usage
crops, in, field (cereal) 2461
rates, effect of 2461
weeds 2461
Fluchloralin
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 1228
chemistry and properties 1446
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 1229
mode of action 1229
usage
application, equipment 2405
crops
damage to 1228, 1783
yield, effect on 1783
crops, in
field (cereal) 2405
field (other and stubble) 1228–1229, 2484
grass and herbage 1783
Fluchloralin *contd.*
usage *contd.*
legislation 2484
rates, effect of 1228
weeds 1228–1229
Fluometuron
analysis and residues
analysis 1643, 1679, 1979, 2011, 2022, 2373
residues (including persistence), soils, in 688, 1166, 1212, 2023, 2126, 2400, 2710, 2768, 2885
chemistry and properties
antagonism 1702, 2400
solubility 193
stability 1958
structure and activity 929
synergism 2400
volatility 193, 1113
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 164, 339, 1948
climatic factors, effect of 164
degradation (plant) 164, 2202
metabolism
enzymes 164, 1948, 2202
nitrate/non-protein N 1948
pigments 339
vitamins 164
mode of action 695, 1952, 2202
penetration 1113
photosynthesis 339
respiration 164
translocation 1952, 2202
transpiration 1948
soil relations
adsorption 193, 929, 1679, 2011, 2022–2023, 2373
degradation 193
microbiological 692, 1680, 2021
photolytic 1958
leaching 193, 1166, 1212, 1679, 2011, 2022–2023, 2710, 2885
micro-organisms 693, 2922
microbial activities 1702, 2885, 2921
soil factors, effect of 6, 193, 688, 811, 929, 1069, 1166, 1679, 1702, 1773, 2011, 2021, 2023, 2126, 2373, 2780, 2885
soil factors, effect on 2921–2922
toxicology
toxicity to
insects (including bees) 2780
mammals, livestock 519
usage
adsorbents 954, 1173
application
equipment 1697
methods 954, 1173, 1697
climatic factors, effect of 224, 2023
compatibility 1702, 1775, 2399
crops
damage to 811, 954, 1702, 2126, 2222, 2399, 2501
quality, effect on 1776
yield, effect on 2489, 2501
crops, in
field (cereal) 224, 339, 1069, 2768
field (other and stubble) 6, 172, 224, 1069, 1496, 1702, 1772–1773, 1775–1776, 1952, 2126, 2489, 2779–2780
field (root) 2501
forest 811, 2222
fruit 1531, 2560
formulation, effect of 1958
mixtures
chlorthal 6
dalapon 1773
diuron 2400
MSMA 1697, 1773
prometryne 1773
rates, effect of 695, 811, 954, 1697, 2023, 2126, 2399, 2489, 2501, 2768, 2885, 2921–2922
weeds 1069, 1113
aquatic 695
wetters 1697
Fluorene-9-carboxylic acid, 2-chloro-9-hydroxy- (*see* chlorflurecol)
Fluorene-9-carboxylic acid, 9-hydroxy- (*see* flurecol)
Fluoride, sodium 1289
Fluorodifen
analysis and residues
bioassay 2685
residues (including persistence), soils, in 978, 1418, 2209
chemistry and properties, stability 1946
physiological effects
climatic factors, effect of 1954
degradation (plant) 1946–1947, 1954
metabolism
enzymes 1946–1947
proteins 1946–1947
penetration 1954
soil relations
adsorption 1409
degradation 2425
leaching 1409, 2425
soil factors, effect of 1409, 2110
usage
application, equipment 287
climatic factors, effect of 1409, 2110, 2209
crops
damage to 2110, 2154
yield, effect on 1269, 2154, 2480
crops, in
field (cereal) 286, 955, 972, 1478, 2108, 2110
field (other and stubble) 287, 410, 978, 981, 1763, 2071, 2479, 2489, 2783
fruit 99, 1034, 1269
plantation 2209, 2425
vegetable 287, 781, 1516, 1812, 2154, 2480
economics/statistics of 2209
mixtures
chlorthal 99
diphenamid 99, 1269
diuron 2209
methazole 781
metribuzin 981
paraquat 978
propanil 972
rates, effect of 972, 1034, 2209, 2489
weeds 1269
Fluoronitrofen
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 1959
chemistry and properties
m.p./b.p. 1959
solubility 1959
stability 1959
volatility 1959
physiological effects
mode of action 1959
photosynthesis 1959
soil relations, degradation 1959
usage
application, methods 1959
crops, in
field (cereal) 1959
field (other and stubble) 1959
forest 1959
vegetable 1959
weeds 1959
Flurecol
usage
crops
damage to 2436
yield, effect on 2432, 2757
crops, in
field (cereal) 2432, 2435–2436, 2757
ornamental and turf 2177
mixtures
bromoxynil 2432
2,4-D 2177, 2757
MCPA 2177, 2432, 2435–2436
weeds 1064
Fluromidine
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 1166
soil relations
leaching 1166
soil factors, effect of 1166
France 1233
floras 1577
weed control 2742
education 1195
legislation for 209, 1038, 1577
organization of 1195
recommendations for 398, 511, 894, 1038, 1251, 1346, 2570

France *contd.*
weed control *contd.*
reviews of 296, 1195, 1371, 1577, 2000
Furanosonic acid, 2,3:4,6-di-*O*-isopropylidene-α-L-xylo-2-hexulo- (*see* Dikegulac)

GA 127, 295, 327, 343, 869–870, 875, 1555, 1569, 1572, 1873, 1945, 2306, 2341, 2471, 2607, 2669, 2676
German Democratic Republic 311, 470
floras, weed 48, 2294
weed control
economics of 2749, 2791
legislation for 1777, 1968
organization of 2294, 2749
recommendations for 715, 1777
reviews of 1204, 1721, 1987
statistics 2749
German Federal Republic 643, 1555
floras, weed 1085, 1909
weed control
economics of 1085, 2586
legislation for 39, 209, 547, 1146, 1436, 1544, 1654, 2585
organization of 1722
recommendations for 266, 456, 1420, 1654, 2076, 2150, 2733, 2799
reviews of 671, 922, 1260, 2045, 2323, 2351, 2583
statistics 1085, 1146, 1430, 1909
Ghana
floras, weed 1578–1579
weed control 273, 1609, 2263
organization of 1578, 2821
Gibberellic acid (*see* GA)
Glycine, *N,N*-bis(phosphonomethyl)- 228
Glycine ethyl ester, *N*-chloroacetyl-*N*-(2,6-diethylphenyl)- (*see* acetate, ethyl *N*-chloroacetyl-*N*-(2,6-diethylphenyl)amino-)
Glycine, *N*-(phosphonomethyl)- (*see* glyphosate)
Glyphosate
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 2224, 2567, 2842
chemistry and properties, development 1864
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 1046, 2503
metabolism
enzymes 349
proteins 349
mode of action 349, 2820, 2878
photosynthesis 2503
translocation 1862, 2210, 2249, 2251, 2820, 2878
uptake 1862
soil relations
degradation 404
micro-organisms 349
soil factors, effect of 51, 281, 404, 1273, 1302, 2188, 2224, 2521, 2839
soil factors, effect on 1801
usage
application, methods 1042, 1046, 1273, 1485, 1774, 1857, 1864, 2210, 2820
climatic factors, effect of 51, 1302, 1505, 1782, 1865, 2094–2095, 2246, 2249–2250, 2252, 2254, 2256, 2567, 2839
crops
damage to 32, 404, 985, 1042, 1046, 1237, 1774, 2094, 2210, 2503, 2567
yield, effect on 983, 1759, 1801, 2190, 2751
crops, in 712
field (cereal) 32, 404, 1464, 1564, 2094–2095, 2751, 2755, 2842
field (other and stubble) 32, 228, 978, 983, 985, 1226, 1464, 1485, 1754, 1759, 1774, 2094–2095, 2250
field (root) 414, 1237, 2503
forest 2224
fruit 95, 1273, 1550, 1864, 2188, 2190, 2197, 2268, 2567, 2813–2814, 2839
grass and herbage 51, 1505, 1782, 1865, 2254, 2521, 2794
ornamental and turf 2246

Glyphosate *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in *contd.*
plantation 1046, 1540, 2210, 2574, 2819–2820
vegetable 1754, 1801, 2250, 2528
formulation, effect of 983, 2256, 2268, 2819
mixtures 1464, 2574
atrazine 2574, 2813–2814
diuron 2574
glyphosate 2188
linuron 978
non-crop situations 255–256, 1302, 1550, 2252, 2254, 2268, 2590
rates, effect of 32, 95, 281, 404, 712, 978, 983, 1042, 1046, 1070, 1226, 1302, 1754, 1774, 1782, 1857, 1864, 2094–2095, 2188, 2190, 2197, 2246, 2249–2252, 2254, 2256, 2261, 2268, 2567, 2751, 2755, 2814, 2820, 2839
sward renovation/destruction 51, 1273, 2751
weeds 281, 712, 1070, 1302, 1485, 1564, 1754, 1759, 1862, 1864, 2094–2095, 2188, 2197, 2210, 2224, 2246, 2249–2252, 2254, 2256, 2261, 2268, 2521, 2528, 2574, 2794, 2820, 2839, 2842, 2878
aquatic 1550, 2590
wetters 1226
Greece
floras, weed 1715
weed control
legislation for 1715
organization of 1715
recommendations for 1715
statistics 1715
Growth regulators 126–127, 144, 294–296, 318, 324, 327, 333, 343, 486, 490, 497, 614, 616, 656–657, 840, 869–871, 875, 1005, 1026, 1072, 1096, 1100–1101, 1198, 1200, 1322, 1334, 1341, 1353, 1369, 1555, 1562, 1569, 1572–1573, 1613, 1873, 1875–1876, 1937, 1941, 1944–1945, 2060, 2240, 2266, 2273, 2306, 2308, 2317, 2321, 2326, 2340, 2346, 2471, 2594–2595, 2607, 2633, 2643–2647, 2658–2659, 2663, 2667–2669, 2676, 2867, 2872, 2877
Guatemala 860
Guinea
floras, weed 857
weed control, statistics 857
Guyana
floras, weed 1478
weed control
recommendations for 2109
statistics 1478, 2109

Hawaii, *see* USA, Hawaii
Herbicides 2, 393, 553, 758, 796, 1443, 1715, 2516
analysis and residues
analysis 144, 176–177, 355, 512, 536, 669–671, 896–898, 930, 1108–1109, 1130, 1134–1135, 1137–1140, 1142, 1145, 1162, 1325, 1336–1338, 1344, 1348–1354, 1356–1358, 1362, 1393, 1410, 1415, 1617, 1640–1646, 1656, 1670, 1675, 1679, 1682, 1931, 1970–1982, 1989, 1999, 2008, 2010–2011, 2016–2017, 2020, 2022, 2029, 2031, 2033, 2035, 2037, 2045, 2050, 2054, 2347–2351, 2354–2356, 2360, 2363–2364, 2373, 2375–2376, 2388, 2684, 2689–2690, 2692, 2697, 2708, 2711, 2823,
2870, 2882–2883, 2908, 2919
bioassay 202, 263, 1136, 1141, 1347, 1411, 1613, 1639, 1685–1689, 1969, 2025, 2078, 2129, 2352–2353, 2377, 2685–2688, 2691, 2693, 2698, 2871, 2889
residues (including persistence) 2, 513, 515, 544, 1146, 1359, 2060, 2363, 2583, 2891
animal products, in 184, 512, 901, 912, 1359, 1384, 1658, 1995, 2060, 2133, 2349, 2356, 2364–2365, 2694, 2700–2701
atmosphere, in 899, 1024, 1360, 1990, 2883

Herbicides *contd.*
analysis and residues *contd.*
residues (including persistence) *contd.*
plant products, in 671, 1038, 1987, 2060, 2349, 2355, 2359, 2695, 2887, 2890
plants, in 65, 92, 94, 158, 195, 217, 259, 356–357, 512, 514, 537, 568, 575–576, 671, 714, 728, 742, 799, 818, 885, 911, 1038, 1110, 1121, 1130, 1138, 1140–1141, 1153, 1160, 1254, 1333, 1351–1352, 1357, 1359, 1363, 1369, 1383, 1408, 1629, 1647, 1651, 1669, 1720, 1747, 1751, 1770, 1821, 1950, 1972, 1978, 1980–1981, 1984–1988, 2029, 2060, 2087, 2104, 2184, 2313, 2341, 2349, 2354–2355, 2357–2359, 2362, 23
64, 2414, 2464, 2570, 2585, 2662, 2694–2697, 2881, 2886, 2890
soils, in 27, 36, 40, 66, 73, 92, 105, 118, 190, 195–197, 215, 230, 251, 266, 353, 398, 427, 435, 440, 504, 511, 515, 530, 535–537, 558, 560, 563, 575–576, 584, 605, 666–667, 688, 701, 710, 714, 723, 730, 734, 747, 752, 754, 794, 803, 905, 911, 935–936, 956, 973, 998, 1013, 1048, 1060, 1065, 1071, 1130, 1141, 1143, 1146–1147, 1149, 1155, 1160, 1166–1169, 1175–1176, 1212, 1214, 1228, 1251, 1254, 1261, 1
359–1360, 1363, 1368, 1383, 1391, 1393, 1399–1400, 1408, 1411–1412, 1449, 1468, 1477, 1495, 1518, 1535, 1542–1543, 1556, 1637, 1648, 1657, 1663, 1667–1669, 1677–1678, 1682, 1684, 1689, 1698, 1716–1717, 1739, 1743, 1747, 1751, 1768, 1770, 1800, 1808, 1829, 1834, 1843, 1868–1869, 1959, 1973, 1986, 1990, 2007, 2012, 2015–2016, 2018–2019, 2023, 2025–2026, 2061, 2067–2068, 2073, 2084–2086, 2092, 2100–2101, 2104–2105, 2126, 2138, 2143, 2146, 2175, 2205, 2209, 2214, 2223–2224, 2257, 2260, 2263, 2265, 2289, 2313, 2
340–2341, 2344, 2349–2350, 2357, 2359, 2363–2365, 2369, 2372, 2376–2378, 2380–2381, 2383, 2385–2387, 2400, 2414, 2417, 2425, 2463, 2470, 2484, 2493, 2509, 2516, 2518, 2526, 2528, 2541, 2545, 2548, 2560, 2564, 2566–2567, 2570, 2584, 2586, 2588, 2602, 2633, 2682–2683, 2686, 2691, 2693–2694, 2704, 2706, 2708, 2710, 2714, 2719, 2721, 2747, 2759, 2768, 2773, 2781, 2791, 2797, 2799, 2809, 2825, 2842, 2881, 2884–2885, 2892, 2894, 2902, 2904–2905, 2908–2909, 2911, 2914, 2927, 2929
water, in 181, 205, 277, 357, 359, 368, 384, 515, 517, 521, 675, 690, 900, 904, 908, 916, 933, 1060, 1140, 1144–1145, 1149–1150, 1175, 1345, 1352, 1355–1356, 1358, 1360–1362, 1368, 1383, 1406, 1642, 1649–1651, 1663, 1668–1669, 1751, 1981, 1986, 1990, 1997, 2004, 2014, 2016, 2019, 2037, 2042, 2350, 2357, 2361, 2364–2365, 2369, 2378, 2385–2386, 2406, 2414, 2564, 2594, 2687, 2692, 2694, 2698, 2890, 2892,
2902, 2913, 2919
chemistry and properties 171–172, 398, 511, 754, 758, 877, 951, 1346, 1446, 1577, 1715, 1967, 2203, 2363, 2880, 2904
antagonism 380, 460, 938, 1426, 1701–1702, 1727, 1746, 1937, 2052–2053, 2215, 2260, 2400, 2662, 2867
development 24, 94, 169, 207, 211, 378, 517, 550, 574, 667, 701, 1216, 1347, 1422, 1429, 1444, 1713–1715, 1864, 1938, 2067, 2139, 2344, 2364, 2367, 2419, 2421, 2687, 2764, 2772, 2799, 2823, 2871, 2936–2937
impurities 669, 910–912, 2363–2365, 2698, 2896

Herbicides *contd.*
chemistry and properties *contd.*
m.p./b.p. 351, 353, 892, 998, 1128, 1637, 1959, 1962, 2881
solubility 162, 193, 353, 378, 509, 892–895, 998, 1127–1128, 1130, 1132, 1393, 1399, 1477, 1637, 1959, 2016, 2033–2034, 2036, 2053, 2068, 2228, 2344, 2388, 2709, 2717–2718, 2726, 2881, 2903, 2905, 2919
stability 197, 353, 515, 687, 893, 895, 1128, 1130–1132, 1149, 1637, 1946, 1958–1959, 1961, 2344, 2349, 2366, 2398, 2919
structure and activity 162–163, 169, 174–175, 350, 352, 509, 541, 657, 665, 667, 721, 748–749, 758, 880–881, 893, 901, 929, 951, 1056, 1112, 1126, 1130, 1133, 1135, 1155, 1186, 1322, 1334, 1338, 1345, 1477, 1616, 1634–1636, 1678, 1729, 1734, 1808, 1939, 1943, 1949, 1960–1961, 1965, 1983, 2008, 2025, 2028, 2160, 2344, 2372, 2389, 2595, 2718, 2905, 2923
synergism 162, 201, 208, 380, 520, 666, 817, 878, 902, 938, 1426, 1734, 1746, 1861, 2090, 2215, 2307, 2400, 2440, 2867, 2870, 2926
synthesis 378, 893, 1135, 1636, 1965, 2340, 2344, 2363, 2698
tainting (food) 674, 755, 2124, 2887
volatility 162, 176, 193, 344, 366, 445, 508, 578, 668, 877, 998, 1024, 1109, 1113, 1128, 1130, 1165, 1176, 1412, 1489, 1637, 1658–1659, 1669, 1698, 1959, 2377, 2692, 2712–2713, 2910
physiological effects , 5, 1322, 1426, 1715, 1938, 1967
adsorption (plant) 345, 875, 880, 1110, 1121, 1616, 1619, 1626, 1632, 1956
anatomy/morphology 5, 19, 33, 62, 82, 104, 162, 164, 166, 175, 188, 241, 252, 339, 341, 350, 440, 452, 497, 499, 509, 616, 656, 676, 720, 731, 740, 758, 764, 777, 788, 801, 818, 871, 873, 879, 889–890, 905, 948, 952, 980, 988, 998, 1021, 1026, 1034, 1036–1037, 1046, 1101, 1105, 1124, 1153, 1210, 1215, 1229, 1270, 1287, 1295, 1323–1324, 1327, 1340–1342, 1402, 1477, 1484, 1508, 1531, 1621–1622, 1629–1630, 1636–1637, 1649, 1720, 1767, 1822, 1834, 184
3, 1876, 1926, 1929, 1937, 1948–1949, 1963, 1965, 2026, 2049, 2086, 2113, 2115, 2122, 2151, 2159, 2171, 2174, 2182, 2184, 2207, 2257, 2316, 2330, 2336–2337, 2340, 2346, 2361–2362, 2369, 2434, 2437, 2482, 2497, 2503, 2535, 2539, 2541, 2547, 2557, 2559–2560, 2564, 2663–2664, 2666, 2677, 2754, 2772, 2778, 2812, 2815, 2821, 2867, 2871–2872, 2877, 2881
climatic factors, effect of 153–154, 162, 164, 170, 348, 497, 499, 534, 657, 663–664, 720, 817, 889, 891, 906, 919, 942, 1112, 1118, 1172, 1210, 1295, 1331, 1340, 1528, 1622, 1929, 1934, 1951, 1954, 1957, 2014, 2090, 2156, 2330–2331, 2598, 2665, 2676–2677, 2681, 2873, 2877, 2881
cytology/histology 62, 154, 168, 175, 259, 341, 350, 501, 662, 665, 676, 758, 818, 873, 888–889–890, 948, 998, 1100, 1107, 1114–1115, 1117–1118, 1124, 1295, 1323, 1327, 1341–1342, 1508, 1622, 1630, 1632, 1928, 1931, 1955, 1957, 2049, 2215, 2310, 2314–2316, 2321–2322, 2328, 2661, 2663, 2670, 2677, 2832, 2870, 2872

Herbicides *contd.*
physiological effects *contd.*
degradation (plant) 92, 152, 164, 345, 445, 504, 534–535, 658, 663, 824, 874–875, 877, 879–880, 883, 897, 998, 1021, 1099, 1102, 1108–1110, 1112, 1116, 1120–1121, 1130, 1168, 1325–1327, 1329, 1331–1333, 1335–1337, 1340, 1344, 1353–1354, 1360, 1616–1617, 1619–1620, 1622, 1626–1627, 1629, 1720, 1927–1930, 1933, 1935, 1946–1947, 1949, 1951, 1953–1955, 1966, 1968, 1986, 2014, 2090, 2122, 2314, 2318, 2324, 2328–2330, 2333–2334, 2336–2337, 2341, 2357, 2
362, 2464, 2468, 2660, 2663, 2672–2674, 2678–2680, 2728, 2841, 2868–2869, 2874–2875
exudation 880, 1331, 2049, 2468, 2680, 2868
genetics 498, 788, 873, 882, 889, 1107, 1111, 1117, 1339, 1368, 1806, 2129, 2314–2315, 2323, 2452
metabolism 164, 188, 203, 345, 598, 663, 721, 783, 871, 890, 919, 926, 1104, 1114, 1120, 1274, 1341, 1500, 1618, 1936, 2165–2166, 2184, 2308, 2330, 2661, 2663, 2870–2871, 2879
carbohydrates 203, 343, 345, 419, 435, 570, 598, 755, 783, 794, 870, 876, 884, 998, 1003, 1124, 1334, 1341, 1370, 1458, 1532, 1541, 1625, 1631, 1765–1766, 1802, 1846, 1934, 1940–1941, 2104, 2124, 2141, 2315, 2329, 2341, 2499, 2538, 2663, 2670, 2672, 2677–2678, 2777, 2875
enzymes , 164, 343, 345, 355, 660, 685, 870, 872, 960, 1101, 1104–1105, 1112, 1114, 1332, 1341, 1370, 1618, 1623–1624, 1627–1629, 1930, 1935–1936, 1940–1942, 1944–1948, 2077, 2309, 2325–2326, 2341, 2661, 2663, 2670, 2677, 2680, 2871, 2874
fats, oils and waxes 156, 340, 344, 377, 411, 657, 824, 874, 1520, 1613, 1631, 1747, 1777, 1939, 2165–2166, 2310, 2314, 2329, 2598, 2670–2671
minerals 19, 40, 66, 203, 435, 657, 660–661, 665, 772, 889, 906, 1058, 1101, 1246, 1292, 1663, 1720, 1769, 1934, 1956, 2466, 2538, 2777, 2821, 2873
nitrate/non-protein N 19, 40, 66, 203, 419, 435, 772, 872, 876, 1114, 1458, 1536, 1631, 1769, 1925, 1948, 2141, 2147, 2325, 2335, 2377, 2499, 2538, 2677, 2777, 2871
nucleic acids 498, 870, 873, 889, 1103, 1117, 1370, 1623–1624, 1630, 1928, 1936, 1940, 1944, 2315, 2661
pigments 82, 151, 169–170, 252, 339, 660–661, 873, 887, 890, 1021, 1035, 1037, 1111, 1114, 1124, 1130, 1330, 1532, 1628, 2141, 2663, 2677
proteins 203, 343, 498, 505, 658, 664, 755, 772, 794, 870, 872, 876, 884, 889–890, 974, 1099, 1101, 1104–1105, 1114, 1117, 1246, 1325, 1341, 1353, 1458, 1480, 1536, 1616–1617, 1623–1626, 1630–1631, 1725, 1734, 1747, 1769, 1785, 1925, 1928, 1933, 1935, 1940–1942, 1944–1947, 2104, 2141, 2147, 2192, 2309, 2322, 2325–2326, 2334, 2341, 2377, 2468, 2499, 2538, 2675–2677, 2680, 2695, 2777, 2789–2790, 2875
vitamins 164, 435, 598, 685, 755, 817, 1274, 1808, 1929, 2523, 2664

Herbicides *contd.*
physiological effects *contd.*
mode of action 152, 162, 166, 170–171, 175, 340, 343, 346, 348, 352, 380, 398, 498, 502, 509–511, 534, 619, 667, 689, 695, 748–749, 780, 788, 794, 797, 817, 824, 872, 874–875, 877, 881–883, 885–886, 889–890, 893, 895, 905–906, 998, 1101–1102, 1106–1107, 1120, 1130, 1132, 1165, 1172, 1229, 1254, 1295, 1324, 1327, 1330, 1332, 1334–1335, 1340–1341, 1346–1347, 1370, 1477, 1508, 1528, 1541, 1616, 1618–1619, 1622, 1624, 1626, 1628, 1632–1633, 1636–1637,
1667, 1806, 1826, 1926, 1928, 1943–1944, 1949, 1952–1953, 1955, 1957, 1959, 1965–1967, 2025, 2035, 2052, 2066–2068, 2077, 2090, 2119, 2122, 2156, 2159, 2215, 2244, 2308, 2314, 2318, 2322, 2324, 2328, 2330, 2332–2334, 2336–2343, 2417, 2464, 2534, 2580, 2661, 2664–2665, 2669–2670, 2672, 2678, 2728, 2820, 2833, 2841, 2867, 2871, 2875, 2881
penetration 152–154, 162, 174, 188, 195, 249, 344, 377, 438, 502, 534, 656–657, 663–664, 698, 874–875, 879, 883, 885–886, 942, 998, 1021, 1058, 1101–1102, 1104, 1106, 1108–1109, 1113, 1120, 1125, 1130, 1165, 1324, 1326, 1331, 1337, 1340, 1620, 1622, 1637, 1733, 1926–1927, 1934, 1940, 1949, 1954, 1962, 2014, 2052, 2119, 2257–2258, 2310, 2318, 2320–2321, 2324, 2333, 2336–2339, 2564, 2598, 2665, 2670, 2728, 2833, 2841, 2869, 2873, 2881, 2886
photosynthesis 104, 151, 163, 169–170, 252, 339, 343, 380, 568, 660, 758, 818, 824, 873, 875, 882, 884, 887–890, 895, 904, 906, 919, 926, 980, 1021, 1111, 1114, 1120, 1124, 1132, 1136, 1330, 1332, 1341, 1343, 1477, 1532, 1625, 1628, 1632–1633, 1689, 1767, 1822, 1826, 1843, 1931, 1933–1934, 1949, 1957, 1959, 1963, 2014, 2026, 2113, 2122, 2141, 2171, 2182, 2184, 2238, 2257, 2314, 2325, 2331, 2335, 2337, 2340–2341, 2346, 2352, 2361, 2434, 2503, 2541,
2557, 2559, 2577, 2663, 2672, 2676–2677, 2687, 2728, 2833, 2869, 2871, 2876, 2879
respiration 164, 343, 663, 685, 758, 875, 889, 919, 1124, 1335, 1341, 1343, 1370, 1630, 1663, 1930, 1944, 2314–2315, 2332, 2337, 2341, 2661, 2663, 2832, 2868, 2879
translocation 24, 143, 152–154, 166, 169, 188, 217, 321, 348, 445, 502, 506, 657, 663, 817–818, 874, 877–879, 883, 885–886, 911, 942, 1097–1098, 1102, 1108–1109, 1130, 1295, 1326–1327, 1331, 1333, 1337, 1340–1341, 1541, 1555, 1617, 1620, 1622, 1632, 1636–1637, 1745, 1861–1862, 1934, 1939, 1951–1952, 1955, 1985, 1988, 2052, 2215, 2233, 2249, 2251, 2307–2308, 2311–2312, 2318, 2324, 2328, 2333, 2338–2339, 2346, 2359, 2464, 2577, 2598, 2640, 2660, 266
2, 2672–2673, 2678, 2808, 2820, 2841, 2868–2870, 2886
transpiration 188, 338, 534, 875, 880, 905, 1115, 1528, 1939, 1948, 1956, 2337, 2672, 2711
tropic responses 2871
uptake 156, 348, 438, 500, 504, 509, 877, 879–880, 905, 911, 1021, 1102, 1106, 1109, 1121, 1130, 1324, 1326–1327, 1340, 1528, 1620, 1632, 1637, 1720, 1746, 1861–1862, 1932, 1939, 1949, 1951, 1955, 2014, 2257, 2265, 2318–2320, 2334, 2339, 2364, 2377, 2417, 2577, 2662, 2665, 2672–2673, 2693, 2711, 2720, 2812, 2832, 2926
soil relations 191, 877, 1715, 1938, 2066, 2068

Herbicides *contd.*
soil relations *contd.*
adsorption 193, 202, 362, 364, 368–369, 426, 504, 529, 538, 733, 827, 877, 925, 927, 929–930, 934–935, 1130, 1165, 1171, 1176, 1393, 1399–1400, 1404, 1409, 1411, 1413–1415, 1660, 1663, 1670, 1672, 1679, 1682, 1688, 1999, 2008, 2010–2011, 2019, 2022–2023, 2025, 2027–2028, 2031–2032, 2034, 2036, 2038, 2068, 2096, 2343, 2371–2373, 2382, 2387–2388, 2693, 2709, 2711, 2715–2718, 2905–2906, 2908–2909, 2913, 2915
degradation 92, 178, 190, 193, 195–196, 345, 378, 398, 404, 504, 534–535, 537, 542, 560, 690, 877, 911, 936, 1130, 1134, 1149, 1160, 1165, 1168, 1360, 1368, 1400, 1408, 1410–1412, 1667–1668, 1675, 1682, 1684, 1959, 1966, 1968, 1983, 2004, 2007, 2016, 2018, 2025, 2031, 2036–2038, 2067, 2092, 2340, 2343, 2357, 2359, 2364, 2366, 2372, 2379–2381, 2383, 2389, 2425, 2472, 2564, 2682, 2693, 2706, 2708, 2719–2720, 2880, 2894, 2902, 2905, 2907, 2909, 2911–2914, 2
927
chemical 198, 521, 536, 1176, 1360, 1674, 1681, 1973, 2024, 2044, 2372, 2384, 2719–2720, 2919
microbiological 194, 345, 521, 530, 533, 536–537, 542, 670, 689, 691–692, 928, 931–932, 935–936, 998, 1116, 1154–1155, 1167, 1174, 1177, 1338, 1360, 1392, 1394–1398, 1403, 1405–1408, 1412, 1656, 1666–1667, 1672–1674, 1676–1678, 1680–1681, 1686, 1973, 2001, 2003, 2012–2013, 2018–2019, 2021, 2024–2025, 2031, 2036, 2041, 2043–2044, 2340, 2372, 2378, 2381, 2383–2384, 2393, 2698, 2719–2721, 2881, 2907, 2909, 2912, 2920
photolytic 155, 173, 198, 257, 345, 355, 445, 521, 895, 897, 911, 933, 935, 1126, 1129, 1132, 1149, 1176, 1345, 1360, 1634, 1681, 1929, 1958, 1978, 1991, 2005–2006, 2340, 2364, 2366, 2371, 2380, 2905, 2910, 2919
leaching 25, 92, 175, 179, 193, 195, 266, 362, 368, 440, 515, 531, 534, 544, 567, 615, 668, 733, 786, 827, 877, 911, 925, 934–935, 979, 1055, 1127, 1130, 1144, 1150, 1165–1166, 1171, 1175–1176, 1212, 1274, 1278, 1289–1290, 1309, 1383, 1393, 1399–1400, 1409, 1477, 1542, 1622, 1637, 1650, 1660, 1663, 1667–1669, 1671, 1679, 1682, 1717, 1745, 1868, 1990, 2004, 2008, 2011, 2016–2017, 2019, 2022–2023, 2025, 2028, 2030, 2033–2034, 2036, 2068, 2146, 2159, 2223,
2257, 2265, 2342, 2364–2365, 2371–2372, 2375–2376, 2380–2381, 2383, 2385–2389, 2425, 2490, 2526, 2564, 2577, 2683, 2707, 2710, 2712–2713, 2715, 2717, 2720, 2726, 2729, 2781, 2881, 2885, 2902–2905, 2908, 2912, 2914, 2919
micro-organisms 93, 202, 235, 372, 374, 376, 539–540, 542, 689, 691, 693, 888, 932, 937–938, 1116, 1177–1179, 1200, 1238, 1332, 1391, 1403, 1417–1418, 1456, 1508, 1652, 1656–1657, 1667, 1683, 1685, 1688, 1693–1694, 1701, 1711, 1724, 1751, 1770, 1830, 2001, 2039–2040, 2042–2049, 2077, 2384, 2391–2393, 2514, 2533, 2536, 2539–2540, 2565, 2633, 2724, 2740, 2811, 2917–2918, 2922–2924

Herbicides *contd.*
soil relations *contd.*
microbial activities 194, 204, 373, 376, 412, 505, 532, 539–542, 685, 786, 890, 937, 975, 1177–1178, 1395, 1403, 1418–1419, 1683, 1685, 1687–1692, 1694–1695, 1702, 1785, 1936, 2013, 2040–2041, 2044, 2046–2048, 2077, 2390, 2393, 2533, 2720, 2723, 2811, 2885, 2907, 2916–2917, 2921, 2924
soil factors, effect of 5–6, 12, 19, 25, 28, 35, 40, 44, 53, 60, 67, 178, 190, 192–193, 195–196, 201–204, 225, 232, 252, 266, 283, 352–353, 358, 362–364, 369, 377, 379, 398, 404, 406, 411, 419, 426, 429, 435, 453, 499, 504, 529–531, 534, 536, 538, 540, 542, 560, 563, 572, 576–577, 579, 581, 583, 593, 595, 597, 610, 619, 625, 656, 661, 688, 715, 725–726, 733, 752–754, 768, 772, 776, 779, 783, 786, 794, 811, 827, 829, 835, 879, 891, 895, 905, 916, 923, 926
–927, 929–930, 934–937, 973, 976, 979–980, 982, 984, 990, 998, 1001–1003, 1006, 1015, 1023, 1025, 1028, 1033, 1038, 1052, 1055, 1069, 1071, 1127–1128, 1130, 1132, 1160, 1166, 1168, 1170, 1172, 1176, 1210, 1225, 1227, 1235, 1240, 1251, 1254, 1258, 1262, 1273–1274, 1278, 1280, 1284, 1287, 1290–1292, 1295, 1302, 1338, 1391, 1399–1400, 1402–1404, 1408–1409, 1411–1415, 1419, 1449–1452, 1461, 1465, 1475, 1480, 1489, 1499–1500, 1511, 1546, 1554, 1556–1557, 1625, 1637, 1660, 1667–1669, 1675, 1679, 1681–1682, 1684,
1690–1691, 1702, 1711, 1719–1720, 1730, 1742, 1749, 1768, 1773, 1777, 1793, 1810, 1821, 1833, 1843, 1846, 1878, 1925, 1934, 1956, 1973, 1999–2000, 2008–2012, 2014, 2016–2018, 2021, 2023–2025, 2027–2028, 2030–2032, 2034–2039, 2044, 2047, 2054, 2061, 2066, 2068, 2073, 2077, 2084, 2088, 2096–2097, 2100, 2102, 2110–2111, 2118, 2126, 2133, 2145–2147, 2152, 2155, 2157–2158, 2167, 2170, 2187–2188, 2191, 2211–2212, 2214, 2224, 2226, 2260, 2282, 2296, 2319–2320, 2341–2343, 2364, 2372–2374, 2377, 2380–2382, 2387–2388
, 2390, 2392, 2398, 2414, 2417, 2422, 2450–2451, 2467, 2472, 2474–2476, 2481, 2490, 2492, 2521, 2527, 2539, 2546, 2556, 2559, 2563–2564, 2577, 2682, 2705–2709, 2711–2718, 2720, 2722, 2730, 2750, 2752, 2776–2777, 2780, 2792, 2800, 2802, 2822–2823, 2825, 2839, 2881, 2884–2885, 2902–2909, 2911–2917, 2919
soil factors, effect on 103, 179, 188, 204, 459, 539–540, 555, 586, 625, 786, 819, 919, 967–968, 1053, 1309, 1383, 1467–1468, 1532, 1577, 1663, 1687, 1692, 1695, 1801, 1841, 1860, 1868, 2040, 2077, 2174, 2565, 2584, 2588, 2723, 2917, 2921–2922, 2924
toxicology 171–172, 398, 511–512, 670–671, 754, 796, 1176, 1346, 1359, 1713, 1967, 1989, 2363, 2739, 2880
carcino-, muta-, teratogenic effects 350, 522–523, 525–526, 907, 910, 913, 915, 1157, 1363, 1369–1370, 1375–1376, 1379, 1382, 1652, 1991–1992, 1995, 2043
carcino-, muta, teratogenic effects 2323
carcino-, muta-, teratogenic effects 2367, 2700–2702, 2896–2897
disposal 687, 1961, 1998, 2366, 2370
environmental pollution 2, 93, 181, 211, 275, 385, 392–393, 515, 517, 544, 555, 643, 705, 899–900, 904–905, 908, 910–911, 916, 919, 935, 1024, 1059, 1146–1150, 1155, 1167, 1328, 1360, 1363–1368, 1420, 1441, 1443–1444, 1649, 1654, 1657, 1663, 1678, 1990, 2002, 2014, 2037–2038, 2340, 2364, 2369, 2372, 2414, 2583, 2586, 2687, 2692, 2694, 2698, 2727, 2836, 2892, 2927, 2936
toxicity to 1354, 1989

Herbicides *contd.*
toxicology *contd.*
toxicity to *contd.*
aquatic organisms 183–184, 186, 277, 353, 358–359, 384, 524, 616, 620, 666, 673–675, 678, 902–906, 908, 912, 916, 935, 998, 1057, 1060, 1130, 1152, 1160, 1163, 1361, 1365, 1373, 1383, 1549, 1577, 1655, 1997, 2037, 2068, 2341, 2356, 2360, 2369, 2692, 2694, 2698, 2703, 2832–2833, 2880–2881, 2888–2893
birds 353, 360, 522, 911, 935, 998, 1130, 1370–1371, 1993, 1995, 2068, 2341, 2365, 2519, 2692, 2699–2702
environmental pollution 1651
insects (including bees) 93, 183, 696, 935, 1382, 1701, 2060, 2780
mammals 93, 185, 351, 353, 361, 523, 526, 528, 616, 666–667, 670, 679–680, 682–685, 892, 894–895, 907, 909–910, 913–915, 918, 920, 935, 998, 1127–1128, 1130, 1132, 1156–1157, 1160–1162, 1343–1345, 1355, 1359, 1369–1372, 1374–1375, 1377–1381, 1384–1385, 1387–1388, 1477, 1577, 1637, 1657–1659, 1662, 1664, 1962–1963, 1968, 1991, 1994, 1996, 1998, 2068, 2340–2341, 2346, 2368, 2414, 2702, 2879–2881, 2896–2898, 2900–2901
livestock , 361, 519, 525, 1384, 1653, 1656–1657, 1661–1662, 2061, 2133, 2322, 2897
man 88, 180, 182, 187, 211, 384, 516, 518, 527–528, 677, 680–681, 686, 900–901, 910, 921–922, 1057, 1148, 1150–1151, 1158–1159, 1164, 1362, 1365, 1369, 1376, 1386, 1389–1390, 1658, 1665, 1990–1991, 2080, 2692, 2739, 2895–2896, 2899
wildlife 616, 1072, 1361, 1371, 1653, 1990, 1992, 2060, 2365, 2519
soil mesofauna 1701, 2174
usage 2, 84–85, 88, 191, 392, 397, 433, 439, 456, 553, 587, 597, 736, 758–759, 774, 782, 796, 798, 825, 971, 996, 1202, 1206, 1250, 1257, 1322, 1420, 1441, 1443–1445, 1454, 1482, 1501, 1537, 1570, 1577, 1709, 1713–1715, 1721–1722, 1790, 1905, 1967, 2008, 2073–2074, 2079, 2149, 2178–2179, 2203, 2216, 2294, 2300, 2420, 2463, 2486, 2506, 2555, 2562, 2570, 2583, 2745–2746, 2749, 2785, 2799, 2817, 2854
additives 111, 162, 406, 545, 656, 817, 1005, 1058, 1207, 1215, 1247, 1331, 1395, 2194, 2266, 2395, 2406, 2452, 2523, 2573, 2598, 2664, 2726–2727, 2763
adsorbents 73, 240, 244, 535, 567, 775, 808, 954, 1014, 1030, 1173, 1326, 1393, 1423–1424, 1781, 1809, 1817, 1828, 2028, 2161, 2394, 2422, 2500, 2927
'antidotes' 23, 59, 161, 340, 875, 943, 1216–1217, 1407, 1427, 1472, 1703–1704, 1740, 1929, 2103, 2330, 2394, 2422, 2465, 2468, 2471, 2762, 2764–2767, 2782
climatic factors, effect of 5, 18, 24–25, 51, 54, 66, 175, 190, 195, 221, 224, 241, 265–266, 352–353, 398, 408, 412, 440, 445, 453, 459, 531, 534–535, 537, 543, 578, 585–586, 601, 605, 610–611, 615–616, 619, 626, 715, 731, 740, 746–747, 749, 752–753, 767–768, 772, 774, 802, 814, 816, 827, 829–830, 905, 923, 927, 957, 964, 967–968, 973, 980, 984, 988, 990, 998, 1002, 1008, 1026, 1033, 1039, 1049, 1065, 1071, 1114, 1118, 1123, 1125, 1127–1128, 1130, 1160, 1172, 119

7, 1205, 1231, 1240, 1246, 1265, 1268, 1284, 1287, 1291, 1295, 1302, 1333, 1340, 1393–1394, 1409, 1451, 1455, 1457, 1461, 1465, 1477, 1489, 1500, 1504–1505, 1526, 1528, 1542, 1546, 1557, 1622, 1635, 1637, 1650, 1667, 1669, 1681, 1686, 1696, 1699, 1743, 1749, 1770, 1779, 1782, 1784–1785, 1791, 1793–1794, 1796, 1800, 1805, 1819, 1824, 1840, 1845, 1849, 1851, 1865, 1868, 1878, 1898, 1915, 1937, 1961–1963, 1986, 2007–2008, 2012, 2023–2025, 2030, 2033, 2035, 2054, 2068, 2077, 2079–2080, 2088, 2090, 2092, 2094–20
96, 2102, 2105, 2107, 2110–2111, 2121, 2130, 2137, 2140, 2144–2147, 2155, 2160, 2170–2171, 2182, 2187, 2195, 2209, 2223–2224, 2234, 2246, 2249–2250, 2252, 2254, 2256–2257, 2285, 2307, 2330, 2337, 2341–2342, 2346, 2349–2350, 2362, 2377, 2383, 2386, 2388, 2403, 2407, 2417, 2425, 2463, 2467, 2474–2476, 2481, 2490, 2511, 2513, 2516, 2519, 2525, 2530–2531, 2541, 2545, 2550, 2552, 2557, 2559–2561, 2564, 2566–2567, 2598, 2665, 2667, 2671, 2676, 2681–2682, 2706, 2708–2709, 2713, 2716–2717, 2729, 2748, 2754, 2761, 2
779, 2786, 2789, 2791, 2799–2800, 2802–2803, 2809, 2823, 2826–2827, 2829, 2833, 2839, 2842, 2875, 2877, 2881, 2884, 2902, 2904–2905, 2907–2909, 2911–2912, 2917, 2919
combinations 1230
compatibility 53, 162, 207–208, 345, 520, 546, 740, 784, 802, 878, 938, 1338, 1402, 1425, 1629, 1635, 1691, 1702, 1715, 1727, 1742, 1775, 1977, 2053, 2088, 2398–2399, 2450, 2728, 2752, 2776, 2881
crops, yield, effect on 960
mixtures 24, 207–208, 217, 221, 450, 666, 774, 1027, 1071, 1187, 1231, 1297, 1425, 1460, 1477, 1653, 1726, 1734, 1868–1869, 2079, 2087, 2090, 2117, 2150, 2209, 2214, 2348, 2400, 2484, 2527, 2723
rates, effect of 25, 36, 82, 96, 99, 105, 107, 118, 163, 170, 172, 235, 252, 262–263, 269, 374, 404, 417, 419, 421, 426, 432, 440, 445, 453, 459, 467, 499, 511, 514, 520, 561, 567, 575–577, 583, 590, 612–613, 626, 656, 666, 668, 673, 675, 695, 721, 726, 731, 742, 746, 754, 763–764, 768, 776–777, 784, 787, 798, 808, 810–811, 814, 818, 828–830, 873–874, 892, 905, 925, 935, 941, 954, 962, 975–976, 980, 984, 993, 995, 998, 1001, 1003, 1014, 1018, 1021, 1025, 1034, 10
37–1038, 1048, 1054, 1065, 1127–1128, 1130, 1133, 1141, 1146, 1154, 1168, 1170, 1175, 1202, 1209, 1228, 1230, 1240, 1251, 1257, 1262, 1270, 1287–1288, 1291, 1297, 1301, 1346, 1404, 1411, 1450–1451, 1456, 1460, 1470, 1477, 1480, 1506, 1519, 1522, 1525–1526, 1540–1541, 1556–1557, 1570, 1637, 1669, 1682, 1689, 1692, 1711, 1718, 1727, 1730, 1737, 1743, 1751, 1753–1754, 1765–1766, 1782, 1802, 1819, 1821, 1825, 1827–1829, 1832, 1835, 1845, 1849, 1860, 1868, 1878, 1926, 1943–1944, 1956, 1963, 1973, 1993, 2013–2015
, 2018, 2023, 2040, 2044, 2047, 2049, 2073, 2078–2082, 2085, 2089–2090, 2095, 2100–2101, 2107, 2111, 2113, 2118–2119, 2121, 2126–2127, 2130–2131, 2133–2134, 2140, 2146–2147, 2150, 2152, 2164, 2169, 2171, 2175, 2180, 2183–2184, 2188, 2193, 2198, 2204–2205, 2209, 2229, 2232, 2238, 2244, 2246, 2249–2252, 2256–2257, 2268, 2313, 2320, 2330, 2333, 2335, 2340, 2343, 2346, 2357, 2359, 2361–2362, 2364–2365, 2389–2390, 2393, 2396–2397, 2399, 2405, 2422, 2440, 2455, 2460–2461, 2470, 2474–2475, 2489–2492, 2500, 2507, 2
509, 2528–2529, 2531, 2535, 2541, 2558–2559, 2563, 2580, 2590, 2600, 2665–2666, 2671, 2682, 2696, 2701, 2707, 2712, 2714, 2719, 2721, 2726, 2739, 2753–2755, 2758–2759, 2762, 2764, 2768, 2791, 2803–2804, 2820, 2823, 2867, 2873, 2876–2877, 2879, 2881, 2884–2885, 2894, 2896, 2921–2922, 2924, 2926–2927
sward renovation/destruction 48, 51, 218, 406, 421, 453, 579, 581, 770–771, 1246, 1273, 1467, 1554, 1787, 1789, 1797, 1801, 2084–2085, 2132–2133, 2146, 2228, 2517, 2525, 2751, 2785, 2791–2792, 2916
wetters 15, 162, 377, 545, 925, 942, 1043, 1057, 1106, 1133, 1171, 1186, 1226, 1247, 1331, 1424, 1548, 1697, 1718, 1733, 1764, 1822, 2194, 2259, 2265, 2321, 2395, 2452, 2561, 2566, 2573, 2725, 2763, 2809, 2871

Hong Kong
floras, weed 2414
weed control
economics of 2414
education 2414
organization of 2414
statistics 2414

Hungary 282, 455
weed control, reviews of 1369, 2420

Hydrazine, *N*-(2-hydroxyethyl)- 1991

Hydrochloric acid 2471

Hydroxide, copper 265

Hydroxylamine, *N*-methylcarbamoyl-*N*-phenyl-, *see* urea, *N*-hydroxy-*N'*-methyl-*N*-phenyl- 667

Hydroxylamines, acyl- 667

Hydroxylamines, *O*-acyl-*N*-alkoxycarbonyl-*N*-aryl- 667

Hydroxylamines, *N*-carbamoyl-*N*-aryl- 667

IAA 343, 656, 1096, 1334, 1341, 1613, 1873, 1876, 2308, 2471, 2669, 2867

Imidazole, 5-chloro-2-ethylthiobenz- 174

Imidazole, 5-chloro-2-methylbenz- 174

Imidazoles, benz- 174

Imidazolidin-2-one, 4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1-methyl- 163

Imidazolinones, dichloro-1-methyl-2-benz- 1345

Imidazol-2-one, 5-chloro-*N*-isopropenylbenz- 174

Imidazol-2-one, 4,6-dichloro-*N*-isopropenylbenz- 174

Imidazol-2-one, 5-nitro-*N*-isopropenylbenz- 174

India 565, 2852
floras, weed 308, 635, 863, 1078, 1315, 1599, 2413
weed control 1286
economics of 2166
education 1193
legislation for 1913
organization of 1193, 2413
recommendations for 264, 1459, 1494, 2477
reviews of 971, 2413, 2650
statistics 1081, 2166, 2304, 2413

Indoles 871

Indol-8-one, 3,3a-dihydro-2-(*p*-methoxyphenyl)pyrazole[5,1-*a*]iso- 2872

Indonesia 564
floras, weed 2415
weed control
education 2415
organization of 2415
recommendations for 1752, 2213
reviews of 2650

International
weed control
economics of 1, 703, 705
legislation for 383, 1436
organization of 1, 383, 705
recommendations for 2150
reviews of 1, 383, 842, 1296, 1919, 2065, 2650
statistics 393, 2120

Iodide, potassium 170

Iodine 170

Ioxynil
chemistry and properties
development 169
structure and activity 169, 721, 1177
volatility 508

Ioxynil *contd.*
physiological effects
climatic factors, effect of 2665, 2681
metabolism 721
enzymes 1944
nucleic acids 1944
pigments 169
proteins 1725, 1944
mode of action 1944, 2665
penetration 2665
photosynthesis 169
respiration 1944
translocation 169, 2660
uptake 2665
soil relations
degradation, microbiological 1177
micro-organisms 1177, 1724
microbial activities 1177
soil factors, effect of 2451
usage
application, methods 2451, 2665
climatic factors, effect of 1845, 2665, 2681
compatibility 2451
crops
damage to 721, 2429
quality, effect on 1223, 1725
yield, effect on 2136, 2432
crops, in
field (cereal) 286, 721, 1721, 1724–1725, 1767, 2429–2430, 2432–2433, 2449, 2451, 2456, 2756
field (other and stubble) 1223, 1721, 2125
field (root) 1767
grass and herbage 2136
plantation 449, 508, 1540, 1845
vegetable 585, 1255, 1512
economics/statistics of 1845
formulation, effect of 508, 1177
mixtures
atrazine 1845
bromoxynil 1724–1725, 2136, 2756
2,4-D 449, 508, 1540, 1845
dichlorprop 1724–1725, 2136, 2432–2433, 2756
diuron 1540, 1845
linuron 1255
MCPA 1724–1725, 2136, 2660, 2756
mecoprop 286, 1721, 1767, 2432–2433
simazine 1767
rates, effect of 721, 1177, 1845, 1944, 2429, 2665
weeds 169
woody 2660

Iprymidam
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 215
usage
crops, damage to 215, 1515
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 1515, 2114
vegetable 1515, 2114

Iran
floras, weed 1786, 2736, 2770, 2855
weed control
economics of 1786, 2736
education 2736
legislation for 2736
organization of 2736
recommendations for 1786, 2736
statistics 2736

Iraq 1602
floras, weed 332
weed control
economics of 312
recommendations for 312

Irish Republic
weed control
legislation for 210
recommendations for 2150
reviews of 2800

Isocil 2066
physiological effects
metabolism
enzymes 1944
nucleic acids 1944
proteins 1944
mode of action 1944, 2066
respiration 1944

Isocil *contd.*
soil relations 2066
soil factors, effect of 2066
usage 2066
crops, in
field (root) 2066
fruit 2066
grass and herbage 2066
ornamental and turf 2066
plantation 2066
vegetable 2066
rates, effect of 1944
Isonoruron
soil relations, micro-organisms 1724
usage
climatic factors, effect of 957
crops, yield, effect on 957
crops, in, field (cereal) 7, 957, 1724
mixtures
brompyrazone 7, 1724
mecoprop 7
Isopropalin
physiological effects
metabolism
carbohydrates 876, 2538
minerals 2536, 2538
nitrate/non-protein N 876, 2538
proteins 876, 2538
soil relations
micro-organisms 1711
soil factors, effect of 1711, 2158
usage
application, methods 2158, 2538, 2543, 2803
climatic factors, effect of 1699, 2543, 2803
crops
damage to 1699, 2538
quality, effect on 2158, 2538
yield, effect on 2543
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 2071, 2784
vegetable 592, 1517, 1699, 1711, 2158, 2538, 2543, 2803, 2805
mixtures, pebulate 2784
rates, effect of 1517, 1711, 2543
Israel
weed control 2863
economics of 2619
recommendations for 852, 2150
reviews of 1667
Italy
floras, weed 2534
weed control 1810
economics of 433, 1815, 1818, 1840
legislation for 209, 2562
recommendations for 436, 1517, 1815, 1833, 1840, 2534, 2562, 2591
reviews of 433, 436, 1256, 1283, 1811, 1818, 1840, 2562
Ivory Coast, weed control 972

Jamaica
weed control 1864
recommendations for 1719
reviews of 2743
Japan 2068, 2225, 2843
floras, weed 633, 2414
weed control 24, 552, 774, 1151, 1193
economics of 1196, 1439–1440, 2414
education 2414
legislation for 2417, 2739, 2772, 2881
organization of 1365, 2414, 2417
recommendations for 57, 666, 2360
reviews of 207, 802, 1477
statistics 162, 1196, 1365, 1408, 1439–1440, 2106, 2414, 2491

K 223 1898
Karbutilate
analysis and residues
analysis 2689
residues (including persistence), soils, in 421, 1556, 1868, 2224, 2260, 2602
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 82
cytology/histology 2832
metabolism, pigments 82
respiration 2832
uptake 2832
soil relations
leaching 1868

Karbutilate *contd.*
soil relations *contd.*
soil factors, effect of 82, 583, 1556, 2224, 2260
soil factors, effect on 1868
toxicology, toxicity to, aquatic organisms 2832
usage
climatic factors, effect of 1868
crops, damage to 82, 421, 618
crops, in
forest 583, 2224
grass and herbage 421, 618
ornamental and turf 82
formulation, effect of 618, 2224
mixtures
bromacil 2603
diuron 2602
TCA 1868
non-crop situations 1868, 2590, 2602–2603
rates, effect of 82, 421, 583, 1556, 1859, 1868, 2260, 2268, 2603
sward renovation/destruction 421
weeds 421, 1556, 1859, 2224, 2260, 2262, 2268
aquatic 2590
woody 421, 583, 618
Kenya
floras 846
weed 2144
weed control 2264
economics of 1745, 2208, 2228, 2462
recommendations for 2462
statistics 2462
Korea, S., floras, weed 2635

Latin America
floras, weed 2421
weed control
education 2421
legislation for 2421
organization of 2421
Lebanon, weed control, reviews of 2349
Legislation
herbicide 383, 1430, 1436, 2421
Afghanistan 2736
Africa, Central 2421
Arabia 2421
Australia 517, 1294, 2745
Belgium 209
Canada 1708
Central America 2421
Denmark 210
developing countries 2421
Europe 209–210, 383
Finland 2060
France 209, 1038, 1577
German Democratic Republic 1777, 1968
German Federal Republic 39, 209, 547, 1146, 1436, 1544, 1654, 2585
Greece 1715
Iran 2736
Irish Republic 210
Italy 209, 2562
Japan 2417, 2739, 2772, 2881
Latin America 2421
Luxembourg 209
Malaya 2061
Mediterranean region 2421
Middle East 2421
Netherlands 209
New Zealand 1437, 2940
Pakistan 2736
South America 2421
Sweden 1430, 2545, 2737–2738
Taiwan 2105
Tasmania 2080
Turkey 2736
UK 94, 210, 383, 701, 1367, 1444, 2073, 2167
USA 211, 385, 392, 442, 548–549, 910, 1713, 2063, 2367, 2936–2937, 2939
Alabama 2939
Arkansas 2063
California 2020, 2063
Florida 1057
Georgia 548–549
Hawaii 255–256
Louisiana 569, 2063
Maryland 1713, 2364

Legislation *contd.*
herbicide *contd.*
USA *contd.*
Mississippi 2063
North Carolina 2938
Texas 2063
Washington 2363
USSR 2359
herbicides, Asia, S.E. 2421
weed control 2421
Africa, Central 2421
Arabia 2421
Argentina 1012
Asia, S.E. 2421
Australia 212, 1797, 1858
Central America 2421
Czechoslovakia 2418
developing countries 2421
India 1913
Latin America 2421
Mediterranean region 2421
Middle East 2421
South America 2421
Thailand 1710
UK 47, 1072, 2079
USA
Arkansas 1298, 1438
Florida 1057
Hawaii 234
Yugoslavia 2412
Lenacil 2066
analysis and residues
analysis 1393, 1644
residues (including persistence), soils, in 1393
chemistry and properties
solubility 509, 1393
structure and activity 509
physiological effects
metabolism 783
carbohydrates 570
mode of action 509, 2066
penetration 2320
uptake 2320
soil relations 2066
adsorption 1393
degradation, microbiological 194
leaching 1393
microbial activities 194, 2723
soil factors, effect of 572, 783, 1001–1002, 1492, 2009, 2066, 2170, 2320, 2546, 2559
soil factors, effect on 2723
usage 2066
adsorbents 1393
application, methods 572, 605, 1798, 2320
climatic factors, effect of 605, 746, 1002, 1231, 1265, 1393, 2170, 2182, 2559
crops
damage to 1002
quality, effect on 570, 783, 2546
yield, effect on 602, 2169–2170, 2442, 2546, 2559
crops, in
field (cereal) 2442
field (other and stubble) 232
field (root) 570, 572, 744, 746, 998, 1001–1002, 1231, 1234, 1492, 2009, 2066, 2121, 2723
fruit 602, 1034, 1530, 1827, 2066, 2181–2182, 2185, 2559–2560, 2806
grass and herbage 2066
ornamental and turf 76, 1264–1265, 1522, 2066, 2169–2170, 2546, 2551
plantation 605, 2066
vegetable 59, 585, 783, 1798, 2066
formulation, effect of 1522
mixtures 2009
chlorbufam 2551
cycloate 744, 1231
DCU 2723
ethofumesate 998
linuron 232, 2170
neburon 2442
pebulate 2723
phenmedipham 1264
propham 1492, 2009
pyrazone 1001, 2170, 2551
simazine 2551

Lenacil *contd.*
usage *contd.*
mixtures *contd.*
TCA 2723
terbacil 602
rates, effect of 746, 1002, 1034, 1827, 2121, 2169–2170, 2320, 2559, 2806
Linuron
analysis and residues
analysis 930, 1350, 1980, 2031, 2711
bioassay 1688, 2078, 2685, 2688
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 65, 714, 1980, 2087, 2358
soils, in 584, 688, 714, 747, 978, 1013, 1251, 1495
chemistry and properties
antagonism 380
structure and activity 880
tainting (food) 2124
physiological effects
adsorption (plant) 880
anatomy/morphology 104, 166, 952, 1021, 1822, 1948, 2547
degradation (plant) 152, 880, 1021, 2728
exudation 880
metabolism 783
carbohydrates 783, 1940–1941, 2124, 2777
enzymes 1940–1942, 1948
fats, oils and waxes 156, 229
minerals 1769, 2777
nitrate/non-protein N 64, 1769, 1948, 2777
nucleic acids 1940
pigments 1021
proteins 64, 1769, 1940–1942, 2777
mode of action 152, 166, 380, 2534, 2728
penetration 152, 1021, 1940, 2320, 2728
photosynthesis 104, 380, 1021, 1822, 2728
translocation 152, 166
transpiration 880, 1948, 2711
uptake 156, 880, 1021, 2319–2320, 2711
soil relations
adsorption 930, 1409, 1688, 2031, 2711
degradation 2031
chemical 2024
microbiological 533, 931, 1680, 2024, 2031, 2041
leaching 1409
micro-organisms 1179, 1688, 2039
microbial activities 1688, 1691, 2041
soil factors, effect of 104, 229, 282, 593, 688, 783, 930, 1013, 1225, 1251, 1258, 1409, 1691, 2024, 2031, 2039, 2155, 2170, 2187, 2319–2320, 2451, 2563, 2711, 2825
usage
adsorbents 244
'antidotes' 2103
application
equipment 287
methods 1021, 1225, 1474, 1757, 2103, 2319–2320, 2451, 2534
climatic factors, effect of 245, 585, 747, 1409, 1819, 2024, 2155, 2170, 2187, 2549, 2572
compatibility 1691, 2451, 2728
crops
damage to 79, 104, 232, 585, 593, 952, 1225, 1251, 1264, 1463, 1474, 1819, 1822, 1940, 2071, 2087, 2124, 2170, 2440, 2547, 2728
quality, effect on 229, 584, 783, 1223, 1769, 1940–1942, 2124, 2777
yield, effect on 561, 747, 787, 977, 1021, 1450, 1470, 1941, 2081, 2099, 2110, 2170, 2551–2552
crops, in
field (cereal) 6, 224, 287, 401, 561, 1179, 1463, 1470, 1474, 1495, 1729, 1940–1942, 2078, 2081, 2087, 2099, 2103, 2110, 2440, 2449, 2451

Linuron *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in *contd.*
field (other and stubble) 44, 172, 224, 229, 232, 287, 756, 787, 978, 1179, 1223, 1225, 1497, 1729, 1757, 1760, 2070–2071, 2117, 2125, 2489
field (root) 38, 166, 231, 414, 714, 743, 747, 1251, 1450, 1484, 1494–1495, 1769, 2124, 2503, 2777
forest 104, 1049, 2825
fruit 282, 1036, 2187, 2563, 2568
grass and herbage 1786
ornamental and turf 79, 1264, 1822, 2170, 2547, 2549, 2551–2552
plantation 1539, 2572
vegetable 62, 64–65, 166, 287, 584–585, 593, 778, 783, 977, 1013, 1020–1022, 1251, 1255, 1258, 1799, 1814, 1819, 2155, 2358, 2527, 2534, 2728, 2801
formulation, effect of 6, 246, 2547
mixtures
alachlor 6, 414, 977–978, 1495, 1741, 1757, 2117, 2155
aminotriazole 104
bromoxynil 1729
chlorpropham 2551
2,4-D 233
2,4-DB 62
dinoseb 978, 1497
diuron 380
glyphosate 978
ioxynil 1255
lenacil 232, 2170
MCPA 1729
methazole 778, 2568
monalide 1251
monolinuron 282, 2071
MSMA 1497
neburon 2449
nitrofen 2440, 2447
oils 978
oryzalin 978
paraquat 978, 1450, 1757
prometryne 44, 2527
propachlor 2187
propazine 6, 1474
simazine 2503
TCA 1729, 1786
trifluralin 44, 398, 1726, 2081, 2087
non-crop situations 244–246
rates, effect of 64, 156, 166, 245, 561, 787, 1021, 1251, 1258, 1463, 1757, 1819, 2078, 2170, 2320, 2449, 2489, 2552, 2563
weeds 1225, 1760, 2078, 2081, 2087, 2534
aquatic 2688
woody 2825
wetters 1171, 1822
Luxembourg, weed control, legislation for 209

Malaya 2576
floras, weed 450, 2414
weed control 1193
economics of 1846, 2061, 2206, 2211, 2239, 2414
education 2414
legislation for 2061
organization of 450, 2061, 2414
recommendations for 450, 2056
reviews of 450, 2650
statistics 2414
Malta 144
Mauritius, weed control, economics of 605
MCPA
analysis and residues
analysis 1137, 1640
bioassay 2685
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 217, 1988
soils, in 530, 710, 734, 2105, 2704, 2747
chemistry and properties
bioassay 2698
impurities 2698
structure and activity 721, 1616, 1729, 1960
synergism 1734

MCPA *contd.*
chemistry and properties *contd.*
synthesis 2698
tainting (food) 2124
physiological effects
adsorption (plant) 1616
anatomy/morphology 1270, 1323, 1402
cytology/histology 1323
degradation (plant) 1616, 2660
metabolism 721, 1500
carbohydrates 1370, 2124
enzymes 1370
nitrate/non-protein N 335
nucleic acids 1370
proteins 335, 1616, 1725, 1734
mode of action 689, 1370, 1616
penetration 438
respiration 217, 1370
translocation 217, 1097–1098, 1555, 1988, 2660
uptake 438
soil relations
degradation, microbiological 530, 689, 2698
micro-organisms 374, 689, 1178, 1200, 1416, 1724, 2047–2048
microbial activities 1178, 2047–2048
soil factors, effect of 530, 611, 1006, 1402, 1500, 1554, 2047, 2750
toxicology
carcino-, muta-, teratogenic effects 1370
environmental pollution 2698
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 2698
birds 1370
mammals 1156, 1370
livestock 1661
usage
application
equipment 287
methods 1049, 2741
climatic factors, effect of 408, 611, 1049, 1270, 1402, 1500, 2105
compatibility 1402, 1727
crops
damage to 80, 763, 955, 1007, 1049, 1221, 1270, 1402, 2124, 2136, 2435–2436, 2457, 2515, 2771
quality, effect on 335, 721, 1500, 1725, 1734, 2048, 2124, 2747
yield, effect on 417, 734, 1006–1007, 2136, 2432, 2460, 2756
crops, in
field (cereal) 13, 46, 217, 287, 335, 374, 403, 408, 710, 719, 721, 734, 955, 972, 1200, 1211, 1221, 1402, 1724–1725, 1727, 1729, 2047–2048, 2105, 2432, 2435–2436, 2456–2457, 2460, 2473, 2704, 2747, 2750, 2756, 2771, 2843
field (other and stubble) 417, 710, 955, 1729, 2515, 2747, 2750
field (root) 710, 2124, 2747
forest 611, 1049
fruit 438, 1270
grass and herbage 29, 710, 763, 1006–1007, 1178, 1402, 1500, 2132, 2136, 2457, 2460, 2787
medicinal 2515
ornamental and turf 80, 2177
plantation 2203
vegetable 1988
economics/statistics of 1196, 2203
formulation, effect of 1729, 1960, 2457, 2460
mixtures 1727
aminotriazole 1988
asulam 2515
benazolin 2435–2436, 2460
bentazone 2460, 2756
benzoylprop-ethyl 1727
bromofenoxim 2136, 2756
bromoxynil 233, 1724–1725, 1727, 2136, 2432, 2660, 2750, 2756
chlorflurecol 2432
chlornitrofen 2105, 2704
cyanazine 2756
2,4-D 972, 1734, 2047, 2136, 2203, 2435–2436

MCPA *contd.*
usage *contd.*
mixtures *contd.*
dicamba 80, 719, 1006, 1734, 2132, 2435–2436, 2747
dichlorprop 1402, 1724–1725, 2136, 2432, 2435–2436, 2756
dinoseb 2457, 2460
diuron 1988
DNOC 1416
fenoprop 80
flurecol 2177, 2432, 2435–2436
ioxynil 1724–1725, 2136, 2660, 2756
linuron 1729
MCPA 2457
mecoprop 80, 1725, 2132, 2436
metoxuron 719
paraquat 2750
picloram 13
propanil 972, 1200, 1221, 2771
swep 1196
2,3,6-TBA 1211, 1725
TCA 217, 403, 1729
rates, effect of 13, 80, 217, 374, 417, 611, 763, 2047–2048, 2132, 2460
sward renovation/destruction 1554
weeds 46, 611, 763, 833, 1555, 2843
aquatic 273, 1554
woody 2660

MCPB
chemistry and properties
bioassay 2698
impurities 2698
structure and activity 721
synthesis 2698
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 1270, 2113
photosynthesis 2113
soil relations
degradation, microbiological 2698
soil factors, effect of 966
toxicology
environmental pollution 2698
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 2698
mammals 1156
usage
application, methods 268, 814
climatic factors, effect of 814, 966, 1270
crops
damage to 763, 814, 1270, 2113
quality, effect on 721
yield, effect on 2113
crops, in
field (cereal) 721, 966
field (other and stubble) 1481, 2113
forest 268, 814
fruit 1270
grass and herbage 763, 2517
formulation, effect of 966
mixtures
barban 966
bentazone 2113
dichlorprop 966
mecoprop 966
methabenzthiazuron 2113
rates, effect of 721, 814, 1270, 1481
sward renovation/destruction 2517
weeds 814
woody 268

Mecoprop
analysis and residues
analysis 1640
residues (including persistence), plants, in 1720
chemistry and properties, structure and activity 721
physiological effects
degradation (plant) 1720
metabolism 721
enzymes , 2077
minerals 1720
proteins 1725
mode of action 2077
uptake 1720
soil relations
micro-organisms 1456, 1652, 2077, 2917
microbial activities 2077, 2917
soil factors, effect of 966, 1720, 2077, 2917
soil factors, effect on 2077, 2917

Mecoprop *contd.*
toxicology
carcino-, muta-, teratogenic effects 1652
toxicity to, mammals 1156
usage
application
equipment 1293
methods 2791
climatic factors, effect of 767, 966, 1898, 2077, 2791, 2917
crops
damage to 79, 267, 955, 2431
quality, effect on 721, 965, 1720, 1725
yield, effect on 767, 1720, 2432
crops, in
field (cereal) 7, 220, 286, 721, 894, 965–966, 1346, 1456, 1720–1721, 1725, 1767, 1898, 2077, 2431–2433, 2435–2436, 2917
field (other and stubble) 955, 1721
field (root) 1767
forest 267, 1293
grass and herbage 767, 1864, 2132, 2791
ornamental and turf 79–80
economics/statistics of 1506, 2791
formulation, effect of 966, 2791
mixtures 894
barban 966
bentazone 1346, 2431–2433
bromofenoxim 2431–2433
bromoxynil 2431–2433
brompyrazone 7
chloramben 2077
chlorfenprop 220
2,4-D 80, 233, 1555, 1864
dicamba 233, 1864, 2077, 2132
dichlorprop 966, 2436
dinoterb 2432
ioxynil 286, 1721, 1767, 2432–2433
isonoruron 7
MCPA 80, 1725, 2132, 2436
MCPB 966
methoprotryne 7, 965, 2917
simazine 965, 1767, 2917
2,4,5-T 1293
2,3,6-TBA 1725, 1864
rates, effect of 721, 1346, 1456, 1506, 2132, 2791
sward renovation/destruction 2791
weeds 1506, 1555, 2791, 2917
woody 267, 1293, 1864

Medinoterb
analysis and residues
analysis 1972
residues (including persistence), plants, in 1972
usage
crops, in, field (root) 1232, 1972
economics/statistics of 1232

Mediterranean region 1066
floras, weed 2421
weed control
education 2421
legislation for 2421
organization of 2421
reviews of 139

Metflurazon (*see* metflurazone)

Metflurazone
analysis and residues
analysis 1356
residues (including persistence)
soils, in 100, 2026, 2265, 2509
water, in 1356
chemistry and properties, structure and activity 1130
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 2026
cytology/histology 1955
degradation (plant) 883, 1955, 2333
metabolism 1521
mode of action 883, 1955, 2333
penetration 883, 2333
photosynthesis 1521, 2026
translocation 883, 1955, 2333
uptake 1955, 2265
soil relations
degradation 2912
microbiological 2912
leaching 2265, 2912, 2919
soil factors, effect of 6, 2912

Metflurazone *contd.*
usage
application, methods 2265
climatic factors, effect of 2912
crops
damage to 100, 1521
yield, effect on 2509
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 6, 2509
fruit 100
ornamental and turf 1521
formulation, effect of 1356, 2265
mixtures, oils 2265
rates, effect of 2265, 2333, 2509
weeds 151, 2265, 2509
wetters 2265

Methabenzthiazuron
analysis and residues
analysis 1140, 1393
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 1140
soils, in 1013, 1393
water, in 1140
chemistry and properties
solubility 1393
synergism 2440
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 656, 764, 1484, 1948, 2113, 2677
climatic factors, effect of 2677
cytology/histology 1114, 2677
degradation (plant) 1953, 2678
metabolism 1114
carbohydrates 2677–2678
enzymes 1114, 1948, 2677
nitrate/non-protein N 1114, 1948, 2677
pigments 1114, 2677
proteins 1114, 2677
mode of action 1953, 2678
penetration 656
photosynthesis 1114, 2113, 2677
translocation 2678
transpiration 1948
soil relations
adsorption 1393
leaching 1393
soil factors, effect of 656, 1013, 2450
usage
additives 656
adsorbents 1393
application, methods 2450
climatic factors, effect of 8, 1114, 1393, 1455
compatibility 2450
crops
damage to 764, 1264, 1728, 2114, 2438, 2443–2444, 2450
quality, effect on 965, 1223
yield, effect on 1728, 2113, 2459
crops, in
field (cereal) 7–8, 961, 965, 1140, 1243, 1455, 1728, 2438, 2440–2441, 2443–2444, 2450, 2459
field (other and stubble) 1114, 1223, 1484, 2113–2114
fruit 1140
grass and herbage 764, 1140, 1243
ornamental and turf 1264, 2548
vegetable 1013, 1140, 2114
mixtures
dichlorprop 7
MCPB 2113
nitrofen 961, 2440
rates, effect of 764, 961, 1455, 2113, 2440
weeds 1243

Metham
soil relations
micro-organisms 2392
soil factors, effect of 2392
usage
crops, damage to 2172
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 323
forest 102
ornamental and turf 2172
plantation 2207
mixtures, paraquat 102
non-crop situations 832
weeds 323
woody 832

Methane, trichloronitro- (*see* chloropicrin)
Methanes, methoxydiphenyl- 2340
Methazole
analysis and residues
analysis 1344
bioassay 1411
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 1254
soils, in 15, 100, 803, 1254, 1411, 2509, 2566
water, in 1345
chemistry and properties 1446
structure and activity 1345
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 777, 801, 2547
degradation (plant) 1344
metabolism, fats, oils and waxes 780
mode of action 780, 1254
soil relations
adsorption 426, 1411
degradation 1411
photolytic 1345
soil factors, effect of 426, 753, 779, 990, 1015, 1254, 1411, 1511, 2170, 2563, 2802
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals 1344–1345
usage
additives 2194
application
equipment 2194
methods 15
climatic factors, effect of 753, 990, 2170, 2566, 2802
crops
damage to 16, 216, 777, 800–801, 1015, 1027, 1285, 1411, 2547
quality, effect on 2802
yield, effect on 2170, 2509
crops, in 712, 779
field (cereal) 3, 15–16, 216, 709, 753, 940
field (other and stubble) 216, 410, 757, 990, 2494, 2509
field (root) 38, 416, 753
fruit 100, 709, 800–801, 803, 940, 2186, 2194, 2563, 2566, 2568
ornamental and turf 1027, 2170, 2547
plantation 1285
vegetable 426, 709, 777–781, 1015, 1254–1255, 1511, 2802
formulation, effect of 940, 2547, 2566
mixtures 2194
chlorthal 781
2,4-D 831
fenoprop 709
fluorodifen 781
linuron 778, 2568
napropamide 2568
nitrofen 781
simazine 803
non-crop situations 831
rates, effect of 216, 426, 709, 712, 777, 803, 990, 1254, 1285, 1411, 1511, 2186, 2194, 2509, 2563
weeds 712, 753, 800, 2509
wetters 15, 2194
Methoprotryne
physiological effects
metabolism
minerals 379
nitrate/non-protein N 379
proteins 379
soil relations
leaching 2030
micro-organisms 964, 2917
microbial activities 2917
soil factors, effect of 379, 2030, 2450, 2917
soil factors, effect on 2917
usage
application, methods 2030, 2450
climatic factors, effect of 2030, 2917
compatibility 2450
crops
damage to 2450, 2458
quality, effect on 964–965
yield, effect on 10
crops, in
field (cereal) 7, 10–11, 379, 964–965, 2450, 2458, 2917
field (other and stubble) 2125
Methoprotryne *contd.*
usage *contd.*
mixtures
bromofenoxim 965
chlortoluron 1731
mecoprop 7, 965, 2917
simazine 10–11, 964–965, 1731, 2450, 2917
weeds 2458, 2917
Metobromuron
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 101
soils, in 219, 415, 1013, 1253, 1391, 1768
water, in 1355
physiological effects
climatic factors, effect of 348
degradation (plant) 101
metabolism
fats, oils and waxes 101
nitrate/non-protein N 1769
pigments 101
proteins 1769
mode of action 348
translocation 348
uptake 348
soil relations
degradation
chemical 1681
microbiological 1680–1681, 2021
photolytic 1681
micro-organisms 1391
soil factors, effect of 219, 415, 1013, 1391, 1681, 1768, 2021, 2187
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals 1355
usage
climatic factors, effect of 1681, 2187
crops
damage to 2154
quality, effect on 1769, 2502
yield, effect on 219, 1004, 2123, 2154, 2480
crops, in
field (cereal) 219, 1752, 1767
field (other and stubble) 410, 417, 2479
field (root) 410, 414–416, 743, 1004, 1013, 1237, 1391, 1767–1769, 2123, 2502
forest 2582
fruit 2187
medicinal 101
vegetable 59, 1019, 1253, 1516, 1813, 2154, 2480
mixtures
alachlor 2479
chlorthal 414
dalapon 415
rates, effect of 101, 219, 417, 1813
Metoxuron
analysis and residues, bioassay 1688
soil relations
adsorption 1688
micro-organisms 1688
microbial activities 1688
usage
application, methods 1462
climatic factors, effect of 1819
crops
damage to 1728, 1819, 2444, 2458
quality, effect on 965
yield, effect on 1728
crops, in
field (cereal) 7, 399, 719, 965, 1462, 1728, 2444, 2458
vegetable 1507, 1819, 2164
mixtures
dicamba 719
MCPA 719
trifluralin 2458
rates, effect of 1819
weeds 2458
Metribuzin
analysis and residues
analysis 356, 1348, 1393, 2035, 2373
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 257, 356
soils, in 257, 511, 754, 978, 1013, 1176, 1393, 1449, 1495, 2067
chemistry and properties 511, 754, 1967
solubility 1393
structure and activity 2389, 2923
Metribuzin *contd.*
chemistry and properties *contd.*
volatility 257, 445, 1176
physiological effects 1967
climatic factors, effect of 2156
degradation (plant) 257, 444–445
genetics 446
metabolism
carbohydrates 2538
minerals 2538
nitrate/non-protein N 2538
proteins 2538, 2790
mode of action 511, 886, 1967, 2035, 2067, 2156
penetration 444, 886
translocation 257, 444–445, 886
uptake 444
soil relations
adsorption 257, 444, 1176, 1393, 2373
degradation 257, 2067, 2389
chemical 1176
photolytic 257, 445, 1176
leaching 257, 444, 979, 1176, 1393, 2389, 2490
micro-organisms 2923–2924
microbial activities 2924
soil factors, effect of 444, 754, 979, 1013, 1023, 1176, 1225, 1236, 1449–1450, 2035, 2118, 2157, 2170, 2373–2374, 2490, 2492
soil factors, effect on 1801, 2924
toxicology 511, 754, 1176, 1967
carcino-, muta-, teratogenic effects 2702
toxicity to
birds 2702
mammals 2702
usage 1449, 1967
adsorbents 1393
application, methods 987, 1225, 1449, 2095, 2118, 2123, 2156–2157, 2538
climatic factors, effect of 256–257, 444–445, 1044, 1123, 1393, 1819, 2035, 2095, 2170, 2490, 2803
crops
damage to 401, 443, 511, 979, 987, 1123, 1225, 1509, 1819, 2095, 2118, 2156, 2490, 2538, 2804
quality, effect on 1483, 2157, 2538, 2790
yield, effect on 743, 1004, 1237, 1450, 1483, 1801, 2123, 2170, 2374, 2487, 2492
crops, in 2118
field (cereal) 401, 1495, 2095, 2118, 2374
field (other and stubble) 6, 886, 978–979, 981, 987, 1225, 1483, 1760, 2067, 2095, 2118, 2484, 2487–2488, 2490, 2492
field (root) 38, 231, 414, 511, 742–743, 754, 1004, 1013, 1176, 1236–1237, 1450, 1495, 2067, 2123, 2503
grass and herbage 511, 2790
ornamental and turf 2170
plantation 255–256, 443, 445–446, 1044, 1540, 2067
vegetable 511, 592, 1020, 1023, 1123, 1509, 1801, 1819, 2067, 2156–2157, 2528, 2535, 2538, 2803–2804
formulation, effect of 2389
legislation 2484
mixtures 414, 987, 2484
alachlor 414, 979, 981, 1495
chloramben 981
diphenamid 2804
fluorodifen 981
oryzalin 414
paraquat 978, 1801
trifluralin 981
non-crop situations 1356
rates, effect of 6, 445, 511, 742, 754, 1236, 1450, 1819, 2095, 2118, 2374, 2389, 2490, 2492, 2804, 2924
weeds 754, 1225, 1356, 1483, 1760, 1967, 2067, 2095, 2118, 2488, 2528
Mexico, weed control, reviews of 2743
MH
analysis and residues
analysis 670, 1357, 2029

MH *contd.*
analysis and residues *contd.*
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 1357, 2029
soils, in 2842
chemistry and properties
stability 687
volatility 578
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 952, 1342
cytology/histology 1342
soil relations
degradation, microbiological 670
soil factors, effect of 1273
toxicology 670
disposal 687
usage
application, methods 578, 1273
climatic factors, effect of 578, 2842
crops
damage to 228, 952
quality, effect on 2127
yield, effect on 2127
crops, in
field (cereal) 1209, 2842
field (other and stubble) 228, 578, 952, 1357, 2029, 2127
field (root) 952, 1357
fruit 1273
economics/statistics of 1198
mixtures 1209
2,4-D 1273
non-crop situations 1198
rates, effect of 1209, 1342, 2127
sward renovation/destruction 1273
weeds 1064, 2842

Middle East
floras, weed 1905, 2421
weed control
education 2421
legislation for 2421
organization of 2421

Molinate
analysis and residues
analysis 1350, 2020
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 1751
soils, in 227, 973, 1751, 2105
water, in 1144, 1751
chemistry and properties, structure and activity 1477
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 731
metabolism, enzymes , 960, 2077
mode of action 2077
soil relations
leaching 1144
micro-organisms 1751, 2077
microbial activities 2077
soil factors, effect of 2077, 2088, 2474
soil factors, effect on 2077
usage
'antidotes' 2103
application, methods 731, 1751, 2103, 2397, 2474
climatic factors, effect of 227, 731, 973, 2077, 2088, 2105, 2474
compatibility 2088
crops
damage to 731
quality, effect on 960
yield, effect on 731, 960
crops, in, field (cereal) 227, 730–731, 733, 960, 973, 1220, 1477, 1751, 2077, 2088, 2103, 2105, 2473–2474, 2770
formulation, effect of 1751, 2020
mixtures 973, 1477
benthiocarb 973
propanil 730
simetryne 2105
rates, effect of 731, 1751, 2397, 2474
weeds 2474

Monalide
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 1251
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 1251
usage
crops, damage to 1251, 1264
crops, in
field (root) 1251
ornamental and turf 789, 1264
vegetable 789, 1251

Monalide *contd.*
usage *contd.*
mixtures, linuron 1251
rates, effect of 1251

Monolinuron
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 568
soils, in 415, 504, 568, 1768
chemistry and properties
antagonism 1426
synergism 1426
physiological effects 1426
anatomy/morphology 568, 952
degradation (plant) 504, 1116
metabolism 568
minerals 1769
nitrate/non-protein N 568, 1769
pigments 568
proteins 568, 1769
photosynthesis 568
uptake 504
soil relations
adsorption 504
degradation 504
microbiological 692, 1116
micro-organisms 568, 1116, 2039
soil factors, effect of 282, 415, 504, 568, 1768, 2039, 2776
usage
climatic factors, effect of 568, 2448
compatibility 2776
crops
damage to 952, 1426, 2444, 2447–2448
quality, effect on 1769, 2776
crops, in
field (cereal) 1729, 2444, 2448
field (other and stubble) 417, 1426, 1515, 1729, 2071, 2113, 2125
field (root) 39, 415–416, 1768–1769, 2776
fruit 282
grass and herbage 568
vegetable 28, 709, 1426, 1507
formulation, effect of 2776
mixtures 2039
bromoxynil 1729
chlorbufam 2039
chlorpropham 2113
dalapon 39, 415
dichlobenil 709, 2444, 2447–2448
dinoseb 28, 1507, 1515
fenuron 2113
linuron 282, 2071
MCPA 1729
paraquat 39
prometryne 1768
propachlor 1768
TCA 39, 1729
rates, effect of 417, 568, 1426, 1515, 2776

Monuron
analysis and residues
analysis 1139, 1643
residues (including persistence)
animal products, in 2694
plant products, in 2359
plants, in 799, 2359, 2694
soils, in 198, 1868, 2359, 2694, 2894
water, in 2694
chemistry and properties
solubility 2709
structure and activity 1112
synergism 520
physiological effects
climatic factors, effect of 1112
degradation (plant) 165, 1112
metabolism
enzymes 1112
nitrate/non-protein N 2335
photosynthesis 2335
translocation 2359
uptake 1932
soil relations
adsorption 2709
degradation 198, 2359, 2425, 2894
chemical 198
microbiological 692
photolytic 198
leaching 1868, 2425
micro-organisms 2392
soil factors, effect of 198, 2392, 2709

Monuron *contd.*
soil relations *contd.*
soil factors, effect on 586, 1868
toxicology
environmental pollution 2694
toxicity to, aquatic organisms 2694
usage
climatic factors, effect of 198, 586, 1868, 2425, 2709
compatibility 520
crops
quality, effect on 799
yield, effect on 2359
crops, in
fruit 799, 2359
grass and herbage 618, 2894
medicinal 1820
plantation 2359, 2425
vegetable 586, 1820
mixtures
atrazine 2359
TCA 1868
non-crop situations 1868, 2694, 2894
rates, effect of 198, 520, 1868, 2335, 2359, 2894
weeds 2894
aquatic 2694
woody 618

Morfamquat
physiological effects
climatic factors, effect of 1957
cytology/histology 1957
mode of action 1957
photosynthesis 1957
usage
crops, in, ornamental and turf 1264
weeds 1957

Morphactins (*see* fluorene-9-carboxylic acids)

MSMA
analysis and residues
analysis 2692
bioassay 2889
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 575, 1647
soils, in 118, 575, 1542, 2175, 2205, 2214, 2369, 2704, 2781
water, in 916, 2369, 2692
chemistry and properties, volatility 2692
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 2369, 2821
metabolism 2879
minerals 2821
photosynthesis 2879
respiration 2879
soil relations
leaching 615, 1542, 2781
soil factors, effect of 6, 252, 916, 1546, 1773, 2211, 2214
toxicology
environmental pollution 916, 2369, 2692
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 916, 1057, 2369, 2692, 2889
birds 2692
mammals 2879
man 1057, 2692
usage
application
equipment 1697, 2741
methods 1057, 1697, 2507, 2510, 2781
climatic factors, effect of 615, 1542, 1546, 2252, 2510
compatibility 2399
crops
damage to 2214, 2507, 2821
yield, effect on 575, 2507, 2510
crops, in
field (cereal) 32, 224, 402, 575, 2704
field (other and stubble) 6, 32, 224, 410, 575, 894, 1496–1497, 1647, 1773, 2507, 2510, 2704, 2781
forest 457, 615, 815, 1546
fruit 99, 252, 2197–2198, 2567
plantation 894, 1284, 1542, 2211, 2214, 2571–2572, 2575, 2741, 2821
vegetable 58, 410
economics/statistics of 2211, 2741
mixtures 894
ametryne 2571

MSMA *contd.*
usage *contd.*
mixtures *contd.*
chlorate, sodium 2214
chlorbromuron 410
2,4-D 1542
dalapon 1773
dinoseb 6, 1497
diuron 2575
fluometuron 1697
linuron 1497
noruron 2704
picloram 2214
prometryne 410, 1773
2,4,5-T 815
non-crop situations 118, 621, 1057, 2205, 2252
rates, effect of 252, 575, 1697, 2175, 2198, 2252, 2399, 2507, 2879
weeds 118, 621, 2205, 2214, 2252, 2781
aquatic 916, 1057, 2369
woody 457, 815
wetters 1057, 1697

NAA 1613, 1876, 2321, 2471
Naphthalene 1694, 2778
1,8-Naphthalic anhydride 23, 161, 943, 1216, 1427, 1704, 2330, 2422, 2471, 2762, 2764–2765, 2767
Napropamide
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 100, 1013, 1495, 2509, 2528, 2541, 2566
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 2159, 2539, 2541
degradation (plant) 503
metabolism 1271
carbohydrates 503
mode of action 2159
photosynthesis 2541
translocation 503
uptake 503
soil relations
leaching 2159
micro-organisms 2539
soil factors, effect of 60, 1013, 2159, 2539
usage
application, methods 1495, 2541, 2803
climatic factors, effect of 2541, 2566, 2803
compatibility 784
crops
damage to 571, 784, 1515, 2113–2114, 2159, 2512, 2539, 2541, 2784, 2804
quality, effect on 1831, 2541
yield, effect on 60, 1004, 1831, 2190, 2509, 2512
crops, in
field (cereal) 1495
field (other and stubble) 1013, 1515, 2113–2114, 2509, 2512, 2572, 2784
field (root) 414, 571, 1004, 1495
fruit 99–100, 1271, 1831, 2190, 2566, 2568, 2813–2814
ornamental and turf 1266
plantation 2572
vegetable 58, 60, 594, 784, 2114, 2159, 2161, 2528, 2539, 2541–2542, 2803–2804
formulation, effect of 1831
mixtures
bensulide 58
cycloate 571
desmetryne 2512
diquat 2542
EPTC 414, 571, 1004, 1495
methazole 2568
naptalam 2161
paraquat 2542, 2813–2814
pebulate 2804
TCA 2512
rates, effect of 571, 594, 784, 1271, 2161, 2509, 2541, 2804
weeds 2159, 2509, 2528
Naptalam
chemistry and properties, synergism 2926

Naptalam *contd.*
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 2151
metabolism
enzymes 1945
proteins 1945
mode of action 2119
penetration 2119
translocation 2312
uptake 2926
usage
application, methods 1259
crops
damage to 34, 986, 1761, 2119
quality, effect on 1831
yield, effect on 986, 995, 1831, 2151, 2163
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 34, 740, 986, 995, 1719, 1760–1761, 1764, 2119
fruit 603, 1271, 1831, 2926
vegetable 240, 1259, 2151, 2160–2163
mixtures
alachlor 1764
bensulide 1259
chloramben 2160, 2163
chlorpropham 603, 1271, 1719, 1831
2,4-D 2312
dinoseb 34, 740, 986, 995, 1760–1761, 1764, 2119
GA 1945
napropamide 2161
non-crop situations 2926
rates, effect of 2119, 2151, 2926
weeds 603, 1760, 2119, 2426
aquatic 2926
Neburon
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 215, 2885
chemistry and properties, synergism 2440
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 1210
climatic factors, effect of 906, 1210
metabolism 598
carbohydrates 598
minerals 906
vitamins 598
mode of action 906
photosynthesis 906
soil relations
degradation, microbiological 1680
leaching 2885
microbial activities 2885
soil factors, effect of 1210, 2885
toxicology, toxicity to, aquatic organisms 906
usage
climatic factors, effect of 245
crops
damage to 215, 1210, 1264, 2217, 2443
quality, effect on 598, 965
yield, effect on 2442
crops, in
field (cereal) 215, 965, 1210, 2440, 2442–2443, 2449, 2458
field (other and stubble) 215
field (root) 215
forest 2217
fruit 598
grass and herbage 1786
ornamental and turf 1264
vegetable 215
mixtures
lenacil 2442
linuron 2449
nitrofen 965, 1210, 2440, 2443, 2447, 2458
TCA 1786
non-crop situations 244–245
rates, effect of 245, 1210, 2440, 2449, 2885
weeds 2458
Netherlands
weed control 1322, 1990
legislation for 209
recommendations for 596, 1189, 1206, 2150, 2550, 2837
reviews of 296, 1062, 1671
statistics 1430

New Caledonia 2131
education 2741
floras, weed 2741
weed control
recommendations for 2741
reviews of 2741
New Zealand 289
floras, weed 139, 2216, 2280, 2293, 2858
weed control
education 2416
legislation for 1437, 2940
organization of 2216, 2744
recommendations for 1250, 2150, 2825, 2858
reviews of 139, 1437, 2231, 2295, 2744, 2858
statistics 280, 2517, 2828
Nigeria 732
weed control 2735
economics of 287
Nitralin
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 100, 688, 1212, 1543, 1698, 2710, 2911, 2929
chemistry and properties, volatility 1698, 2910
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 241, 1229
metabolism
carbohydrates 876
nitrate/non-protein N 876
proteins 876
mode of action 1229, 2332
respiration 2332
soil relations
degradation 2911
photolytic 2006, 2910
leaching 1212, 2710, 2729
micro-organisms 1711
soil factors, effect of 688, 1711, 2158, 2911
usage
adsorbents 775, 954, 1014, 1173
application, methods 954, 1173, 1502, 1698, 2158, 2929
climatic factors, effect of 241, 1014, 2160, 2729, 2911
compatibility 1775
crops
damage to 241, 1272, 1502, 1783, 2160, 2805
quality, effect on 2158
yield, effect on 1759, 1783, 2480
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 1229, 1759, 1775, 2494, 2779, 2911
forest 2222
fruit 100, 1272, 2201
grass and herbage 1244, 1502, 1783
ornamental and turf 81, 775, 1521
plantation 1543
vegetable 62, 241, 775, 1014, 1711, 1817, 2158, 2160–2161, 2480, 2805
formulation, effect of 775, 1014, 1698
legislation 2484
mixtures
diphenamid 2158
diuron 1775
terbacil 2201
rates, effect of 241, 954, 1014, 1711
weeds 81, 1229, 1759
Nitrate, ammonium 66
Nitrate, silver 2321
Nitrile, 2-[(4-chloro-6-ethylamino-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]-2-methylpropio- (*see* cyanazine)
Nitrile, 3,5-dibromo-4-hydroxybenzo- (*see* bromoxynil)
Nitrile, 3,5-dichloro-4-hydroxybenzo- (*see* chloroxynil)
Nitrile, 2,6-dichlorobenzo- (*see* dichlobenil)
Nitrile, 5-dimethylaminoethylene-2-oxo-4-phenyl-2,5-dihydrofuran-3-carbo- 1124
Nitrile, 4-hydroxy-3,5-diiodobenzo- (*see* ioxynil)
Nitrile, indole-3-aceto- 871
Nitriles, benzo- 169
Nitriles, hydroxybenzo- 1268
Nitrofen
analysis and residues
analysis 1352, 2016, 2348

Nitrofen *contd.*
analysis and residues *contd.*
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 1352, 2358
soils, in 973, 2016, 2105, 2704, 2825
water, in 1352, 2016
chemistry and properties
solubility 2016
synergism 2440
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 1210, 2547
degradation (plant) 1332
mode of action 1332
photosynthesis 1332
soil relations
adsorption 1409
degradation 2016, 2472
microbiological 1394, 2013
leaching 1409, 2016
micro-organisms 1332, 1683
microbial activities 1683, 2013
soil factors, effect of 1210, 1258, 1409, 2016, 2472, 2825
usage
climatic factors, effect of 8, 20, 973, 1394, 1409, 2105, 2531
crops
damage to 240, 1210, 1258, 1272, 1767, 2439–2440, 2443, 2529, 2531, 2547
quality, effect on 965
yield, effect on 45, 787, 961, 2440, 2529
crops, in
field (cereal) 8, 16, 20, 217, 566, 961, 965, 973, 1210, 1721, 1767, 2105, 2439–2440, 2443, 2458, 2472, 2704, 2769
field (other and stubble) 3, 45, 787, 1487, 1721, 2495, 2515
field (root) 43, 1494, 1767, 2358
forest 103, 809, 2217, 2825
fruit 1272
medicinal 2515
ornamental and turf 2547
vegetable 240, 781, 1018, 1022, 1258, 1512, 1818, 2358, 2529, 2531
economics/statistics of 1196, 1818
formulation, effect of 2529, 2547
mixtures
alachlor 217
atrazine 16
chloroxuron 2529
chlorthal 1244
dinoseb 240, 2529
linuron 2440, 2447
methabenzthiazuron 961, 2440
methazole 781
neburon 965, 1210, 2440, 2443, 2447, 2458
propachlor 2529
propham 2529
simazine 961, 1721, 1767
terbuthylazine 2440
terbutryne 2440
rates, effect of 103, 787, 961, 1018, 1210, 1258, 1683, 2013, 2440, 2529, 2531
weeds 1959, 2458
woody 2825
Norflurazon
analysis and residues
analysis 1130, 1356
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 1130, 2184
soils, in 1130, 1356, 2265, 2528
water, in 1356, 2919
chemistry and properties
solubility 1130, 2919
stability 1130, 2919
structure and activity 1130
volatility 1130
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 2184
cytology/histology 1955
degradation (plant) 1130, 1955, 1966
metabolism 2184
pigments 1130
mode of action 1130, 1955, 1966, 2833
penetration 1130, 2833
photosynthesis 2184, 2833
translocation 1130, 1955
Norflurazon *contd.*
physiological effects *contd.*
uptake 1130, 1955, 2265
soil relations
adsorption 1130
degradation 1130, 1966, 2912
chemical 2919
microbiological 2912
photolytic 2919
leaching 1130, 2265, 2912, 2919
soil factors, effect of 1130, 1356, 2912, 2919
toxicology
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 1130, 2833
birds 1130
mammals 1130
usage 1356
application, methods 1356, 2265
climatic factors, effect of 1130, 2833, 2912, 2919
crops
damage to 2184
quality, effect on 2184
crops, in
field (cereal) 1130
field (other and stubble) 989, 1130
fruit 99, 1130, 2183–2184
grass and herbage 1130
plantation 1130
vegetable 2528
formulation, effect of 2265
mixtures
oils 2265
simazine 1130
non-crop situations 1356
rates, effect of 1130, 2183–2184, 2265, 2833
weeds 989, 1130, 1356, 2265, 2528
aquatic 1130, 2833
wetters 2265
Norflurazone (*see* norflurazon)
Noruron
analysis and residues
analysis 1643, 1978
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 1978
soils, in 1212, 2400, 2704, 2710
chemistry and properties
antagonism 2400
stability 2398
synergism 2400
physiological effects
metabolism 568
nitrate/non-protein N 568
proteins 568
photosynthesis 568
pigments 568
soil relations
degradation, photolytic 1978
leaching 1212, 2710
micro-organisms 568
soil factors, effect of 568, 2126, 2398
usage
application, methods 1474
climatic factors, effect of 568, 2572
compatibility 2398
crops, damage to 1474, 2222, 2508
crops, in
field (cereal) 6, 46, 1474, 2398, 2704
field (other and stubble) 1978, 2126, 2508, 2704
field (root) 1545, 1978
forest 2217, 2222
grass and herbage 568
medicinal 1545
ornamental and turf 1521
plantation 2572
vegetable 58
mixtures
atrazine 6, 2398
diuron 2400
MSMA 2704
propazine 1474
rates, effect of 568, 2508
weeds 46
Norway 1006
weed control
recommendations for 1461, 2150
reviews of 2358, 2454
statistics 1461, 2454
Oceanic islands
floras, weed 2741
weed control
education 2297
recommendations for 2741
reviews of 2650, 2741
Oils (herbicidal) 54, 102–103, 113, 149, 268, 270, 272, 406, 459, 543, 545, 608, 619, 727, 807, 978, 1022, 1055, 1241, 1247, 1258, 1689, 1744, 1746, 1785, 1834, 2133, 2138, 2144, 2228, 2235, 2258, 2265, 2407, 2452, 2598, 2778, 2798
Oryzalin
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 100, 978, 1228
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 1229
cytology/histology 2322
metabolism, proteins 2322
mode of action 1229, 2322, 2332
respiration 2332
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals, livestock 2322
usage
application, methods 2484
crops, damage to 1228
crops, in
field (cereal) 1220
field (other and stubble) 978, 1228–1229, 2484
field (root) 414
fruit 100
vegetable 58
legislation 2484
mixtures
linuron 978
metribuzin 414
paraquat 978
rates, effect of 1228
weeds 1228–1229
Oxadiazine-3,5-dione, tetrahydro-2-methyl-4-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-1,2,4- (*see* flumezin)
Oxadiazole-3,5-dione, tetrahydro-2-(3′,4′-dichlorophenyl)-4-methyl-1,2,4- (*see* methazole)
Oxadiazolidine-3,5-dione, 2-(3′,4′-dichlorophenyl)-4-methyl-1,2,4- (*see* methazole)
Oxadiazon
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 2357
soils, in 100, 605, 973, 2068, 2357, 2548, 2566, 2602
water, in 2357
chemistry and properties 1446
solubility 2036, 2068
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 2535, 2547
degradation (plant) 1332, 2357
metabolism, enzymes 1332
mode of action 1332, 2068
photosynthesis 1332
soil relations 2068
adsorption 2036, 2068
degradation 2036, 2357
microbiological 2036
leaching 567, 2036, 2068
micro-organisms 1332
soil factors, effect of 973, 1225, 1749, 2036, 2068, 2111, 2126
toxicology
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 2068
birds 2068
mammals 2068
usage
adsorbents 567
application
equipment 2068
methods 1225, 1524
climatic factors, effect of 567, 605, 973, 1749, 2068, 2111, 2549, 2554, 2566
crops
damage to 443, 567, 973, 1225, 1524, 2111, 2535, 2547, 2549, 2552
yield, effect on 2111, 2535, 2552
crops, in, field (cereal) , 567, 973, 1218, 1332, 1749, 2068, 2108, 2111, 2357, 2770

Oxadiazon *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in *contd.*
field (other and stubble) 1225, 2068, 2126
field (root) 414
fruit 99–100, 2068, 2196, 2566
grass and herbage 1242
ornamental and turf 81, 1524, 1825, 2068, 2547–2549, 2552–2554
plantation 443, 605, 2068
vegetable 585, 2068, 2535
economics/statistics of 605
formulation, effect of 443, 2068, 2547, 2554
mixtures
bromacil 2602
chlorthal 414
2,4-D 2108
propanil 973
non-crop situations 2602
rates, effect of 99, 414, 567, 2111, 2357, 2535, 2554
weeds 81, 973, 1225, 1242
Oxadiazone (*see* oxadiazon)
Oxamate, (2-hydroxyethyl)dimethylammonium (4-bromo-2-phenyl-3-pyridazon-5-yl)- (*see* Oxapyrazone; *see* oxapyrazone)
Oxazolidine, 3-dichloroacetyl-2,2-dimethyl-1,3- 943, 1217
Oxazolidine, 2,2-dimethyl-3-dichloroacetyl- 2465
Oxide, arsenic tri- 1057
Oxime, 3,5-dibromo-4-hydroxy-benzaldehyde 2,4-dinitrophenyl- (*see* bromofenoxim)
Oxime, *O*-(*N*-phenylcarbamoyl)acet- 1492, 2009

Pacific Islands
floras, weed 2741
weed control
recommendations for 2741
reviews of 2650, 2741
Pagini, weed control, economics of 2209
Pakistan
floras, weed 1887, 2736
weed control
economics of 2736
education 2736
legislation for 2736
organization of 2736
recommendations for 2736
reviews of 2650
statistics 2736
Parafluron, usage, crops, in, plantation 2574
Paraquat
analysis and residues
analysis 670, 1415, 1670, 1971, 1982
bioassay 202, 1688, 2129, 2353, 2685, 2688, 2693
residues (including persistence)
soils, in 15, 114, 978, 1071, 1166, 1542, 1663, 1735, 1843, 2224, 2425, 2564, 2693, 2773
water, in 1663, 1997, 2042, 2564
chemistry and properties, antagonism 380, 2867
physiological effects 507
anatomy/morphology 1036, 2867
climatic factors, effect of 919, 1934
degradation (plant) 1332
genetics 2129
metabolism 919
carbohydrates 1934
enzymes 685
minerals 1246, 1292, 1663
nitrate/non-protein N 1536
proteins 1246, 1536, 2192
vitamins 685
mode of action 380, 1332, 2820, 2867
penetration 1125, 1934, 2564
photosynthesis 380, 919, 1332, 1934
respiration 685, 919, 1663
translocation 1934, 2820
uptake 2693
soil relations
adsorption 202, 369–371, 538, 1413–1415, 1663, 1670, 1672, 1688, 2038, 2693, 2915
degradation 370, 2038, 2425, 2564, 2693
microbiological 670, 1672, 2043

Paraquat *contd.*
soil relations *contd.*
leaching 1166, 1542, 1663, 2425, 2564
micro-organisms 202, 375, 693–694, 1332, 1652, 1688, 2042–2043, 2391, 2565
microbial activities 685, 1688, 2916
soil factors, effect of 51, 202, 225, 252, 282, 369–371, 406, 429, 538, 581, 1071, 1166, 1240, 1292, 1413–1415, 1465, 1843, 2038, 2157, 2191, 2211, 2224, 2564, 2722, 2750, 2800, 2822, 2915–2916
soil factors, effect on 586, 919, 1467, 1663, 1801, 1860, 2565
toxicology 670
carcino-, muta-, teratogenic effects 1652, 2043
environmental pollution 919, 1663, 2038
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 1163, 1997, 2703
birds 1371, 2699
mammals 528, 683–685, 918, 920, 1371, 1387–1388, 1664, 1996, 2253, 2898, 2900–2901
man 518, 527–528, 686, 917, 921–922, 1164, 1389–1390, 1665, 2899
wildlife 1371
usage 1193, 2065
additives 406, 2266
'antidotes' 59
application
equipment 1697, 2741
methods 15, 810, 1421, 1697, 1757, 2157, 2181, 2396–2397, 2561, 2741
climatic factors, effect of 51, 117, 370, 586, 626, 816, 1071, 1125, 1240, 1246, 1457, 1465, 1504, 1534, 1542, 1782, 1824, 1840, 2137, 2425, 2564, 2800
compatibility 406
crops
damage to 75, 248, 1036, 1049, 1843, 2086, 2129, 2137, 2189, 2192, 2396, 2564, 2773
quality, effect on 1246, 1836, 2157, 2192, 2208
yield, effect on 626, 718, 724, 805, 1193, 1240, 1281, 1450, 1465, 1467, 1470, 1801, 1843, 2137, 2190, 2540, 2565
crops, in 507, 712, 2065
field (cereal) 15–16, 225, 402, 406, 507, 556, 718, 724, 1465, 1467, 1470, 1476, 1735, 2065, 2086, 2750–2751, 2773, 2843
field (other and stubble) 410, 756, 978, 1757, 1811, 2065, 2396, 2750
field (root) 38–39, 43, 507, 747, 1450
forest 102, 262, 810, 815–816, 1049, 1288, 1292, 2065, 2224, 2582
fruit 91, 98–99, 114, 248, 252, 282, 803, 1036, 1040, 1272, 1275, 1277, 1530, 1534, 1536, 1550, 1836–1838, 1840, 2065, 2181, 2189–2192, 2198, 2561, 2564–2565, 2808, 2812–2814
grass and herbage 51, 507, 581, 626, 764, 806, 828, 1240, 1504–1505, 1782, 2065, 2129, 2137, 2517, 2722, 2916
ornamental and turf 75, 78, 792, 795, 1029, 1264, 1824
plantation 253, 261, 442, 805–806, 1047, 1281, 1284–1285, 1542, 1843, 1847–1848, 2027, 2072, 2206, 2208, 2211, 2425, 2572–2573, 2578, 2601, 2741, 2819–2822
vegetable 59, 410, 429, 507, 586, 790, 1252, 1512, 1801, 1811, 2157, 2391, 2540, 2542, 2800
economics/statistics of 1196, 2181, 2208, 2211, 2741
formulation, effect of 406
mixtures 114, 1071, 1464, 1836, 2211
alachlor 406, 1465, 1757
ametryne 1288

Paraquat *contd.*
usage *contd.*
mixtures *contd.*
aminotriazole + ammonium thiocyanate 1542
atrazine 15, 114, 556, 1288, 1465, 1467, 1470, 2592, 2813–2814, 2867
bromoxynil 2750
chloramben 2157, 2867
cyanazine 2814
2,4-D 253, 2239, 2564, 2750, 2867
dazomet 102
diphenamid 2540
diquat 102, 262, 274, 380, 792, 803, 1040, 1860, 2086, 2540, 2542, 2750
diuron 380, 1848, 2137
DNOC 102
linuron 1450, 1757
MCPA 2750
metham 102
metribuzin 1801
monolinuron 39
napropamide 2542, 2813–2814
oils 102
PCP 102
phenobenzuron 2813
picloram 810
prometryne 102
propachlor 1465
simazine 99, 102, 225, 246, 586, 1275, 1288, 1536, 1837–1838, 2189–2190, 2192, 2211, 2220, 2565
sulphate, copper 1997
2,4,5-T 114, 815, 2224
terbuthylazine 1837
non-crop situations 246, 919, 1068, 1071, 1550, 1663, 2220, 2239
rates, effect of 252, 262, 375, 406, 507, 626, 712, 718, 724, 816, 828, 1240, 1288, 1470, 1688, 1697, 1718, 1757, 1782, 1832, 1860, 2137, 2198, 2239, 2396–2397, 2820, 2867
sward renovation/destruction 51, 406, 581, 1246, 1467, 1801, 2517, 2751, 2916
weeds 117, 556, 626, 712, 718, 816, 828, 1068, 1125, 1457, 1565, 1843, 1860, 2224, 2253, 2261, 2266, 2396, 2426, 2601, 2773, 2820, 2843
aquatic 273–274, 1550, 1663, 1997, 2065, 2239, 2592, 2688
woody 114, 810, 815, 1288, 2224
wetters 15, 1697, 1718, 2561
PCP
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence)
animal products, in 2365
atmosphere, in 899
soils, in 1169, 1399, 2365
water, in 2004, 2365
chemistry and properties
impurities 2365
solubility 1399
stability 2366
volatility 445
physiological effects
degradation (plant) 445
metabolism
enzymes 1944
nucleic acids 1944
proteins 1944
mode of action 1944
respiration 1944
translocation 445
soil relations
adsorption 529, 1399
degradation 2004, 2366, 2472
chemical 1674
microbiological 1394, 1396–1398, 1674
photolytic 445, 2366
leaching 1399, 2004, 2365
soil factors, effect of 363, 529, 1399, 2472
toxicology
disposal 2366
environmental pollution 899, 1365
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 1365, 1373
birds 2365

PCP *contd.*
toxicology *contd.*
toxicity to *contd.*
mammals 1372
wildlife 2365
usage
climatic factors, effect of 445, 1394
crops, in
field (cereal) 1169, 1365, 1674, 2004, 2472
forest 102
grass and herbage 29
plantation 445
vegetable 1169
mixtures, paraquat 102
rates, effect of 157, 445, 1399, 1944, 2365
weeds, aquatic 157
Pebulate
analysis and residues
analysis 2020
residues (including persistence), plants, in 1985
chemistry and properties, synergism 1426
physiological effects 1426
degradation (plant) 1985, 2324, 2329
metabolism
carbohydrates 2329, 2538
fats, oils and waxes 2329
minerals 2538
nitrate/non-protein N 2538
proteins 2538
mode of action 2324
penetration 2324
translocation 1985, 2324
soil relations
adsorption 2096
microbial activities 412, 2723
soil factors, effect of 35, 60, 2096, 2157–2158
soil factors, effect on 2723
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals 1161, 1372
usage
adsorbents 808
'antidotes' 2103
application, methods 2103, 2157–2158, 2538
climatic factors, effect of 412, 2096
crops
damage to 1426, 2538, 2804
quality, effect on 2157–2158, 2538
yield, effect on 1000
crops, in
field (cereal) 2103
field (other and stubble) 1426, 1985, 2096, 2784
field (root) 35, 412, 744, 1000, 2723
forest 808
plantation 1844
vegetable 60, 1426, 2157–2158, 2538, 2804
formulation, effect of 2020
mixtures
isopropalin 2784
lenacil 2723
napropamide 2804
rates, effect of 808, 1426, 2804
Pentanamide, *N*-(3-chloro-4-methylphenyl)-2-methyl- (*see* pentanochlor)
Pentanamide, *N*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-methyl- 1635
Pentanochlor
analysis and residues, analysis 2348
chemistry and properties, structure and activity 1635
physiological effects
adsorption (plant) 345
degradation (plant) 345
metabolism 345, 598
carbohydrates 345, 598
enzymes 345, 660, 1628
minerals 660
pigments 660, 1628
vitamins 598
mode of action 1628
photosynthesis 660, 1628
soil relations
degradation 345
microbiological 345
photolytic 345
Pentanochlor *contd.*
usage
climatic factors, effect of 1635
compatibility 345, 1635
crops
damage to 599, 1264, 1635
quality, effect on 598
crops, in
field (cereal) 1635
fruit 598–599
ornamental and turf 1264
vegetable 1635, 1815
economics/statistics of 1815
rates, effect of 1635
People's Republic of the Congo, floras 846
Perfluidone
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 353, 2528
chemistry and properties
m.p./b.p. 353
solubility 353
stability 353
physiological effects
cytology/histology 2670
metabolism
carbohydrates 2670
enzymes 2670
fats, oils and waxes 2670
mode of action 2670
penetration 2670
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 353
toxicology
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 353
birds 353
mammals 353
usage
climatic factors, effect of 353, 1898, 2094
crops, damage to 1267, 2094
crops, in
field (cereal) 353, 1898, 2094
field (other and stubble) 353, 2094
field (root) 353
fruit 353
grass and herbage 353
ornamental and turf 1267
vegetable 353, 2528
rates, effect of 2094, 2528
weeds 2094, 2528
Peru
floras, weed 2610
weed control
economics of 1491
recommendations for 1490–1491
Phenmedipham
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 1950
soils, in 230
chemistry and properties, structure and activity 748–749, 997
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 2122, 2559–2560
degradation (plant) 2122
metabolism 783
carbohydrates 1625, 1765–1766
proteins 1625
mode of action 748–749, 997, 1625, 2122
penetration 1950
photosynthesis 1625, 2122, 2559
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 413, 752, 783, 1002, 1492, 1625, 1765, 2559
usage
additives 545
adsorbents 2500
application, methods 2181
climatic factors, effect of 749, 752, 1002, 2121, 2559
compatibility 1950
crops
damage to 573, 599, 749, 752, 1002, 1264, 1765, 2122, 2559–2560
quality, effect on 750, 783, 1765–1766
yield, effect on 1000, 2559
crops, in
field (cereal) 2452
Phenmedipham *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in *contd.*
field (root) 230, 413, 545, 573, 744, 746, 748–750, 752, 892, 997–1002, 1232, 1234, 1492, 1625, 1765–1766, 1950, 2121–2122
fruit 599, 1530, 2181, 2559–2560, 2806
ornamental and turf 1264
vegetable 585, 783, 892, 1625, 2121
economics/statistics of 1232, 2181
formulation, effect of 545
mixtures 230
barban 2121, 2452
desmedipham 748–749, 892, 997, 1765
lenacil 1264
oils 545
TCA 1625
rates, effect of 749, 1765, 2121–2122, 2500, 2559
weeds 749
wetters 545, 2452
Phenobenzuron
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 2126, 2383
physiological effects, metabolism, proteins 1480
soil relations
degradation 2383
microbiological 2383
leaching 2383
soil factors, effect of 104, 1480, 2126
usage
climatic factors, effect of 2383
crops
damage to 2126
quality, effect on 1480
crops, in
field (cereal) 1480
field (other and stubble) 2126
forest 104
fruit 2813–2814
mixtures
aminotriazole 104, 2813–2814
dalapon 2813–2814
paraquat 2813
rates, effect of 1480, 2126
Phenol, 2,4-dinitro- 2332
Phenol, 4,6-dinitro-5-methyl-2-t-butyl- (*see* medinoterb)
Phenol, 4,6-dinitro-2-t-butyl- (*see* dinoterb)
Phenol, 2-methyl-4,6-dinitro- (*see* DNOC)
Phenol, 2-(methyl-n-butyl)-4,6-dinitro- (*see* Dinosam)
Phenol, 2-(1-methylpropyl)-4,6-dinitro- (*see* dinoseb)
Phenol, pentachloro- (*see* PCP)
Phenols 2668
Phenols, sodium nitroalkyl- 767
Phenone, 4-methoxy-3,3′-dimethylbenzo- 1477, 2340
Phenone, 4-methoxy-3′-methylbenzo- 2340
Phenones, benzo- 2340
Phenones, methoxybenzo- 2340
Phenoxy herbicides (*see* Carboxylic acids, phenoxyalkane)
Phenoxyacetic acids (*see* acetic acids, phenoxy-)
Phenoxybutyric acids (*see* butyric acids, phenoxy-)
Phenoxypropionic acids (*see* propionic acids, phenoxy-)
Phenylenediamine, *N′,N′*-diethyl-2,6-dinitro-4-trifluoromethyl-*m*- (*see* dinitramine)
Philippines 408, 1307
floras, weed 2414
weed control 1193
economics of 2414
education 2414
organization of 2414
statistics 2414
Phosphate, *S*-(2-methyl-1-piperidylcarbonylmethyl) *O,O*-dipropyl dithio- (*see* Phosphorodithioate, *S*-(2-methyl-1-piperidylcarbonylmethyl) *O,O*-dipropyl)
Phosphite, tris-(2,4-dichlorophenoxyethyl)- (*see* 2,4-DEP)
Phosphonate, ammonium ethyl carbamoyl- 616

Phosphonate, dibutyl 1-butylamino-cyclohexane 1968, 2016
Phosphonic acid, 2-chloroethyl 111, 294, 497, 499, 814, 1207, 2312, 2471, 2667
Phosphoramidothioate, *O*-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) *O'*-methyl *N*-isopropyl- (*see* DMPA)
Phosphoramidothionate, *O*-ethyl *O'*1-1(4-methyl-2-nitrophenyl) *N*-isopropyl 175
Phosphoramidothionates, *O*-alkyl *O'*-phenyl 175
Phosphorodithioate, *S*-(2-methyl-1-piperidycarbonylmethyl) *O,O*-dipropyl (*see* Piperophos)
Phosphorus 478
Phthalamic acid, *N*-1-naphthyl- (*see* naptalam)
Phthalic acid, 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere- (*see* chlorthal)
Picloram
analysis and residues
analysis 1973, 2011
bioassay 1141, 1613
residues (including persistence)
animal products, in 1995, 2701
plants, in 195, 818, 1141, 1153, 1986
soils, in 13, 105, 195, 367, 905, 935, 1048, 1141, 1147, 1168, 1175, 1556, 1666, 1973, 1986, 2214, 2224, 2386, 2518, 2588, 2714, 2759
water, in 924, 1175, 1650, 1986, 2386
chemistry and properties
antagonism 2052
structure and activity 2028
volatility 445, 1659
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 818, 905, 948, 1153, 1295, 1327, 1622, 2316, 2666
climatic factors, effect of 663, 1295, 1331, 1622
cytology/histology 818, 948, 1295, 1327, 1622, 2315–2316
degradation (plant) 150, 445, 663, 1102, 1168, 1327, 1331, 1622, 1986, 2318
exudation 1331
genetics 2315
metabolism 663
carbohydrates 663, 2315
enzymes 1623
fats, oils and waxes 1613
nucleic acids 1623, 2315
proteins 1623
mode of action 150, 619, 905, 1102, 1295, 1327, 1622, 2052, 2318
penetration 195, 663, 1102, 1331, 1622, 2052, 2318
photosynthesis 336, 818
respiration 336, 663, 2315
translocation 150, 445, 663, 818, 1102, 1295, 1327, 1331, 1622, 2052, 2233, 2318
transpiration 905
uptake 150, 336, 905, 1102, 1327, 2318
soil relations
adsorption 934–935, 1660, 2011, 2027–2028, 2715–2716
degradation 195, 1168, 1666, 2425
chemical 1973
microbiological 935, 1973
photolytic 445, 935, 1129
leaching 195, 367, 934–935, 1055, 1175, 1622, 1650, 1660, 2011, 2028, 2386, 2425, 2715
micro-organisms 539, 2917
microbial activities 539, 2917
soil factors, effect of 53, 195, 583, 619, 905, 934–935, 1052, 1055, 1168, 1291, 1295, 1556, 1660, 1666, 1793, 1973, 2011, 2027–2028, 2214, 2224, 2714–2716, 2917
soil factors, effect on 539, 2588, 2917
toxicology
carcino-, muta-, teratogenic effects 915, 1995, 2701
environmental pollution 905, 935, 1147
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 905, 935

Picloram *contd.*
toxicology *contd.*
toxicity to *contd.*
birds 935, 1371, 1993, 1995, 2701
insects (including bees) 935
mammals 915, 935, 1371, 1659, 2253
wildlife 1371
usage
additives 1331
adsorbents 2028
application
equipment 105, 944, 2227, 2232
methods 106, 110, 195, 271, 810, 1048, 1054, 1282, 2144, 2225, 2232–2233, 2518, 2588, 2831
climatic factors, effect of 53–54, 112, 195, 445, 619, 905, 1291, 1295, 1622, 1650, 1793, 1796, 1986, 2143, 2234, 2254, 2386, 2425, 2716, 2796, 2917
crops
damage to 13, 618, 1048, 1327, 2214, 2512, 2666
quality, effect on 948, 2759
yield, effect on 2143, 2759
crops, in
field (cereal) 13, 1211, 1666, 2666, 2759, 2917
field (other and stubble) 2512
forest 105, 107, 110, 195, 269, 457, 583, 617, 810, 815, 1048, 1291, 1327, 2224–2225, 2227, 2831
grass and herbage 53–56, 111, 271, 420, 422, 618, 935, 1792–1793, 1796, 1986, 2143–2144, 2231–2232, 2234, 2254, 2518, 2588, 2666
ornamental and turf 2796
plantation 442, 445, 1282, 2214, 2233, 2425
vegetable 2666
economics/statistics of 2144
formulation, effect of 367, 618, 1054, 1792, 1796, 2234
mixtures 617
atrazine 2759
bromacil 2603
chlorate, sodium 2214
2,4-D 13, 53, 56, 105, 107, 110, 112, 269, 422, 457, 773, 810, 818, 905, 944, 1048, 1291, 1796, 1993, 1995, 2233–2234, 2253, 2701, 2796
dalapon 539
dicamba 2830
diquat 2253
fenoprop 1792
MCPA 13
MSMA 2214
oils 54, 619, 1055, 2144
paraquat 810
picloram 2052
prynachlor 2512
pyriclor 1556
2,4,5-T 53, 55–56, 110–111, 618–619, 815, 1055, 1295, 1793, 1986, 2144, 2224, 2227, 2233–2234
TCA 539
non-crop situations 13, 2254, 2603, 2796
rates, effect of 13, 105, 107, 269, 445, 583, 618, 818, 905, 935, 1048, 1054, 1141, 1168, 1175, 1291, 1556, 1623, 1973, 1993, 2143–2144, 2225, 2232, 2666, 2714, 2759, 2831
weeds 420, 1331, 1556, 1622, 1796, 2214, 2224, 2253–2254, 2318, 2599, 2917
aquatic 905
woody 53–56, 105–107, 110–112, 150, 195, 269, 271, 336, 422, 457, 583, 617–619, 773, 810, 815, 905, 924, 944, 948, 1048, 1052, 1054–1055, 1282, 1291, 1295, 1327, 1650, 1792–1793, 1796, 2144, 2224–2225, 2227, 2231–2234, 2425, 2518, 2588, 2796, 2830–2831
wetters 1331
Picolinic acid, 4-amino-3,5,6-trichloro- (*see* picloram)
Picolinic acid, 6-chloro- 2343

Piperophos
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 27
soil relations
leaching 25
soil factors, effect of 25
usage
climatic factors, effect of 25
crops, damage to 25
crops, in, field (cereal) 25, 27
mixtures
2,4-D 27
dimethametryn 25, 27
rates, effect of 25
Poland
weed control
recommendations for 2150
statistics 1906
Portugal
floras, weed 1886, 2638
weed control 2419
organization of 1194
Portuguese East Africa 283
floras, weed 1501
Profluralin
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 1228, 2781, 2911
chemistry and properties 1446
soil relations
degradation 2911
microbiological 1174
leaching 2781
soil factors, effect of 6, 2911
usage
application
equipment 2405
methods 1705, 2781
climatic factors, effect of 2911
crops, damage to 1228
crops, in
field (cereal) 1472, 2405
field (other and stubble) 6, 1228, 1705, 1764, 2484, 2781, 2911
grass and herbage 1783
ornamental and turf 1527
vegetable 58, 1516, 1812
legislation 2484
rates, effect of 1228
weeds 1228, 2781
Prometon
analysis and residues, analysis 1162, 1999
chemistry and properties
solubility 193
volatility 193
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 2877
climatic factors, effect of 2877
degradation (plant) 824
metabolism, fats, oils and waxes 824
mode of action 824
photosynthesis 824, 1343
respiration 1343
soil relations
adsorption 193, 1999
degradation 193
leaching 193
soil factors, effect of 193, 1999
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals 1162, 1343
usage
application, methods 2055
climatic factors, effect of 2877
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 2877
vegetable 2877
rates, effect of 1301, 2877
weeds 824, 1301
Prometryne
analysis and residues
analysis 1349–1350, 1682, 2011, 2373
bioassay 263, 2687
residues (including persistence) 513
plants, in 65, 514, 1720, 1747, 1770, 1821, 2104, 2358
soils, in 40, 584, 714, 1166, 1249, 1263, 1391, 1468, 1682, 1747, 1768, 1770, 1800, 2007, 2101, 2104, 2126, 2400, 2509, 2516, 2721, 2885
water, in 2687

Prometryne *contd.*
chemistry and properties
antagonism 380, 2400
development 2687
solubility 193
stability 1958
synergism 2400
tainting (food) 755
volatility 193
physiological effects 1287
anatomy/morphology 1287, 1948, 2877
climatic factors, effect of 664, 1122, 2877
degradation (plant) 824, 1468, 1720
metabolism 568, 783
carbohydrates 67, 755, 783, 1802, 2104, 2777
enzymes 1948
fats, oils and waxes 101, 824, 1747
minerals 40, 67, 1720, 1769, 2777
nitrate/non-protein N 40, 67, 568, 1769, 1948, 2777
pigments 67
proteins 505, 568, 664, 755, 974, 1122, 1747, 1769, 2104, 2777
vitamins 755
mode of action 380, 824
penetration 664
photosynthesis 380, 824, 1343, 2687
pigments 568
respiration 1343
transpiration 1948
uptake 1468, 1720, 2720
soil relations
adsorption 193, 1682, 2011, 2373
degradation 193, 1682, 2007, 2720
chemical 2720
microbiological 2720–2721
photolytic 1958
leaching 193, 1166, 1682, 2011, 2720, 2885
micro-organisms 568, 693, 1391, 1418, 1770, 2918
microbial activities 505, 975, 1418, 1691–1692, 2720, 2885, 2921
soil factors, effect of 6, 40, 60, 67, 193, 568, 593, 783, 1166, 1287, 1391, 1682, 1691, 1720, 1768, 1773, 1821, 2011, 2126, 2211, 2373, 2422, 2481, 2516, 2720, 2777, 2885
soil factors, effect on 1468, 1692, 2921
toxicology
environmental pollution 2687
toxicity to, mammals 1343
usage
adsorbents 808, 2422
'antidotes' 2422
application, methods 425, 2481
climatic factors, effect of 568, 1287, 1770, 1800, 1849, 2007, 2481, 2516, 2779, 2877
compatibility 1691
crops
damage to 593, 975, 1287, 1753, 1849, 2007, 2113, 2126, 2422, 2508, 2516
quality, effect on 584, 755, 783, 974, 1223, 1520, 1720, 1747, 1753, 1769, 1776, 1802, 2104, 2777
yield, effect on 37, 60, 67, 743, 1249, 1287, 1468, 1747, 1770, 1802, 2101, 2164
crops, in 2007
field (cereal) 224, 714–715, 724, 729, 1218, 1418, 1747, 1767, 2098, 2101, 2104, 2422
field (other and stubble) 6, 28, 44, 224, 410, 760, 974–975, 1223, 1468, 1490–1491, 1719, 1753, 1760, 1763, 1773, 1776, 2113, 2117, 2126, 2481, 2489, 2508–2509, 2516, 2779, 2877
field (root) 37, 40, 410, 743, 755, 1391, 1767–1770, 1799, 2777, 2918
forest 102, 263, 808, 1287, 1849, 2582
fruit 514
grass and herbage 29, 568, 1682
medicinal 101
ornamental and turf 706
plantation 2211

Prometryne *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in *contd.*
vegetable 60, 65, 67, 410, 425, 513, 553, 584, 593, 706, 783, 790, 1249, 1263, 1520, 1682, 1720, 1799–1800, 1802, 1814, 1821, 2162, 2164, 2358, 2422, 2527, 2877
economics/statistics of 2211
formulation, effect of 1958, 2098
mixtures
alachlor 2117
atrazine 40, 714, 2098, 2104
chlorthal 6
dalapon 1773
diphenamid 410, 1719
diuron 2400
fluometuron 1773
linuron 44, 2527
monolinuron 1768
MSMA 410, 1773
paraquat 102
pronamide 2164
propachlor 1768, 2117
simazine 37, 715, 755, 1223, 1263, 1767, 1769, 2777, 2918
simetryne 380
trifluralin 44
rates, effect of 263, 513–514, 568, 975, 1287, 1301, 1418, 1491, 1682, 1692, 1753, 1802, 1821, 1849, 2101, 2126, 2164, 2422, 2489, 2509, 2516, 2721, 2877, 2885, 2921
weeds 729, 824, 1301, 1760, 1800, 2509

Pronamide
analysis and residues
analysis 2708, 2908
residues (including persistence), soils, in 794, 1013, 1261, 2566, 2682, 2708, 2908
chemistry and properties, structure and activity 1943
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 1630
cytology/histology 1630, 2322
metabolism
carbohydrates 794
nucleic acids 1630
proteins 794, 1630, 2322
mode of action 4, 346, 794, 797, 1943, 2322, 2342
penetration 2320
respiration 1630
uptake 2320
soil relations
adsorption 2908
degradation 4, 2682, 2708
leaching 2342, 2908
soil factors, effect of 4, 794, 1013, 1025, 2170, 2320, 2342, 2682, 2708, 2908
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals, livestock 2322
usage 2342
application, methods 4, 70, 425, 797, 1261, 2320, 2342, 2708
climatic factors, effect of 4, 1819, 1824, 2170, 2342, 2560, 2566, 2682, 2708, 2908
crops
damage to 434, 794, 1515, 1824, 2113
yield, effect on 70, 1025, 1529, 2170, 2560
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 1515, 2113, 2511
fruit 4, 434, 797, 1036, 1529–1530, 2560, 2566
grass and herbage 2682
ornamental and turf 794, 1824, 2170
plantation 1005
vegetable 4, 70–72, 425, 428, 431, 1013, 1025, 1261, 1515, 1819, 2164, 2527, 2682
mixtures
chloroxuron 2164
prometryne 2164
sulfallate 2527
terbacil 1529

Pronamide *contd.*
usage *contd.*
rates, effect of 4, 72, 428, 1025, 1819, 1943, 2320, 2511, 2682
weeds 346, 428, 794, 1005, 1943, 2342, 2682

Propachlor
analysis and residues
bioassay 2078, 2688
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 2358
soils, in 723, 1166, 1768, 1808, 2902
water, in 2902
chemistry and properties
solubility 2903
structure and activity 1808
physiological effects
adsorption (plant) 345
degradation (plant) 345
metabolism 345
carbohydrates 345
enzymes 345
vitamins 1808
soil relations
degradation 345, 2902
microbiological 345
photolytic 345
leaching 531, 1166, 2902–2903
soil factors, effect of 192, 531, 588, 726, 1166, 1258, 1465, 1768, 2102, 2187, 2527, 2902–2903
usage
application, methods 425, 2102
climatic factors, effect of 531, 1465, 2102, 2187, 2902
compatibility 345
crops
damage to 1016, 1258, 1772
quality, effect on 1808
yield, effect on 1016, 1465, 2530
crops, in
field (cereal) 407, 723, 726, 1199, 1465, 2078, 2102, 2902
field (other and stubble) 1772, 2117
field (root) 43, 585, 1768, 2358
forest 2582
fruit 2187
ornamental and turf 706, 1264
vegetable 425, 428, 585, 588, 590–591, 706, 778, 1016, 1255, 1258, 1512, 1808, 2162, 2358, 2527, 2529–2530
formulation, effect of 531, 1808, 2102
mixtures
atrazine 723, 2102
chlorbromuron 2187
chlorpropham 1255, 2527
chlorthal 1512
2,4-D 1442
linuron 2187
monolinuron 1768
nitrofen 2529
prometryne 1768, 2117
trifluralin 590–591
rates, effect of 192, 407, 428, 590, 726, 1016, 1512, 1808, 2078
weeds 823, 2078, 2527
aquatic 2688

Propane, 1,2-dibromo-3-chloro- 2775
Propane, dichloro- 2172

Propanil
analysis and residues
analysis 1348, 2348, 2870
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 1629
soils, in 734, 973
water, in 2004
chemistry and properties
solubility 162
structure and activity 162, 1112, 1338, 1635, 1983
synergism 162, 380, 878, 2870
volatility 162
physiological effects
adsorption (plant) 345
anatomy/morphology 162, 1629
climatic factors, effect of 162, 1112
cytology/histology 2870
degradation (plant) 345, 1112, 1332, 1627, 1629
metabolism 345, 2870
carbohydrates 345

Propanil *contd.*
physiological effects *contd.*
metabolism *contd.*
enzymes 345, 1112, 1332, 1627, 1629
fats, oils and waxes 1520
mode of action 162, 380, 1332
penetration 162
photosynthesis 380, 1332
translocation 878, 2870
soil relations
degradation 178, 345, 1983, 2004, 2472, 2907
microbiological 345, 1154, 1338, 1394–1395, 2907
photolytic 345
leaching 2004
micro-organisms 374, 1200, 1332
microbial activities 532, 1395, 2907
soil factors, effect of 162, 973, 1338, 1395, 1749, 2472, 2907
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals 914
usage
additives 162, 1395
application, methods 738, 2397
climatic factors, effect of 162, 408, 802, 973, 1394, 1635, 1749, 2106, 2907
compatibility 162, 345, 802, 878, 1338, 1629, 1635
crops
damage to 162, 738, 878, 973, 1218, 1221, 1629, 1635, 1748, 2771
quality, effect on 1520
yield, effect on 734, 970, 2477
crops, in
field (cereal) 162, 374, 408–409, 730, 734–735, 738, 878, 894, 970, 972–973, 1200, 1218, 1220–1222, 1476, 1479, 1627, 1629, 1635, 1748–1749, 2004, 2106, 2108, 2472–2473, 2477, 2769, 2771
fruit 802
plantation 1284
vegetable 1520, 1635
formulation, effect of 738, 1748
mixtures 162, 380, 894, 973
benthiocarb 730, 973, 2106
butachlor 972–973, 1479, 1749
2,4-D 972, 1200, 1218, 2108, 2771
dibutalin 730
dichlobenil 972
diuron 802
fenoprop 1284
flurordifen 972
MCPA 972, 1200, 1221, 2771
molinate 730
oxadiazon 973
2,4,5-T 2870
rates, effect of 162, 374, 738, 878, 1154, 1635, 2106, 2397
weeds 408, 735
aquatic 162, 1154
wetters 162
Propanone oximes (*see* oximes, acet-)
Propazine
analysis and residues
analysis 1349–1350, 1645–1646, 1682, 2348
residues (including persistence) 513
plants, in 885, 1720, 1747, 2104
soils, in 66, 1468, 1682, 1747, 2101, 2104, 2825
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 2877
climatic factors, effect of 2877
degradation (plant) 1468, 1720
metabolism
carbohydrates 2104
fats, oils and waxes 1747
minerals 66, 1720
proteins 1747, 2104
mode of action 885
nitrate/non-protein N 66
penetration 885
translocation 885
uptake 1468, 1720, 2720
soil relations
adsorption 1682
degradation 1682, 2720
chemical 2720
microbiological 2720
photolytic 155
Propazine *contd.*
soil relations *contd.*
leaching 1682, 2720
microbial activities 2720
soil factors, effect of 66, 1069, 1682, 1720, 2720, 2825
soil factors, effect on 1468
toxicology
toxicity to
mammals 682
man 1386
usage
application, methods 1474
climatic factors, effect of 66, 155, 224, 2877
crops
damage to 1474, 2217
quality, effect on 1720, 1747, 2104
yield, effect on 1468, 1747, 2101
crops, in
field (cereal) 6, 21, 224, 729, 1069, 1474, 1747, 2101, 2104, 2469
field (other and stubble) 155, 224, 1069, 1468, 2877
forest 2217, 2825
grass and herbage 1682
vegetable 66, 513, 1682, 1720, 2877
mixtures 66
atrazine 2469
chlorpropham 513
chlorthal 2825
linuron 6, 1474
noruron 1474
prynachlor 21
trifluralin 2217
rates, effect of 513, 1682, 2101, 2469, 2877
weeds 22, 729, 1069
Propene, dichloro- 2172
Propham
analysis and residues
analysis 1108–1109, 1354, 1393, 2349
residues (including persistence)
animal products, in 1384, 2349
plant products, in 2349
plants, in 1110, 2349
soils, in 1261, 1393, 2349, 2773
chemistry and properties
development 667
solubility 1393
stability 2349
structure and activity 667, 1112
volatility 1109
physiological effects
adsorption (plant) 1110
climatic factors, effect of 1112
cytology/histology 882, 2322, 2832
degradation (plant) 1108–1110, 1112, 1354
genetics 882
metabolism
enzymes 1112
proteins 2322
mode of action 882, 2322
penetration 1108–1109
respiration 2832
translocation 1108–1109
uptake 1109, 2832
soil relations
adsorption 1393, 2382
degradation 178
microbiological 1154, 1407
leaching 1393
soil factors, effect of 35, 178, 1002, 1492, 2009, 2382
toxicology
carcino-, muta-, teratogenic effects 526
toxicity to 1354
aquatic organisms 2832
mammals 361, 526, 1372, 1384
livestock 361, 1384, 2322
usage
adsorbents 1393
'antidotes' 1407
climatic factors, effect of 1002, 1393, 2349
crops
damage to 1002, 2529, 2773
yield, effect on 746, 2529
crops, in
field (cereal) 2773
field (root) 35, 746, 1002, 1492, 2009, 2121
Propham *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in *contd.*
ornamental and turf 2547–2548
vegetable 1261, 2529
mixtures 1492, 2009
benfluralin 1261
chlorpropham 746, 1002
diuron 1492, 2009
endothal 35
fenuron 746, 1002, 2009
lenacil 1492, 2009
nitrofen 2529
rates, effect of 746, 1154, 2121, 2529
weeds 2773
aquatic 1154
Propham, *N*-hydroxy-, *see* carbamate, isopropyl *N*-hydroxy-*N*-phenyl- 667
Propionamide, *N*-benzyl-*N*-isopropyl-2,2-dimethyl- (*see* Butam)
Propionamide, D-*N*-ethyl-2-(phenylcarbamoyloxy)- (*see* carbetamide)
Propionamide, *N*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)- (*see* propanil)
Propionamide, *N,N*-diethyl-2-(α-naphthoxy)- (*see* napropamide)
Propionamide, *N*-methyl-2-(4-methyl-2,6-dinitroanilino)- 1521
Propionate, ethyl *N*-benzoyl-*N*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-amino- (*see* Benzoylprop-ethyl)
Propionate, methyl 2-chloro-3-(4-chlorophenyl)- (*see* chlorfenprop)
Propionate, 2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy)ethyl 2,2-dichloro- (*see* erbon)
Propionates, *S*-alkylisothiouronium 2,2-dichloro- 665
Propionates, 2,2-dichloro- 665, 1151
Propionic acid 1562
Propionic acid, (±)-2-(4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy)- (*see* mecoprop)
Propionic acid, 2,2-dichloro- (*see* dalapon)
Propionic acid, (±)-2-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)- (*see* dichlorprop)
Propionic acid, 2,2,3,3-tetrafluoro- 108, 117, 666, 679, 1290, 1530, 1950, 2229, 2261, 2773, 2905
Propionic acid, 2,2,3-trichloro- (*see* chloropon)
Propionic acid, (±)-2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy)- (*see* fenoprop)
Propionic acids, phenoxy- 1006
Propionitriles (*see* nitriles, propio-)
Propyzamide (*see* pronamide)
Proximpham (*see* oxime, *O*-(*N*-phenylcarbamoyl)-acet-)
Prynachlor 1127
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 15, 2704
chemistry and properties, solubility 1127
soil relations
leaching 1127
soil factors, effect of 60, 192, 1127
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals 1127
usage
climatic factors, effect of 1127
crops
damage to 61, 1016, 1127, 2512
yield, effect on 1004, 1016, 1807
crops, in
field (cereal) 15, 21, 1127, 1737, 2704
field (other and stubble) 1127, 2512, 2704
field (root) 38, 1004
vegetable 60–61, 1016, 1018, 1127, 1255, 1509, 1807
formulation, effect of 1127
mixtures 1127
atrazine 15, 1509
chlorbromuron 1004
cyanazine 1737
desmetryne 2512
picloram 2512
propazine 21
rates, effect of 192, 1016, 1127, 1737
weeds 823, 1127
Publications
bibliographies 203, 300, 383, 624, 703, 1134, 1715, 2001, 2351, 2743
books 751, 1149, 1445, 1447, 1576–1577, 1715, 1880, 2355–2356, 2483, 2589, 2597, 2610, 2741, 2745–2746

Publications *contd.*
conferences and symposia (reports) 84, 391, 863, 1315, 1445, 1599, 2744
floras 846, 1577
weed 48, 141, 299–300, 331–332, 450, 475, 486, 553, 614, 623, 633, 635, 642, 647, 730, 737, 758, 765, 826, 844, 853–858, 861–862, 1078, 1085, 1202, 1219, 1280, 1313, 1478, 1498, 1501, 1537, 1570, 1576, 1578–1579, 1592, 1715, 1786, 1839, 1886–1893, 1904–1905, 1907–1909, 2080, 2096, 2105, 2144, 2203, 2216, 2280–2281, 2293–2294, 2413–2415, 2418, 2421, 2506, 2534, 2610, 2632, 2634–2635, 2638, 2736, 2741, 2855–2856, 2858
reviews 2, 2420
crops, weed control in 711, 2045, 2065, 2073, 2413, 2741
field (cereal) 223, 397, 562, 971, 1204, 1216, 1477, 1721, 2065, 2073, 2093, 2454, 2748
field (other and stubble) 737, 758, 1498, 1521, 1721, 2065, 2093, 2358, 2748
field (root) 574, 1204, 2066, 2358
forest 1444, 2065
fruit 433, 436, 438, 802, 1444, 1840, 2065–2066, 2562
grass and herbage 765, 773, 1778, 2065–2066, 2231, 2295, 2587–2588, 2858
medicinal 1987
ornamental and turf 597
plantation 450, 1045, 1280, 1283, 2203, 2259, 2741
vegetable 671, 1018, 1256, 1260, 1811, 1818, 1987, 2066, 2358, 2748, 2800
herbicides, of 1, 93, 153, 177, 181, 207, 345, 364, 383, 501, 517–518, 521, 527, 548, 667, 670–671, 701, 711, 904, 917, 922, 1057, 1071, 1134, 1149–1150, 1216, 1359–1360, 1367, 1369, 1371, 1376, 1392, 1394, 1431, 1437, 1444–1445, 1639, 1648, 1657, 1667–1668, 1671, 1673, 1938, 1967, 1987, 1991, 2000–2001, 2003, 2005, 2008, 2045, 2060, 2065–2066, 2118, 2323, 2342, 2349, 2351, 2355–2356, 2358, 2363, 2371, 2413, 2583, 2700, 2740–2741, 2748, 2800, 2927, 2932
non-crop situations 1071, 1444
weeds 139, 296, 325, 470, 773, 958, 1062, 1607, 1610, 1874, 1880, 1919, 2270, 2299, 2413, 2593, 2650
aquatic 141, 632, 842, 1057, 1150, 1296, 1444, 1553, 1577, 1910, 2065, 2650, 2835, 2838
woody 2231, 2236, 2587–2588, 2650, 2858
surveys 1, 91, 140–141, 273, 280, 332, 375, 397, 470, 482–484, 489, 493, 573–574, 597, 629, 642, 655, 706, 846, 853, 855–856, 858, 860–862, 1059, 1086, 1092, 1195, 1243, 1280, 1362, 1593–1594, 1602, 1607–1608, 1786, 1841, 1890, 1896, 1906, 1908–1909, 1918, 1923, 2062, 2236, 2294, 2300, 2414, 2419, 2421, 2478, 2485, 2488, 2578, 2632, 2635, 2637–2638, 2736, 2744, 2749, 2764, 2793, 2808, 2835, 2855, 2858, 2863, 2930, 2932
theses 1694, 1898, 2389
Purine, 6-benzylamino- 1945, 2266, 2668
Pyrazinediium, 6,7-dihydrodipyrido[1,2-*a*:2′,1′-*c*]- (*see* diquat)
Pyrazole-1-acetamide, 3,4,5-tribromo-*N,N*,α-trimethyl- 58, 171, 776, 1237, 1446, 1515, 1540, 1637, 1766, 2446, 2803–2804
Pyrazolium, 1,2-dimethyl-3,5-diphenyl- 1727, 2113
Pyrazone
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 230, 752, 1800, 2747, 2885
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 1340
climatic factors, effect of 1118, 1340
cytology/histology 1118
degradation (plant) 1340
metabolism 598, 783
Pyrazone *contd.*
physiological effects *contd.*
metabolism *contd.*
carbohydrates 598, 1003, 2499
nitrate/non-protein N 2499
proteins 2499
vitamins 598
mode of action 1340
penetration 1340
translocation 1340
uptake 1340
soil relations
degradation
microbiological 2920
photolytic 155, 2006, 2919
leaching 2885
microbial activities 412, 2885
soil factors, effect of 35, 752, 783, 1001–1003, 1492, 2009, 2170, 2546, 2705, 2885
usage
climatic factors, effect of 155, 412, 752, 1002, 1118, 1231, 1340, 1800, 2170
crops
damage to 752, 1002, 1118, 1340, 2497
quality, effect on 598, 783, 1003, 2499, 2747
yield, effect on 1003, 2170, 2546
crops, in
field (cereal) 2747
field (other and stubble) 155, 2747
field (root) 35, 230, 412, 571, 744, 746, 752, 998, 1001–1003, 1118, 1231, 1234, 1340, 1492, 2009, 2121, 2496–2499, 2705, 2747
forest 2582
fruit 598
ornamental and turf 2170, 2546, 2551
vegetable 427, 783, 1255, 1800, 1804
mixtures
bentazone 1255
chlorbufam 427, 1255, 2551
cycloate 1231
delachlor 2747
ethofumesate 230, 571, 998
lenacil 1001, 2170, 2551
TCA 744
rates, effect of 746, 1003, 2121, 2885
weeds 2498
Pyriclor
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 1166, 1556
physiological effects
metabolism
enzymes 1944
nucleic acids 1944
proteins 1944
mode of action 1944
respiration 1944
soil relations
leaching 1166
soil factors, effect of 1166, 1556
usage
mixtures, picloram 1556
rates, effect of 1556, 1944
weeds 1556
Pyridazine, 3-(2-butylphenoxy)- 352
Pyridazine, 3-(2,3-dimethylphenoxy)- 352
Pyridazine, 3-(2,4-dimethylphenoxy)- 352
Pyridazine, 3-(2,6-dimethylphenoxy)- 352
Pyridazine, 3-(2-isopropylphenoxy)- 352
Pyridazine, 3-(2-methylphenoxy)- 352, 410, 414, 742, 808, 1341, 2026, 2123, 2803
Pyridazine, 3-phenoxy- 893
Pyridazine, 1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-3,6-dioxo- (*see* MH)
Pyridazines, 3-(2-fluorophenoxy)- 893
Pyridazines, 3-(2-methylphenoxy)- 893
Pyridazines, 3-phenoxy- 352
Pyridazin-3-one, 5-amino-4-bromo-2-phenyl- (*see* brompyrazone)
Pyridazin-3-one, 5-amino-4-chloro-2-phenyl- (*see* pyrazone)
Pyridazin-3-one, 4-chloro-5-(dimethylamino)-2-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)- (*see* metflurazone)
Pyridazinones 1955
Pyridazinones, phenyl- 2912
Pyridazones (*see* pyridazinones)
Pyridine, 6-chloro-3-cyano-2,4-bisdiethylamino- 1965
Pyridine, 6-chloro-3-cyano-2,4-bisdiethylamino-5-isopropyl- 1965
Pyridine, 2-chloro-6-trichloromethyl- 2343
Pyridine, 6-chloro-2-trifluoromethyl-3*H*-imidazo[4,5-*b*]- (*see* fluromidine)
Pyridine, 4,6-dichloro-3-cyano-2-dimethylamino-5-isopropyl- 1965
Pyridine, 3,5-dichloro-2,6-difluoro-4-hydroxy- (*see* haloxydine)
Pyridines 1965
Pyridinium chloride, 1-methyl-4-phenyl- 1267
Pyridinium, 1-methyl-4-phenyl- (*see* Cyperquat)
Pyridinol, 3,5-dichloro-2,6-difluoro-4- 742
Pyridinol, 2,3,5-trichloro-4- (*see* pyriclor)
Pyrimidine-2,4-(3*H*,5*H*)dione, 3-cyclohexyl-6,7-dihydro-1*H*-cyclopenta- (*see* lenacil)
Pyrimidine-2,4-(3*H*,5*H*)dione, 3-(2-tetrahydropyranyl)-6,7-dihydro-1*H*-cyclopenta- 509
Pyrimidine-2,4-(3*H*,5H)dione, 3-(2-tetrahydropyranyl)-6,7-dihydro-1*H*-cyclopenta- 1449
Pyrimidinediones (*see* also uracils)
Pyrimidin-4-one, 3-isopropyl-6-t-butylisothiazolo[3,4-*d*]- 1132
Pyrimidin-4-one, 3-isopropyl-6-t-butylisoxazole[5,4-*d*]- 1472
Pyrimidin-4-one, 3-isopropyl-6-t-butylisoxazolo[5,4-*d*]- 895
Pyrimidin-4-one, 3-isopropyl-6-t-butylisoxazolo[3,4-*d*]- 2339
Pyrrole-2-carboxylic acids, 4-methoxycarbonyl-3,5-dimethyl- 1636
Pyrrolidin-2-one, 1-(3-chloro-4-methylphenyl)-3-methyl- 1690

Quinazolin-2-one, 5-chloro-3,4-dihydro-3-methyl- 163
Quinone, 2,3-dichloro-1,4-naphtha- (*see* dichlone)

Recommendations 2421, 2736
crops, weed control in 218, 553, 737, 1202, 1300, 1715, 2075, 2741, 2745–2746
field (cereal) 123, 397, 409, 553, 563, 707, 715, 721, 731, 894, 1127, 1206, 1346, 1447, 1453–1454, 1459, 1461, 1719, 1730, 1752, 1907, 2074–2076, 2080–2081, 2105, 2109, 2138, 2248, 2462, 2477, 2736, 2753
field (other and stubble) 312, 553, 569, 585, 736, 759, 761, 894, 1127, 1482, 1490–1491, 1594, 1763, 2046, 2074–2076, 2736
field (root) 553, 585, 751, 892, 894, 996, 1001, 1251, 1447, 1493–1494, 2075, 2121, 2736
forest 266, 456–457, 596, 649, 666, 1050, 1420, 2222, 2580, 2582, 2727, 2733, 2825
fruit 250, 436, 440, 553, 666, 796–798, 852, 894, 1038, 1447, 1530, 1537, 1833, 1838, 1840–1842, 2074–2075, 2178, 2185, 2195, 2198, 2562, 2564, 2570
grass and herbage 234, 525, 553, 763, 768, 770, 894, 1447, 1559, 1786, 2132, 2146, 2234, 2785
medicinal 1777
ornamental and turf 666, 796, 1265, 1294, 1777, 2075, 2149, 2168, 2550
plantation 253, 450, 666, 806, 894, 1280, 2056, 2074, 2178, 2213, 2575, 2736, 2741, 2817
vegetable 57, 60, 312, 553, 585, 587, 782, 785, 796, 892, 1023, 1127, 1250–1251, 1257–1258, 1447, 1511–1513, 1517, 1815, 2075–2076, 2121, 2150, 2164, 2534, 2799
herbicides, usage 93, 191, 244, 398, 440, 511, 569, 666, 707, 715, 731, 754, 763, 785, 797, 892, 894, 996, 1001, 1023, 1038, 1127–1128, 1153, 1202, 1346, 1420, 1454, 1482, 1511, 1637, 1658, 1715, 1730, 1777, 1842, 2046, 2075–2076, 2164, 2355, 2360, 2564, 2580, 2727, 2732–2733, 2741, 2745

Recommendations *contd.*
non-crop situations 244, 621, 1868, 2230, 2269, 2745–2746
weed control 218, 265–266, 312, 396, 557, 614, 621, 625, 647, 763, 826, 833, 1050–1051, 1282, 1300, 1459, 1461, 1559, 2075, 2109, 2133, 2138, 2178, 2253, 2604, 2745, 2753
aquatic 141, 264, 274, 496, 1551, 2589, 2591, 2746, 2837–2838
woody 649, 2234, 2858
Resorcinol (*see* Benzene, 1,3-dihydroxy-)
Rhodesia 2847
weed control, recommendations for 2074, 2178, 2248
Rumania
weed control 2463
statistics 1430
Rwanda, floras 846

Scandinavia
weed control
reviews of 574
statistics 574
Sebuthylazine
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 251
usage, weeds 251
Secbumeton
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 251, 2914
chemistry and properties, solubility 2717
physiological effects
degradation (plant) 824
metabolism
fats, oils and waxes 824
proteins 1785, 2789–2790
mode of action 824
photosynthesis 824
soil relations
adsorption 2717
degradation 2914
leaching 2717, 2914
microbial activities 1785
soil factors, effect of 2717, 2914
usage
climatic factors, effect of 1785, 2717, 2789
compatibility 2399
crops, quality, effect on 1785, 2789–2790
crops, in
fruit 99, 251
grass and herbage 1785, 2789–2790
plantation 442
legislation 442
rates, effect of 1301, 2399
weeds 251, 824, 1301, 1785
Senegal, weed control, recommendations for 1763
Siduron
analysis and residues, analysis 1977
soil relations, degradation, microbiological 1680
toxicology, toxicity to, soil mesofauna 2174
usage
climatic factors, effect of 2130, 2557
compatibility 1977
crops, damage to 2173, 2557
crops, in
grass and herbage 2130
ornamental and turf 1977, 2173–2174, 2557
rates, effect of 2130
Silica 656
Simazine
analysis and residues
analysis 1350, 1646, 1682, 1981
bioassay 263, 2685, 2691
residues (including persistence)
animal products, in 2694
plant products, in 2359
plants, in 514, 799, 1747, 1984, 2104, 2359, 2694, 2696
soils, in 29, 36, 73, 100, 237, 435, 558, 728, 803, 1253, 1263, 1391, 1468, 1535, 1543, 1682, 1717, 1735, 1747, 1869, 2026, 2101, 2104, 2209, 2359, 2400, 2566, 2602, 2683, 2691, 2694, 2885, 2892
water, in 675, 2694, 2892, 2913

Simazine *contd.*
chemistry and properties
antagonism 2400
solubility 193, 2228
synergism 520, 2400
tainting (food) 755
volatility 193
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 19, 452, 1531, 1948, 2171, 2182, 2207, 2557, 2559, 2877
climatic factors, effect of 534, 2877
cytology/histology 2832
degradation (plant) 152, 167, 534, 824, 1119–1120, 1468, 2334, 2679, 2875
metabolism 568, 598, 1120, 1274
carbohydrates 435, 598, 755, 1039, 1532, 1631, 1940–1941, 2104, 2777, 2875
enzymes 1940–1942, 1948, 2077, 2325
fats, oils and waxes 824, 1631, 1747, 1939
minerals 19, 435, 772, 1769, 2466, 2777
nitrate/non-protein N 19, 435, 568, 772, 1536, 1631, 1769, 1948, 2325, 2777
nucleic acids 1940
pigments 568, 1532
proteins 568, 755, 772, 1536, 1631, 1747, 1769, 1940–1942, 2104, 2192, 2325, 2334, 2777, 2790, 2875
vitamins 435, 598, 755, 1274
mode of action 152, 534, 824, 1119–1120, 2077, 2334, 2875
penetration 152, 534, 1120, 1940, 2320
photosynthesis 824, 1120, 1532, 2171, 2182, 2325, 2559, 2876
respiration 2832
translocation 152, 167, 1119, 1939, 2359
transpiration 167, 338, 534, 1939, 1948
uptake 1119, 1468, 1939, 2320, 2334, 2832
soil relations
adsorption 193, 1682, 2913
degradation 193, 534, 1682, 2359, 2425, 2913
chemical 2044
microbiological 2013, 2044
leaching 193, 237, 534, 1274, 1278, 1682, 1717, 2030, 2425, 2683, 2885, 2919
micro-organisms 372, 568, 964, 1180, 1391, 1418, 1683, 1830, 2040, 2044, 2077, 2391, 2565, 2917–2918
microbial activities 1180, 1418, 1683, 1691, 1695, 2013, 2040, 2044, 2077, 2885, 2917
soil factors, effect of 19, 193, 225, 252, 282, 363, 435, 534, 568, 588, 715, 772, 811, 1030, 1273–1274, 1278, 1391, 1682, 1691, 1742, 2030, 2044, 2077, 2188, 2211–2212, 2320, 2422, 2450, 2481, 2546, 2559, 2885, 2913, 2917
soil factors, effect on 586, 1053, 1468, 1532, 1695, 2040, 2077, 2565, 2917
toxicology
environmental pollution 1365, 2694, 2892
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 675, 2694, 2832, 2892
mammals 1372
man 1386
usage 1365
adsorbents 73, 1030, 1781, 2422
'antidotes' 2422
application
equipment 1850
methods 74, 1030, 1053, 1269, 1273, 1525, 1742, 2030, 2320, 2450, 2481, 2561, 2824
climatic factors, effect of 18, 534, 568, 586, 715, 772, 1039, 1053, 1534, 1791, 1840, 1851, 2030, 2077, 2171, 2182, 2209, 2481, 2557, 2559, 2566, 2761, 2826, 2875, 2877, 2917
compatibility 520, 1691, 1742, 2450

Simazine *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops
damage to 100, 248, 263, 568, 715, 764, 964, 1029, 1272, 1515, 1521–1522, 1728, 1767, 1781, 1791, 1835, 1851, 1940, 2113, 2115, 2171, 2182, 2189, 2192, 2207, 2441, 2450, 2466, 2556–2559, 2876
quality, effect on 435, 558, 598, 755, 772, 799, 964–965, 1039, 1223, 1274, 1532, 1631, 1747, 1769, 1823, 1836, 1940–1942, 2104, 2192–2193, 2208, 2466, 2546, 2777, 2790
yield, effect on 10, 19, 36–37, 435, 558, 602, 728, 772, 1039, 1269, 1468, 1728, 1747, 1830, 1941, 2099, 2101, 2115, 2169, 2190, 2466, 2546, 2559, 2565, 2758, 2816
crops, in
field (cereal) 10–11, 18–19, 225, 338, 372, 558, 715, 728–729, 961, 964–965, 969, 1418, 1469, 1472, 1721, 1723, 1728, 1735, 1737–1738, 1740, 1742, 1747, 1767, 1940–1942, 2077, 2099, 2101, 2104, 2228, 2441, 2444, 2450, 2466, 2758, 2761, 2917
field (other and stubble) 19, 28, 1223, 1468, 1515, 1721, 1984, 2113, 2115, 2481, 2511, 2877
field (root) 36–37, 755, 1494, 1767, 1769, 2503, 2777, 2918
forest 102, 263, 452, 510, 811, 1053, 1288, 1850–1851, 2228, 2824, 2826
fruit 4, 91, 99–100, 114, 167, 248, 252, 282, 435, 514, 598, 602–603, 709, 799, 803, 1036, 1039, 1130, 1269, 1272–1275, 1277–1278, 1391, 1531–1532, 1534–1536, 1827, 1830, 1834–1836–1838, 1840, 2040, 2181–2182, 2188–2190, 2192–2193, 2196, 2359, 2559–2561, 2565–2566, 2679, 2696, 2808, 2812, 2876
grass and herbage 29, 237, 568, 764, 772, 1682, 1791, 2334, 2790
ornamental and turf 73–75, 78, 432, 1029–1030, 1266, 1521–1522, 1525, 1823, 2169, 2171, 2173, 2546, 2551, 2557–2558
plantation 3, 1047, 1543, 2072, 2207–2209, 2211–2212, 2359, 2425, 2573–2574, 2578–2579, 2816
vegetable 4, 585–586, 588, 1253, 1263, 1509, 1682, 2391, 2422, 2877
economics/statistics of 969, 2208–2209, 2211
formulation, effect of 1522, 1742, 2826
metabolism, enzymes 2077
mixtures 715, 1836, 1869, 2761
alachlor 1029, 1266, 1737
aminotriazole 811, 1272, 1532, 1869, 2192, 2207
atrazine 452, 1735, 1737, 1740, 2466
aziprotryne 588
bromacil 2602
bromofenoxim 965
chlorbromuron 1509
chlorpropham 603
chlorthal 1266
chlortoluron 1731
2,4-D 264, 1869
dalapon 799, 1835, 1869
desmetryne 588
dicamba 1253
dichlobenil 603, 1029
diphenamid 1029, 1266
diuron 2209, 2400
fenuron 1850
glyphosate 2188
ioxynil 1767
lenacil 2551
linuron 2503
mecoprop 965, 1767, 2917
methazole 803

Simazine *contd.*
usage *contd.*
mixtures *contd.*
methoprotryne 10–11, 964–965, 1731, 2450, 2917
nitrofen 961, 1721, 1767
norflurazon 1130
paraquat 99, 102, 225, 246, 586, 1275, 1288, 1536, 1837–1838, 2189–2190, 2192, 2211, 2220, 2565
prometryne 37, 715, 755, 1223, 1263, 1767, 1769, 2777, 2918
simazine 1543
2,4,5-T 1869
TCA 2077
terbacil 99, 585
terbutryne 10, 1728, 2441, 2444
trietazine 28, 1515, 2113, 2481, 2559
trifluralin 75, 99, 1823
non-crop situations 246, 675, 1869, 2077, 2220, 2602, 2694
rates, effect of 10, 19, 36, 74, 237, 252, 263, 338, 372, 514, 520, 675, 715, 772, 803, 811, 1288, 1301, 1418, 1522, 1525, 1682–1683, 1717, 1823, 1827, 1830, 1835, 2013, 2040, 2044, 2101, 2113, 2169, 2193, 2209, 2320, 2359, 2422, 2558–2559, 2579, 2691, 2696, 2758, 2824, 2876–2877, 2885
sward renovation/destruction 1273, 2228
weeds 18, 603, 729, 824, 1269, 1301, 1740, 2188, 2212, 2683, 2758, 2761, 2826, 2917
aquatic 675, 2694, 2892
woody 114, 264, 1288, 1850–1851, 2228
Simeton
physiological effects
photosynthesis 1343
respiration 1343
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals 1343
Simetryne
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 2105
chemistry and properties
antagonism 380
synergism 201
physiological effects
metabolism, proteins 1480
mode of action 380
photosynthesis 380, 1343
respiration 1343
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 201, 1480
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals 1343
usage
climatic factors, effect of 201, 2105
crops
damage to 201
quality, effect on 1480
crops, in, field (cereal) 1480, 2105
economics/statistics of 1196
mixtures 201
benthiocarb 1196
molinate 2105
prometryne 380
rates, effect of 1480
Singapore
floras, weed 2414
weed control
economics of 2414
education 2414
organization of 2414
statistics 2414
Soil sterilants 1198, 1702, 2262
Solomon Islands, weed control, education 2297
South Africa, weed control 1540, 1790
South America
floras, weed 2421
weed control
education 2421
legislation for 2421
organization of 2421
reviews of 2743
statistics 2106
South Pacific Islands
floras, weed 2741
South Pacific Islands *contd.*
weed control
recommendations for 2741
reviews of 2741
Spain 634
weed control, recommendations for 2753
Special techniques 121, 129–131, 143, 146, 176, 208, 300, 364, 386, 538, 630, 702, 841, 849, 1082, 1086, 1165, 1171, 1182, 1252, 1347, 1434–1435, 1638, 1669, 1671, 1679, 1685–1689, 1853, 1920, 1969–1970, 1973, 1989, 2008, 2010–2011, 2022, 2035, 2045, 2050, 2054, 2078, 2129, 2360, 2375–2376, 2388, 2394, 2409, 2418, 2645–2646, 2651, 2684, 2686, 2708, 2782, 2799, 2823, 2870, 2908, 2933
Statistics
herbicide 162, 393, 573, 1430
Afghanistan 2736
Asia, S.E. 2414
Australia 2746
Belgium 573
Canada 2491
developing countries 2736
Europe 573–574, 1430
Finland 573, 1430
German Democratic Republic 2749
German Federal Republic 1146, 1430
Greece 1715
Hong Kong 2414
India 2413
Iran 2736
Japan 162, 1196, 1365, 1439–1440, 2414, 2491
Malaya 2414
Netherlands 1430
New Zealand 2517
Norway 1461, 2454
Pakistan 2736
Philippines 2414
Rumania 1430
Scandinavia 574
Singapore 2414
Sweden 1430, 2738
Switzerland 574
Taiwan 2105, 2414
Tanzania 2203
Thailand 2414
Turkey 2736
UK 573–574, 701, 706, 1079, 2121, 2578, 2808
USA 211, 738, 1199, 1362, 1441, 2063, 2414, 2491, 2506
Kansas 1216, 2764
Kentucky 1198
Texas 1362
USSR 1197
Vietnam, S. 912, 1147
weed control 2120
Asia, S.E. 2414
Australia 1842
Canada 484, 489, 2491
German Federal Republic 1085, 1909
Guinea 857
Guyana 2109
Hong Kong 2414
India 2166, 2304
Japan 2414, 2491
Kenya 2462
Malaya 2414
New Zealand 280, 2828
Philippines 2414
Poland 1906
Singapore 2414
Taiwan 2414
Thailand 2414
UK 1072, 1079, 2079, 2120, 2247, 2808
USA 393, 484, 554, 641, 1143, 1443, 1446, 2414, 2488, 2491
Arkansas 821
Florida 2133
Massachusetts 1831
Mississippi 821
New Jersey 554
North Dakota 2062
Texas 730, 1593
Wisconsin 2930
USSR 853, 855, 1197, 2292
Subtropics, weed control, reviews of 1667
Sudan
floras, weed 1891
weed control, recommendations for 1551
Sulfallate
analysis and residues
analysis 1350
residues (including persistence), soils, in 1261
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 2155
usage
'antidotes' 2103
application, methods 2103
climatic factors, effect of 2155
crops, yield, effect on 1261
crops, in
field (cereal) 2103
vegetable 70, 1261, 2155, 2527
mixtures
alachlor 2155
chlorpropham 70, 1261
pronamide 2527
Sulphamate, ammonium (*see* AMS)
Sulphate, ammonium 1282
Sulphate, copper 183, 274, 358, 384, 814, 902, 1057, 1060, 1997, 2873
Sulphate, 2-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)ethyl hydrogen (*see* 2,4-DES)
Sulphide, di(ethoxythiocarbonyl)di- (*see* EXD)
Sulphide, di(methoxythiocarbonyl)-di- (*see* dimexan)
Sulphite, menadione sodium bi- 2664
Sulphonamide, *N*-(2-(*O,O*-di-isopropyldithiophosphoryl)ethyl)benzene (*see* bensulide)
Sulphone, 3,5-dibromo-4-hydroxyphenyl methyl 169
Sulphone, 3,5-diiodo-4-hydroxyphenyl methyl 169
Sulphoxide, dimethyl 1247
Sulphuric acid 2047
Surinam, floras, weed 1219
Sweden 1580, 2611, 2836
floras, weed 299
weed control 2423
economics of 2738
legislation for 1430, 2545, 2737–2738
organization of 2737
recommendations for 2150, 2582
reviews of 2740
statistics 1430, 2738
Swep
analysis and residues
analysis 1338, 2348
residues (including persistence), water, in 2004
chemistry and properties, structure and activity 1338
physiological effects
adsorption (plant) 345
degradation (plant) 345
metabolism 345
carbohydrates 345
enzymes 345
soil relations
degradation 345, 2004, 2472
microbiological 345, 1338, 1394, 1407
photolytic 345
leaching 2004
soil factors, effect of 1338, 2472
usage
'antidotes' 1407
climatic factors, effect of 1394
compatibility 345, 1338
crops, in, field (cereal) 1222, 2004, 2472
economics/statistics of 1196
mixtures, MCPA 1196
Switzerland
weed control 2179
recommendations for 2150
reviews of 574
statistics 574

2,4,5-T
analysis and residues
analysis 669, 1135, 1137, 1350, 1362, 1640, 1656, 2364, 2870
residues (including persistence)
animal products, in 912, 1995, 2364–2365, 2701
plants, in 195, 217, 911, 1986, 2313, 2364, 2585

2,4,5-T *contd.*
analysis and residues *contd.*
residues (including persistence) *contd.*
soils, in 195, 530, 734, 905, 911, 1147, 1168–1169, 1175, 1657, 1666, 1869, 1986, 2018, 2224, 2313, 2364–2365, 2378, 2518, 2905
water, in 690, 924, 1175, 1362, 1986, 2042, 2364–2365, 2378
chemistry and properties
development 2364, 2367
impurities 669, 910–912, 2364–2365, 2896
solubility 2905
structure and activity 657, 1056, 1135, 1616, 1960, 2905
synergism 817, 2307, 2870
synthesis 1135
physiological effects
adsorption (plant) 1616
anatomy/morphology 676, 905, 1295
climatic factors, effect of 657, 817, 942, 1295
cytology/histology 676, 1100, 1295, 2870
degradation (plant) 1168, 1616, 1986, 2313, 2869
exudation 2313
metabolism 288, 2870
carbohydrates 1370
enzymes 1370
fats, oils and waxes 657
minerals 657
nucleic acids 1370
proteins 1616
vitamins 817, 2523
mode of action 619, 689, 817, 905, 1295, 1370, 1616
penetration 195, 438, 657, 942, 2258, 2869
photosynthesis 2869
respiration 217, 1370
translocation 217, 657, 817, 911, 942, 1295, 2233, 2307, 2313, 2869–2870
transpiration 905
uptake 438, 905, 911, 2313, 2364
soil relations
adsorption 2905–2906
degradation 195, 690, 911, 1168, 1666, 2018, 2364, 2425, 2905
microbiological 530, 689, 1656, 1666, 2018, 2378
photolytic 911, 2364, 2905
leaching 195, 911, 1055, 1175, 1290, 2364–2365, 2425, 2905
micro-organisms 689, 1417, 1656–1657, 2042
soil factors, effect of 53, 195, 530, 619, 768, 905, 1052, 1055, 1168–1169, 1273, 1290–1291, 1295, 1666, 1793, 2018, 2224, 2296, 2364, 2905–2906
soil factors, effect on 459, 819
toxicology
carcino-, muta-, teratogenic effects 211, 522–523, 910, 913, 1157, 1370, 1376, 1382, 1995, 2367, 2701
environmental pollution 905, 910–911, 1147, 1365, 1654, 1657, 2364
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 524, 905, 912
birds 522, 911, 1370, 1995, 2365, 2701
insects (including bees) 1382
mammals 185, 523, 909–910, 913, 1156–1157, 1370, 1372, 1380–1381, 1657, 1994, 2896
livestock 1656–1657
man 910, 1158–1159, 1362, 1365, 1376, 2896
wildlife 2365
usage
additives 111, 817, 1247, 2523
application
equipment 944, 1293, 1548, 2227, 2741
methods 110, 195, 268, 270, 454, 543, 608, 768, 810, 814, 1048, 1273, 1282, 1654, 2144, 2233, 2236, 2407, 2518, 2741

2,4,5-T *contd.*
usage *contd.*
climatic factors, effect of 53, 195, 234, 458–459, 619, 768, 814, 905, 1290–1291, 1295, 1793, 1986, 2144, 2234, 2307, 2407, 2425, 2796, 2905
compatibility 53
crops
damage to 618, 1290, 1548
quality, effect on 1656
yield, effect on 734
crops, in
field (cereal) 217, 734, 1656, 1666, 2063, 2228
forest 110, 195, 268–270, 454, 547, 608, 617, 810, 814–815, 1048, 1169, 1290–1291, 1293, 1430, 1548, 1654, 2224, 2227–2229, 2313, 2585, 2905
fruit 114, 438, 1273, 2200
grass and herbage 53, 55–56, 111, 113, 234, 459, 618, 768, 1241, 1656, 1792–1793, 1986, 2144, 2231, 2234, 2236, 2296, 2518, 2520, 2523, 2655, 2798
ornamental and turf 2258, 2796
plantation 442, 1282, 2233, 2425, 2576, 2741
economics/statistics of 2144, 2413, 2741
formulation, effect of 458, 524, 543, 669, 768, 817, 942, 1056, 1960, 2228, 2234–2236, 2258, 2407, 2523, 2585, 2796, 2798, 2905
legislation 2367
mixtures 111, 608, 815, 1247, 1869, 2231
AMS 815
atrazine 1869
2,4-D 53, 56, 110, 234, 269, 454, 608, 905, 912, 1048, 1052, 1282, 1290, 1995, 2227, 2425, 2520, 2576, 2701, 2796, 2798, 2896
dalapon 819, 1290, 2229
dicamba 1241
dichlorprop 2227
mecoprop 1293
MSMA 815
oils 113, 268, 270, 272, 459, 543, 608, 619, 1247, 2144, 2228, 2235, 2258, 2407, 2798
paraquat 114, 815, 2224
picloram 53, 55–56, 110–111, 618–619, 815, 1055, 1295, 1793, 1986, 2144, 2224, 2227, 2233–2234
propanil 2870
simazine 1869
2,3,6-TBA 608
TCA 217
non-crop situations 819, 1869, 2235, 2258, 2796
rates, effect of 217, 269, 458–459, 618, 768, 814, 905, 1048, 1168–1169, 1175, 1291, 2018, 2144, 2229, 2313, 2364–2365, 2407, 2701, 2896
sward renovation/destruction 1273, 2228
weeds 234, 288, 814, 867, 1241, 2224, 2255, 2258, 2520, 2576
aquatic 273, 676, 905, 1056
woody 53, 55–56, 110–111, 113–114, 195, 268–270, 272, 454, 458–459, 543, 608, 617–619, 810, 815, 817, 819, 905, 924, 942, 944, 1048, 1052, 1055, 1100, 1241, 1247, 1282, 1290–1291, 1293, 1295, 1365, 1430, 1548, 1792–1793, 2144, 2224, 2227–2228, 2231, 2233–2236, 2296, 2313, 2425, 2518, 2523, 2585, 2655, 2796, 2798, 2830
wetters 942, 1247, 1548
Taiwan 108
floras, weed 475, 2105, 2414
weed control
economics of 1290, 2105, 2414
education 2414
legislation for 2105
organization of 2414
recommendations for 2105
statistics 2105, 2414
Tanzania 2521

Tanzania *contd.*
floras, weed 2203
weed control
reviews of 2203
statistics 2203
Tasmania
floras, weed 2080
weed control
legislation for 2080
recommendations for 2080
2,4,5-TB
usage
formulation, effect of 813
weeds, woody 813
2,3,6-TBA
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 1153
soils, in 560
chemistry and properties, structure and activity 721
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 1153
climatic factors, effect of 2665, 2681
metabolism 721
proteins 1725
mode of action 2665
penetration 2665
uptake 2665
soil relations
degradation 560
soil factors, effect of 560
usage
application, methods 608, 2665
climatic factors, effect of 2665, 2681
crops
damage to 721
quality, effect on 721, 1725
crops, in
field (cereal) 560, 721, 1211, 1725
forest 608
grass and herbage 1864
plantation 2572
economics/statistics of 2572
mixtures 2572
2,4-D 608, 1864
MCPA 1211, 1725
mecoprop 1725, 1864
oils 608
2,4,5-T 608
rates, effect of 721
weeds, woody 608, 1864
TCA
analysis and residues
analysis 1138
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 189, 357, 1138, 1950, 2886
soils, in 189, 197, 1868, 2560, 2706, 2773
water, in 357, 2361
chemistry and properties, stability 197
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 1105, 2361
metabolism 2308
enzymes , 1105, 2077
proteins 1105
mode of action 1625, 2077, 2308
penetration 344, 1950, 2886
photosynthesis 2361
respiration 217
translocation 344, 2308, 2886
soil relations
degradation 197, 2706
leaching 786, 1868, 2707
micro-organisms 539, 2077
microbial activities 539, 786, 2077, 2723
soil factors, effect of 197, 786, 1461, 2077, 2706–2707
soil factors, effect on 539, 786, 1868, 2077, 2723
usage
climatic factors, effect of 601, 605, 1461, 1868, 2077, 2511, 2513, 2706
compatibility 1950
crops
damage to 39, 403, 601, 1461, 2308, 2511, 2560, 2773
quality, effect on 785
yield, effect on 2512

TCA *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in
field (cereal) 32, 189, 217, 403, 556, 1461, 1729, 2077, 2361, 2751, 2773, 2886
field (other and stubble) 32, 189, 1729, 2308, 2511–2513
field (root) 39, 744, 1625, 1950, 2723
fruit 600–601, 1530, 2560
grass and herbage 189, 1786, 2308
medicinal 2128
ornamental and turf 2128
plantation 605
vegetable 785–786, 1625, 1816
economics/statistics of 1461
mixtures 1729
alachlor 217
bromoxynil 1729
2,4-D 217, 403
dalapon 605, 1068, 2751
karbutilate 1868
lenacil 2723
linuron 1729, 1786
MCPA 403, 1729
monolinuron 39
monuron 1868
napropamide 2512
neburon 1786
phenmedipham 1625
picloram 539
pyrazone 744
simazine 2077
fenoprop 217
MCPA 217
2,4,5-T 217
non-crop situations 357, 1068, 1868, 2077, 2361
rates, effect of 189, 403, 600, 1868, 2361, 2707
sward renovation/destruction 2751
weeds 117, 556, 600, 1068, 2513, 2773
aquatic 2361
Tebuthiuron, analysis and residues, analysis 2919
Terbacil 2066
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 100, 237, 1535, 1829, 2223, 2842
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 252, 1034, 1037, 2560
metabolism 2165–2166
fats, oils and waxes 1520, 2165–2166
pigments 252, 1035, 1037
mode of action 2066
photosynthesis 252
soil relations 2066
leaching 237, 2223
soil factors, effect of 252, 2066, 2546
soil factors, effect on 586
toxicology, disposal 2370
usage 2066
adsorbents 68, 240, 1781, 2161
application, methods 1042
climatic factors, effect of 586, 1534, 1791, 2223, 2560
crops
damage to 99–100, 239–240, 252, 1034–1035, 1042, 1272, 1535, 1781, 1791, 1829, 2161, 2189, 2204, 2223
quality, effect on 1520, 1836, 2165–2166, 2546
yield, effect on 602, 1037, 1529, 2169, 2190, 2204, 2546, 2560
crops, in
field (cereal) 2445, 2842
field (root) 2066
fruit 99–100, 252, 434, 602, 1033–1037, 1272, 1529–1531, 1534–1535, 1829, 1836, 1838, 2066, 2189–2190, 2201, 2560
grass and herbage 237, 1786, 1791, 2066
medicinal 1820, 2165–2166
ornamental and turf 2066, 2169, 2546
plantation 2066, 2204, 2818

Terbacil *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in *contd.*
vegetable 68, 239–240, 585–586, 1520, 1820, 2066, 2161, 2165–2166
mixtures 1836
diuron 99, 1272
lenacil 602
nitralin 2201
pronamide 1529
simazine 99, 585
rates, effect of 68, 99, 237, 252, 1034, 1037, 1535, 1829, 2161, 2166, 2169, 2204
weeds 2842
Terbucarb
physiological effects, anatomy/morphology 2482
usage
crops
damage to 247
yield, effect on 2482
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 2482
ornamental and turf 81, 247
weeds 81
Terbumeton
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence)
plant products, in 1038
plants, in 1038
soils, in 251, 2026, 2566, 2584, 2683
chemistry and properties, solubility 2228
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 1948
metabolism
enzymes 1948
nitrate/non-protein N 1948
transpiration 1948
soil relations
leaching 2683
soil factors, effect of 1038
soil factors, effect on 2584
usage
climatic factors, effect of 2566
crops, quality, effect on 1038
crops, in
field (cereal) 2228
forest 2228, 2584
fruit 251, 800, 1038, 1837, 2566
formulation, effect of 1038, 2566
legislation 1038
mixtures, terbuthylazine 800, 1837, 2026
rates, effect of 1038
sward renovation/destruction 2228
weeds 251, 800, 1038, 2683
woody 2228
Terbuthylazine
analysis and residues
analysis 2033
residues (including persistence)
plant products, in 1038
plants, in 1038
soils, in 251, 415, 2026
chemistry and properties
solubility 2033
synergism 2440
physiological effects, mode of action 510
soil relations
leaching 2033
soil factors, effect of 415, 1038
usage
climatic factors, effect of 2033
crops
damage to 2113–2115, 2441, 2788
quality, effect on 1038, 1483
yield, effect on 1483, 2115, 2440, 2788
crops, in
field (cereal) 353, 2440–2441
field (other and stubble) 28, 1483, 1507, 2113–2115
field (root) 415
forest 510
fruit 800, 1038, 1837
grass and herbage 2788
vegetable 1507, 2114
formulation, effect of 1038
legislation 1038
mixtures 1038
dalapon 415

Terbuthylazine *contd.*
usage *contd.*
mixtures *contd.*
nitrofen 2440
paraquat 1837
terbumeton 800, 1837, 2026
terbutryne 28, 415, 1483, 2113–2115, 2440–2441, 2446
rates, effect of 1038, 2113, 2115, 2440
weeds 251, 800, 1038, 1483
Terbutryne
analysis and residues
analysis 1358
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 885
soils, in 9, 251, 415, 2026, 2493
water, in 1358
chemistry and properties
solubility 2717
synergism 2440
physiological effects
adsorption (plant) 1632
anatomy/morphology 1210
cytology/histology 1632
degradation (plant) 824
metabolism
carbohydrates 2777
fats, oils and waxes 824
minerals 2777
nitrate/non-protein N 2777
proteins 2777
mode of action 824, 885, 1632
penetration 885
photosynthesis 824, 1632
translocation 885, 1632
transpiration 338
uptake 1632
soil relations
adsorption 2717
leaching 2717
soil factors, effect of 283, 415, 1210, 1730, 2481, 2717
usage
application, methods 965, 1474, 2481
climatic factors, effect of 8, 957, 965, 2481, 2717, 2829
crops
damage to 561, 1210, 1463, 1474, 1728, 2113–2115, 2441, 2829
quality, effect on 965, 1223, 1483, 2502, 2777
yield, effect on 10, 957, 965, 1483, 1728, 2115, 2440, 2459
crops, in
field (cereal) 7–10, 338, 353, 561, 957, 965, 1210, 1463, 1474, 1728, 1730, 2108, 2440–2441, 2444, 2459
field (other and stubble) 28, 1223, 1483, 2113–2115, 2481, 2489, 2493
field (root) 415, 2502, 2777
fruit 2829
ornamental and turf 2548
plantation 283
vegetable 2114, 2162
mixtures
alachlor 2493
chlortoluron 9, 1731
2,4-D 2108
dalapon 415
nitrofen 2440
simazine 10, 1728, 2441, 2444
terbuthylazine 28, 415, 1483, 2113–2115, 2440–2441, 2446
rates, effect of 283, 338, 561, 1210, 1223, 1301, 1463, 1730, 2113, 2115, 2440, 2489
weeds 251, 283, 824, 1301, 1483, 1730
Thailand 756
floras, weed 141, 2414
weed control
economics of 2414
education 2414
legislation for 1710
organization of 141, 1710, 2414
recommendations for 141
reviews of 141
statistics 2414
Thiadiazine-2-thione, 3,4,5,6-tetrahydro-3,5-dimethyl-2*H*-1,3,5- (*see* dazomet)
Thiadiazin-4-one 2,2-dioxide, 3-isopropyl-2,1,3-benzo- (*see* Bentazone)

Thiadiazole-2,1,3, 4,5,7-trichlorobenz- (see Thia-2,7-diazole, 3,4,6-trichlorobenzo-1-)
Thiazin-4-one, 2-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-1,3- 1042, 1531
Thiazole, 5-bromo-2-cyclopropanecarbonamido- 1515, 2113
Thiazole, 5-chloro-4-methyl-2-propionamido-1,3- 215, 345, 537
Thiolcarbamates (*see* carbamates, thiol-)
Thiram 228
TIBA
physiological effects, cytology/histology 1100
usage
weeds 2426
woody 1100
Toluidide, 4′-(phenylsulphonyl)trifluoromethyl-sulphono-*o*- (*see* Perfluidone)
Toluidine, *N*-(cyclopropylmethyl)-α,α,α-trifluoro-2,6-dinitro-*N*-propyl-*p*- (*see* profluralin)
Toluidines 1943 (*see also* anilines, methyl-)
Tri-allate
analysis and residues
analysis 176, 1350
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 189, 1950
soils, in 189, 366
chemistry and properties, volatility 176, 366
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 2754
penetration 1950
soil relations
adsorption 927
soil factors, effect of 366, 927, 1452, 2451
usage
application
equipment 1462
methods 1452, 1462, 2451
climatic factors, effect of 366, 927, 1457, 2754
compatibility 1950, 2451
crops
damage to 962, 2434, 2754
yield, effect on 1856, 2459
crops, in
field (cereal) 220, 962, 1452, 1457, 1459, 1462, 1856, 2434, 2437, 2449, 2451, 2459, 2754
field (other and stubble) 232, 2113
field (root) 571, 1950
formulation, effect of 366, 1452
rates, effect of 571, 962, 2113, 2754
weeds 1457
Triazine, 1,2,4- 2718
Triazine, 2-azido-4-isopropylamino-6-methylthio-1,3,5- (*see* aziprotryne)
Triazine, 4,6-bisethylamino-2-methoxy-1,3,5- (*see* simeton)
Triazine, 4,6-bisethylamino-2-methylthio-1,3,5- (*see* simetryne)
Triazine, 4,6-bisisopropylamino-2-methoxy-1,3,5- (*see* prometon)
Triazine, 4,6-bisisopropylamino-2-methylthio-1,3,5- (*see* prometryne)
Triazine, 2-chloro-4,6-bisdiethylamino-1,3,5- (*see* Chlorazine)
Triazine, 2-chloro-4,6-bisethylamino-1,3,5- (*see* simazine)
Triazine, 2-chloro-4,6-bisisopropylamino-1,3,5- (*see* propazine)
Triazine, 2-chloro-4-(1-cyano-1-methylethylamino)-6-ethylamino-1,3,5- (*see* cyanazine)
Triazine, 2-chloro-4-cyclopropylamino-6-isopropylamino-1,3,5- (*see* cyprazine)
Triazine, 2-chloro-4-diethylamino-6-ethylamino-1,3,5- (*see* trietazine)
Triazine, 2-chloro-4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino-1,3,5- (*see* atrazine)
Triazine, 2-chloro-4-ethylamino-6-s-butylamino-1,3,5- (*see* sebuthylazine)
Triazine, 2-chloro-4-ethylamino-6-t-butylamino-1,3,5- (*see* terbuthylazine)
Triazine, 4-ethylamino-6-[ethyl(2-methyl-1-propen-1-yl)amino]-2-methylthio-1,3,5- 973, 2475
Triazine, 4-ethylamino-6-isobutylamino-2-methoxy-1,3,5- 2201
Triazine, 4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino-2-methoxy-1,3,5- (*see* atraton)
Triazine, 4-ethylamino-2-methoxy-6-s-butylamino-1,3,5- 442, 824, 1301
Triazine, 4-ethylamino-2-methoxy-6-t-butylamino-1,3,5- 251, 800
Triazine, 4-ethylamino-2-methylthio-6-t-butylamino-1,3,5- (*see* terbutryne)
Triazine, 2-ethylthio-4-isopropylamino-6-methoxyamino-1,3,5- 667
Triazine, 4-(*N*-hydroxy-*N*-methylamino)-6-isopropylamino-2-methoxy-1,3,5- 667
Triazine, 4-isopropylamino-6-methoxyamino-2-methylthio-1,3,5- 667
Triazine, 4-isopropylamino-6-(3-methoxypropylamino)-2-methylthio-1,3,5- (*see* methoprotryne)
Triazine, 4-isopropylamino-6-methylamino-2-methylthio-1,3,5- (*see* desmetryne)
Triazine, 4-isopropylamino-2-methylthio-6-t-butylamino-1,3,5- 795
Triazine, 2-methoxy-4,6-bis(3-methoxypropylamino)-1,3,5- (*see* methometon)
Triazine, 2-methylthio-4-isopropylamino-6-t-butylamino-1,3,5- 78, 808
Triazines, 1,3,5- 103, 251, 541, 823–824, 904, 963, 1071, 1350, 1509, 1556, 1631, 1645, 1672–1673, 1682, 1717, 1747, 1869, 1948, 1981, 1987, 2026, 2030, 2033, 2053, 2097, 2209, 2388, 2572, 2717–2718, 2720, 2807, 2822, 2877
Triazines, alkoxyamino-1,3,5- 667
Triazines, bisalkylaminochloro-1,3,5- 2344
Triazines, chloro-1,3,5- 1646
Triazin-5-one, 4-amino-6-cyclohexyl-3-methylthio-1,2,4- 2389, 2923
Triazin-5-one, 4-amino-6-isopropyl-3-methylthio-1,2,4- 2389, 2923
Triazin-5-one, 4-amino-3-methylthio-6-phenyl-1,2,4- 232, 2006, 2070
Triazin-5-one, 4-amino-3-(methylthio)-6-t-butyl-1,2,4- (*see* metribuzin)
Triazinones 2067
Triazole, 3-amino-1,2,4- (*see* aminotriazole)
Triazole, 1-(*N*-ethyl-*N*-propylcarbamoyl)-3-propylsulphenyl-1,2,4- (*see* Epronaz)
Trietazine
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), plants, in 514
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 2559
photosynthesis 2559
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 2481, 2559
usage
application, methods 2481
climatic factors, effect of 2481, 2559
crops
damage to 1515, 2113, 2559
yield, effect on 2559
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 28, 1515, 2113, 2481
fruit 514, 2559
mixtures, simazine 28, 1515, 2113, 2481, 2559
rates, effect of 514, 2113, 2559
Trifluralin 662
analysis and residues
analysis 1971, 2355
residues (including persistence)
plant products, in 2355
plants, in 189, 2087, 2355
soils, in 44, 189, 956, 1065, 1212, 1228, 1249, 1698, 2007, 2385, 2400, 2470, 2710, 2747, 2781, 2885, 2911, 2929
water, in 2361, 2385
chemistry and properties
antagonism 1426, 2400
development 2
solubility 193
stability 1958, 2398
structure and activity 340, 881
synergism 1426, 2400
volatility 193, 1489, 1698, 2712–2713, 2910
physiological effects 1426
adsorption (plant) 340
anatomy/morphology 740, 1229, 2361
climatic factors, effect of 1172, 1954
cytology/histology 662, 882, 2322
degradation (plant) 1954
genetics 882, 1339
Trifluralin *contd.*
physiological effects *contd.*
metabolism
fats, oils and waxes 340
minerals 661
pigments 661
proteins 2322
mode of action 340, 881–882, 1172, 1229, 2322, 2332, 2534
penetration 340, 1954
photosynthesis 661, 882, 2361
respiration 2332
soil relations
adsorption 193
degradation 193, 2007, 2911
chemical 2384
microbiological 932, 1174, 2384
photolytic 1958, 2910, 2919
leaching 189, 193, 1212, 2385, 2710, 2712–2713, 2729, 2781, 2885, 2919
micro-organisms 235, 694, 932, 937, 1508, 1693, 1711, 2384, 2533, 2724
microbial activities 937, 1690, 2533, 2885
soil factors, effect of 44, 60, 193, 577, 588, 593, 661, 740, 811, 937, 976, 984, 1030, 1172, 1224, 1227, 1258, 1287, 1489, 1690, 1711, 1773, 1878, 2155, 2398, 2422, 2481, 2712–2713, 2885, 2911
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals, livestock 2322
usage
adsorbents 808, 954, 1030, 1173, 1424, 2422
'antidotes' 340, 2422, 2782
application
equipment 42, 577, 999, 2405, 2600, 2928
methods 2, 50, 74, 740, 954, 1030, 1042, 1065, 1172–1173, 1224, 1502, 1525, 1698, 1705, 1798, 2164, 2219, 2470, 2484, 2533–2534, 2552, 2569, 2600, 2724, 2781–2783, 2929
climatic factors, effect of 740, 984, 1065, 1172, 1287, 1489, 1699, 1849, 1878, 2007, 2155, 2171, 2481, 2549, 2552, 2713, 2729, 2911
compatibility 740, 1775, 2398–2399
crops
damage to 42, 70, 235, 243–245, 740, 1030, 1042, 1172, 1227–1228, 1424, 1426, 1489, 1502, 1513, 1699, 1759, 1783, 2007, 2087, 2217, 2219, 2222, 2405, 2553, 2782–2783, 2805
quality, effect on 1823, 2747
yield, effect on 1249, 1759, 1783, 2081, 2089, 2470, 2487, 2537, 2552
crops, in 2007
field (cereal) 217, 340, 956, 1172, 1208, 2081, 2087, 2089, 2361, 2398, 2405, 2422, 2458, 2470, 2747, 2928
field (other and stubble) 44, 410, 577, 740, 956, 976, 981, 984, 989, 1199, 1224, 1227–1229, 1426, 1486, 1489, 1693, 1705, 1759, 1773, 1775, 1878, 2116, 2355, 2385, 2481, 2484, 2487, 2494, 2511–2512, 2572, 2724, 2747, 2779, 2781–2783, 2911, 2928
field (root) 42–43, 414, 585, 999, 2747
forest 808, 811, 1287, 1849, 2217, 2219, 2222
fruit 98–99, 1065, 2185, 2569
grass and herbage 50, 235, 1244, 1502, 1508, 1783
ornamental and turf 74–75, 78, 1030, 1521, 1524–1525, 1823, 2171, 2547–2549, 2552–2553
plantation 442, 2204, 2572
vegetable 58–60, 62, 70–71, 428, 430–431, 585, 588, 590–594, 661, 784, 1018, 1065, 1249, 1252, 1258, 1426, 1508, 1516, 1699, 1711, 1798, 1812, 1815, 1818, 2151, 2155, 2161, 2164, 2422, 2533–2534, 2537, 2805, 2928
economics/statistics of 1815, 1818

Trifluralin *contd.*
usage *contd.*
formulation, effect of 1698, 1711, 1958, 2782
legislation 2484
mixtures
alachlor 1516, 2155
chlorthal 78
dichlobenil 1030, 2171, 2400
diuron 2400, 2494
EPTC 414, 1513
linuron 44, 398, 1726, 2081, 2087
metoxuron 2458
metribuzin 981
prometryne 44
propachlor 590–591
propazine 2217
simazine 75, 99, 1823
vernolate 60
non-crop situations 243–246, 2219, 2221, 2361
rates, effect of 42, 50, 74, 235, 577, 590, 661, 808, 811, 937, 954, 976, 984, 1018, 1065, 1227–1228, 1426, 1489, 1525, 1693, 1705, 1711, 1823, 1849, 1878, 2081, 2089, 2151, 2219, 2361, 2399, 2405, 2422, 2470, 2537, 2600, 2712, 2885
weeds 1227–1228–1229, 1759, 1878, 2081, 2087, 2458, 2534, 2537, 2549, 2600, 2781
aquatic 2361
wetters 1424
Trinidad and Tobago, weed control, reviews of 2650, 2743
Tropics 564
floras, weed 286
weed control 285, 1193, 2140, 2298
economics of 1745, 2064
organization of 214, 2403, 2744
reviews of 1296, 1553, 1667, 2259, 2744
Turkey
floras, weed 2736
weed control
economics of 2736
education 2736
legislation for 2736
organization of 2736
recommendations for 2736
statistics 2736

Uganda 1596
floras 846
weed control, recommendations for 806
UK 140, 203, 314, 1233, 1243, 1457, 2237
floras 142
weed 300, 826, 1576
weed control 84, 1515
economics of 94, 386, 701, 703, 798, 996, 1002, 1072, 1257, 1453–1454, 2079, 2120
legislation for 47, 94, 209–210, 383, 701, 1072, 1367, 1444, 2073, 2079, 2167
organization of 93–94, 285, 383, 557, 701, 736, 1072, 2073, 2403
recommendations for 123, 191, 218, 250, 397, 557, 563, 625, 707, 736, 751, 754, 782, 797–798, 826, 833, 996, 1001, 1127, 1153, 1257, 1265, 1300, 1453–1454, 1493, 1511, 2073, 2121, 2132, 2149–2150, 2164, 2168, 2185, 2355, 2580, 2785
reviews of 153, 383, 397, 438, 574, 701, 711, 842, 958, 1062, 1359, 1367, 1444–1445, 1874, 1880, 1910, 2073, 2355, 2650, 2932
statistics 573–574, 701, 706, 754, 1072, 1079, 2079, 2120–2121, 2247, 2578, 2808
United Arab Republic, floras, weed 1889–1891, 2856
Uracil, 5-bromo-3-isopropyl-6-methyl- (*see* isocil)
Uracil, 5-bromo-6-methyl-3-(1-methylpropyl) (*see* bromacil)
Uracil, 5-bromo-6-methyl-3-t-butyl- 2445
Uracil, 5-chloro-6-methyl-3-t-butyl- (*see* terbacil)
Uracil, 5-chloro-6-methyl-3-(2-tetrahydropyranyl)- 894, 1449
Uracil, 5-chloro-3-(2-tetrahydropyranyl)-6-methyl- 509
Uracil, 3-(2-tetrahydropyranyl)-5,6-trimethylene, *see* pyrimidine-2,4(3H,5H)dione, 3-(2-tetrahydropyranyl)-6,7-dihydro-1*H*-cyclopenta-
Uracils 2066, 2209, 2686
Uracils, *N*-alkyl-5-halo-6-methyl- 2370
Uracils, *N*-alkyl-6-methyl- 2370
Urea 2916
Urea, *N*-(benzothiazol-2-yl)-*N,N'*-dimethyl- (*see* methabenzthiazuron)
Urea, *N*-(benzothiazol-2-yl)-*N'*-methyl- (*see* benzthiazuron)
Urea, *N*-benzoyl-*N'*-(3-methylpyrid-2-yl)thio- 881
Urea, *N'*-(4-bromo-3-chlorophenyl)-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl- (*see* chlorbromuron)
Urea, *N'*-(4-bromophenyl)-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl- (*see* metobromuron)
Urea, *N*-butyl-*N'*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-*N*-methyl- (*see* neburon)
Urea, *N*-(3-chloro-4-chlorodifluoromethylthiophenyl)-*N',N'*-dimethyl- 1477
Urea, *N'*-(3-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl)-*N,N*-dimethyl- (*see* metoxuron)
Urea, *N'*-(3-chloro-4-methylphenyl)-*N,N*-dimethyl- (*see* chlortoluron)
Urea, *N'*-3-(2-chloro-1,1,2-trifluoroethoxy)phenyl-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl- 2438
Urea, *N'*-3-(2-chloro-1,1,2-trifluoroethoxyphenyl)-*N*-methoxy-N-methyl- 2444, 2447
Urea, *N'*-3-(2-chloro-1,1,2-trifluoroethoxy)phenyl-N-methoxy-N-methyl 2438
Urea, *N'*-(3-chloro-4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl)-*N,N*-dimethyl- 38, 1472
Urea, *N'*-(3-chlorodifluoromethylphenyl)-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl- 742
Urea, *N'*-4-(4-chlorophenoxy)phenyl-*N,N*-dimethyl- (*see* chloroxuron)
Urea, *N'*-(4-chlorophenyl)-*N,N*-dimethyl- (*see* monuron)
Urea, *N'*-(4-chlorophenyl)-*N*-isobutynyl-*N*-methyl- (*see* buturon)
Urea, *N'*-(4-chlorophenyl)-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl- (*see* monolinuron)
Urea, *N'*-(4-chlorophenyl)-*O,N,N*-trimethyliso- (*see* trimeturon)
Urea, *N'*-chlorotrifluoroethoxyphenyl-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl- 2071
Urea, *N'*-cyclo-octyl-*N,N*-dimethyl- (*see* cycluron)
Urea, dichloral- (*see* DCU)
Urea, *N'*-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-*N,N*-dimethyl- 163
Urea, *N'*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-*N,N*-dimethyl- (*see* diuron)
Urea, *N'*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl- (*see* linuron)
Urea, *N*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-*N*-(4-methoxybenzoyl)-*N',N'*-dimethyl- (*see* anisuron)
Urea, *N*-3-(difluorochloromethyl)phenyl-*N'*-methoxy-*N'*-methyl- 2071
Urea, *N*-β,β-dimethoxyethyl-*N*-methyl-*N'*-(5-t-butyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)- 351
Urea, *N*-β,β-dimethoxyethyl-*N*-methyl-*N'*-(5-trifluoromethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)- 1262
Urea, *N,N'*-dimethyl-*N'*-(5-dimethylsulphamoyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)- 1540
Urea, *N,N*-dimethyl-*N'*-[3-(*N*-methyl-*N*-phenylcarbamoyloxy)phenyl]- 215
Urea, *N,N*-dimethyl-*N'*-(3-methylphenyl)thio- (*see* methiuron)
Urea, *N,N*-dimethyl-*N'*-phenyl- (*see* fenuron)
Urea, *N,N*-dimethyl-*N'*-(5-t-butyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)- (*see* Tebuthiuron)
Urea, *N,N*-dimethyl-*N'*-3-tetrafluoroethoxyphenyl- 172
Urea, *N,N*-dimethyl-*N'*-3-(1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethoxy)phenyl- 742
Urea, 1,3-dimethyl-1-(5-trifluoromethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)- (*see* Thiazfluron)
Urea, *N',N'*-dimethyl-*N*-(4-trifluoromethylphenyl)- (*see* Parafluron)
Urea, *N,N*-dimethyl-*N'*-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)- (*see* fluometuron)
Urea, *N*-α,α-dimethylbenzyl-*N'*-*p*-methylphenyl- 1477, 1898
Urea, *N'*-(hexahydro-4,7-methanoindan-5-yl)-*N,N*-dimethyl- (*see* noruron)
Urea, *N'*-[1- or 2-(3-,4,5,6,7,7a-hexahydro)-4,7-methanoindanyl]-*N,N*-dimethyl- (*see* isonoruron)
Urea, *N*-hydroxy-*N'*-methyl-*N*-phenyl- 540, 667, 1643
Urea, *N'*-4-(4-methoxyphenoxy)phenyl-*N,N*-dimethyl- (*see* difenoxuron)
Urea, *N*-(2-methylcyclohexyl)-*N'*-phenyl- (*see* siduron)
Urea, *N*-phenyl- 692, 1672
Urea, *N'*-3-(1',1',1'-trifluoro-2'-chloroethoxy)-phenyl-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl (*see* urea, *N'*-3-(2-chloro-1,1,2-trifluoroethoxy)phenyl-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl-)
Ureas 163, 904, 963, 1071, 1350–1351, 1509, 1556, 1642, 1673, 1948, 1953, 1983, 2209, 2572, 2686
Ureas, *N*-aryl- 350
Ureas, dimethylphenyl- 2021
Ureas, methoxymethylphenyl- 2021
Ureas, *N*-phenyl- 692, 1115, 1672, 2021
Ureas, *N*-(pyrid-2-yl)thio- 881
Ureas, pyridylthio- 881
Uronium arylarsonates, *S*-alkylisothio- (*see* arsonates, S-alkylisothiouronium aryl-)
Uronium arylarsonates, *N*-aryl- (*see* arsonates, *N*-aryl uronium aryl-)
Uronium 2,2-dichloropropionates, *S*-alkylisothio- (*see* propionates, *S*-alkylisothiouronium 2,2-dichloro-)
Uronium trichloroacetates, *S*-alkylisothio-, *see* acetates, *S*-alkylisothiouronium trichloro-
USA 148, 316, 474, 554, 646, 2595
Alabama
floras, weed 1058
weed control 1878
legislation for 2939
organization of 1058, 2939
Alaska, floras, weed 1892
Arizona 1792
weed control 2007
economics of 1247
recommendations for 1051
Arkansas
floras, weed 1907
weed control 58, 99
economics of 1298, 2063
legislation for 1298, 1438, 2063
organization of 821, 1438
recommendations for 1907
reviews of 1938
statistics 821
California 148, 268, 1066
floras, weed 139, 737
weed control
economics of 2063
legislation for 2020, 2063
organization of 737, 2801
recommendations for 737, 1841
reviews of 139, 737, 1648, 1919, 2748
Colorado 1792
weed control, organization of 674
floras, weed 139, 2281, 2506
Florida 655, 900
floras, weed 2200
weed control
economics of 388, 2133, 2941
legislation for 1057
organization of 1709
recommendations for 2133, 2817
reviews of 904
statistics 2133
Georgia
weed control
economics of 229, 549
legislation for 548–549
recommendations for 2195, 2222
reviews of 521, 548
Hawaii
floras, weed 2305
legislation for 255
weed control 441, 1843, 2140, 2260, 2298, 2305

USA *contd.*
Hawaii *contd.*
weed control *contd.*
legislation for 234, 256, 442
recommendations for 234, 1258
reviews of 2650
Idaho, weed control, recommendations for 2138
Illinois 474
floras, weed 1056
weed control
recommendations for 2732, 2838
reviews of 2838
Indiana 1014
weed control, recommendations for 2075, 2081
Iowa, weed control, reviews of 2093
Kansas
weed control
reviews of 1216
statistics 1216, 2764
Kentucky
weed control
economics of 2774
statistics 978, 1198
Louisiana 735
weed control
economics of 2063
legislation for 569, 2063
recommendations for 569
Maine, weed control, economics of 1235
Maryland 911, 1894
floras, weed 765, 2281
weed control
economics of 765
legislation for 2364
organization of 2364
reviews of 765
statistics 841
Massachusetts, weed control, statistics 1831
Michigan, weed control, recommendations for 1637, 1730
Minnesota 823
Mississippi
weed control
economics of 2063
legislation for 2063
organization of 821
statistics 821
Missouri
weed control
organization of 2356
reviews of 2356
Montana 148
Nebraska 148
weed control
economics of 1063
recommendations for 1063, 1513
Nevada
weed control 2612
reviews of 773
New Jersey 554
weed control
recommendations for 1128, 2604
statistics 554
New Mexico 467, 1792
weed control 831
New York 1917
weed control, reviews of 1149, 1266
North Carolina
weed control
legislation for 2938
organization of 2404, 2938
North Dakota
weed control
economics of 2062
statistics 2062
Ohio
floras, weed 1202
weed control, recommendations for 770, 1202
Oklahoma 467
weed control, reviews of 2587
Oregon
weed control 2145
education 2410
recommendations for 457
Pennsylvania 1894, 2595
weed control, reviews of 1673, 2342
Puerto Rico 1150
Tennessee, weed control, reviews of 2118
Texas 22, 467, 1069

USA *contd.*
Texas *contd.*
floras, weed 730
weed control 835
economics of 54, 2063
legislation for 2063
organization of 2835
recommendations for 731, 1868
reviews of 1657, 2236, 2835
statistics 730, 1362, 1593
Utah 288, 1792, 1796
weed control 466
reviews of 2270
statistics 702
Virginia 148
Washington 621, 999
weed control 1549
economics of 597, 621
legislation for 2363
organization of 2593
recommendations for 440, 2564
reviews of 1521, 1991, 2363, 2593, 2927
statistics 1882
weed control 394, 967, 1366, 1443, 1878, 2186, 2199, 2483
economics of 211, 549–550, 1148, 1446, 2063, 2414, 2485, 2937, 2941
education 385, 1713, 2414
legislation for 211, 385, 392, 548–549, 910, 1713, 2367, 2484, 2936–2937, 2939
organization of 2, 211, 223, 385, 1441, 2414, 2937, 2939
recommendations for 496, 2269, 2727, 2838
reviews of 2, 139, 223, 548, 1919, 2065, 2299, 2838
statistics 211, 393, 484, 554, 738, 1143, 1199, 1362, 1441, 1446, 2106, 2414, 2488, 2491, 2506
Wisconsin
weed control
economics of 275, 2930
statistics 2930
Wyoming
weed control 830
recommendations for 1447
USSR
floras, weed 642, 758, 853, 855–856, 861–862, 1313, 1537, 2555, 2632, 2634
weed control 437, 767
economics of 714, 758, 1197, 1224, 2077
legislation for 2359
recommendations for 721, 761, 768, 1537, 1594, 1658
reviews of 177, 181, 632, 667, 758, 2001, 2371
statistics 853, 855, 1197

Valeramide, *N*-(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dimethyl- (*see* monalide)
Venezuela
weed control
economics of 2198
recommendations for 2198, 2230
Vernolate
analysis and residues, analysis 1350, 2020
physiological effects, metabolism, fats, oils and waxes 229, 411
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 60, 229, 411, 740
usage
'antidotes' 1217, 1703, 2103, 2766–2767
application, methods 229, 411, 740, 1502, 2103
crops
damage to 229, 740, 1217, 1502, 1759
quality, effect on 229, 411
yield, effect on 1759, 2767
crops, in
field (cereal) 1217, 1703, 2103, 2766–2767
field (other and stubble) 229, 410–411, 740, 1230, 1759, 2488, 2494
forest 2222
grass and herbage 1502
vegetable 60, 1019, 1813

Vernolate *contd.*
usage *contd.*
formulation, effect of 2020
mixtures
cyanazine 2767
cyprazine 2767
trifluralin 60
rates, effect of 1217, 1813
weeds 1759, 2488
Vietnam, N., floras, weed 1888
Vietnam, S. 905
weed control, statistics 912, 1147
Virgin Islands, weed control, reviews of 2743

Weed biology 86, 285, 470, 553, 632, 647, 1555, 1570, 1870–1871, 1874, 1913, 2253, 2420, 2593, 2597, 2605
anatomy/morphology 142–143, 153–154, 272, 282, 298, 311, 313, 315, 317, 319–321, 326, 328, 330, 377, 476, 487, 491, 622, 634, 637, 646–647, 758, 826, 833, 843, 863, 949, 1061, 1074, 1106, 1183, 1307, 1314–1315, 1580–1581, 1598–1600, 1796, 1858, 1878, 1892, 1894, 1907, 1913, 1915–1916, 2247, 2279, 2281, 2299, 2418, 2521, 2555, 2591, 2597, 2599, 2639, 2641, 2850–2851, 2860
apical dominance 175, 1883, 2639, 2820, 2845, 2860
cytology/genetics 139, 146, 264, 309, 634, 845, 1067, 1233, 1317, 1572, 1597, 1892, 1895, 2299, 2301, 2304, 2599, 2613, 2620, 2847
dormancy 218, 331, 616, 1885, 2210, 2234, 2266, 2277, 2346, 2426, 2668, 2820, 2843
evolution 1306, 1572, 2274, 2299, 2613
flowering 125, 128, 132–133, 138, 144, 278, 282, 302, 418, 424, 459, 471, 477, 486, 497, 631, 636, 729, 827, 848, 869, 916, 1075, 1086, 1233, 1558, 1567, 1570, 1621, 1867, 1875, 1879, 1885, 1895, 1903, 1912, 1914–1916, 2277, 2279, 2300, 2302, 2599, 2608, 2613, 2620, 2631, 2654, 2667, 2846, 2860
host to diseases and pests 279, 316, 331, 334, 493–495, 556, 638, 650–651–653, 655, 833, 861, 947, 953, 1042, 1088–1093, 1282, 1318–1320, 1602–1608, 1841, 1911, 1917–1918, 2045, 2414, 2648–2649, 2862
introduction 139, 234, 311, 314, 476–477, 485, 823, 1057, 1066, 1581, 1594, 1889, 1892, 1903, 1905, 1913, 2131, 2231, 2237, 2281, 2293, 2295, 2614
life cycle 113, 142, 146, 310, 320, 324, 326, 621, 629, 646, 649, 827, 837, 842–843, 856, 1075, 1233, 1306–1307, 1594, 1718, 1796, 1868–1869, 1885, 1889–1890, 1892, 1895, 1905, 1908, 1913–1914, 2276–2277, 2300, 2555, 2593, 2599, 2614, 2647, 2667, 2859
N-fixation 151, 492, 640, 848, 1347, 1754, 2303
physiology 120, 122, 143–146, 319, 321–322, 333, 346, 389–390, 473, 478, 481, 551, 616, 636–637, 847, 949–950, 1076, 1096, 1301, 1306, 1308–1309, 1316, 1590, 1598, 1600–1601, 1787, 1885, 2241, 2276, 2280, 2299, 2303, 2306, 2317, 2601, 2642–2648, 2659, 2668, 2845, 2850–2852, 2859–2860
regenerative ability/vegetative reproduction 54, 120, 132–133, 138, 225, 271, 278, 298, 313, 320, 325–326, 331, 424, 459, 473, 478, 631, 646, 728, 843, 1009, 1061, 1084, 1096, 1203, 1307, 1551, 1555, 1557–1558, 1567, 1570, 1582, 1796, 1866, 1883–1885, 1895, 1912, 1914, 1943, 2233, 2238, 2241, 2257, 2264, 2266, 2300, 2306, 2426, 2620, 2630–2631, 2639–2640, 2668, 2747, 2820, 2841, 2845–2846, 2878

Weed biology *contd.*
rhizomes/tubers (not dormancy) 132–133, 218, 298, 473–474, 506, 631, 637, 857, 879, 1064, 1083–1084, 1203, 1306–1307, 1541, 1555, 1557, 1564, 1567, 1594, 1866, 1883–1885, 1905, 1915, 1943, 2210, 2233, 2264, 2266, 2284, 2306, 2346, 2426, 2588, 2601, 2620, 2640, 2668, 2819–2820, 2841, 2843, 2845–2846, 2863, 2878
roots 54, 319–320, 328, 330, 487, 637, 728, 848, 857, 869, 949, 1306, 1594, 1895, 1915, 2225, 2599, 2631, 2747, 2859
shoots 298, 315, 320, 616, 637, 869, 949, 1096, 1915, 2426, 2631, 2860
taxonomy 139, 141, 146, 264, 279, 282, 299–300, 311, 313, 346, 475–476, 479, 553, 565, 614, 622, 631, 633–637, 647, 649, 823, 825, 844, 846, 861, 863, 949, 1061, 1066, 1075, 1306, 1315, 1570, 1576–1577–1579, 1599–1600, 1796, 1858, 1891–1892, 1894, 1907, 1916, 2237, 2247, 2278–2281, 2301, 2415, 2418, 2555, 2597, 2599, 2611, 2643–2644, 2741, 2847
Weed control 2, 88, 142, 214, 386, 553, 639, 649, 1195, 1434–1435, 1441, 1447, 1570, 1709, 1713, 1715, 1905, 2280, 2415, 2418, 2420–2421, 2423, 2593, 2743
agriculture, impact on 1–2, 85, 386, 392–393, 397, 574, 704–705, 1079, 1148, 1195, 1365, 1441, 1713–1714, 1919, 2105, 2292, 2411, 2419, 2463, 2632, 2749
biological 275, 316, 325, 385, 553, 1057, 1059, 1577, 1609–1610, 1709–1710, 2414, 2589, 2651, 2741, 2835, 2864
animal 272, 735, 860, 1501
herbivorous fish 115, 141, 1298–1299, 1438, 1577, 1854–1855, 2242, 2650, 2838
insect 113, 141, 147–148, 334, 459, 496, 654, 843, 860–861, 866, 1095, 1321, 1501, 1608–1609, 1611, 1613, 1615, 1917, 1919, 1922–1924, 2301, 2305, 2650–2651, 2653–2657, 2863–2866
micro-organism 494–495, 860, 864–865, 867–868, 1094, 1612, 1918, 1920–1921, 2651–2652
chemical + cultural 17–20, 22, 29, 31, 35, 43, 48, 61, 71, 83, 91
chemical *v* cultural 101
chemical + cultural 104, 218–219, 225, 229, 234, 241, 253, 281–282, 288, 385, 405, 411, 415, 418, 430, 439, 459, 467, 557, 563, 565, 567, 574, 579, 581, 583–584, 586, 595, 597, 608, 625, 710, 714–715, 717, 724–725, 731, 733, 735, 739, 752, 754–755, 759, 761, 765, 768, 772, 787, 794, 805–806, 808, 815, 827, 926, 947, 963, 972–973, 978–979, 981, 998, 1003, 1006, 1013, 1026, 1044, 1052, 1058, 1060, 1069–1070, 1130, 1173, 1193, 1197, 1204, 1208, 1231, 1235, 1239, 1242, 1246, 1252, 1
280, 1284, 1291–1292, 1461, 1465, 1469, 1478, 1485–1486, 1488, 1492, 1495, 1498–1500, 1504, 1519, 1521–1522, 1545–1546, 1554, 1557, 1667, 1709, 1713, 1716–1717, 1720, 1723, 1735–1736, 1742, 1755, 1757, 1770, 1782, 1784–1785, 1789, 1792, 1799–1800–1801, 1811, 1819, 1832, 1841, 1856, 1859, 1865, 1868, 1925, 2047, 2071, 2077, 2084, 2088, 2093, 2096, 2099, 2105, 2110–2111, 2133, 2137–2138, 2147–2149, 2151, 2157–2158, 2178–2179, 2189, 2193, 2205–2206, 2209, 2223–2224, 2228–2229, 2234–2235, 2249–2250, 2256–2257,
2341, 2398, 2401, 2414, 2454, 2457, 2459–2460, 2462–2463, 2467, 2469–2470, 2473, 2476, 2490, 2495, 2517, 2519, 2521, 2523, 2525–2526, 2528, 2543, 2550, 2556, 2565, 2576, 2586, 2588, 2597, 2600–2601, 2619, 2625, 2630, 2633, 2655, 2722, 2732, 2739, 2747, 2749–2752, 2757, 2762, 2773–2774, 2781, 2787, 2789, 2791–2792, 2798, 2801, 2808, 2820, 2828, 2835, 2840–2841, 2843, 2854, 2878, 2881, 2902, 2904, 2911, 2916

Weed control *contd.*
chemical v cultural 2–3, 16–18, 30, 37, 42, 45, 63, 98, 219, 222, 229, 275, 392–393, 459, 539, 556, 586, 593, 605, 621, 718, 728, 732, 739, 747, 755–757, 766, 783, 805, 809, 812, 816, 867, 967–970, 972, 981, 991, 1003, 1017, 1020, 1022, 1066, 1148, 1193, 1208, 1214, 1222, 1252, 1255, 1280, 1290, 1402, 1457, 1462, 1465, 1469, 1476, 1485, 1487–1488, 1491, 1521, 1536, 1542, 1544, 1555, 1708–1709, 1713–1714, 1717, 1735, 1737–1738, 1752–1753, 1779, 1789, 1800–1802, 1816, 1819, 1830,
1832, 1846, 1851, 1856, 1860, 2084–2085, 2093, 2101, 2105, 2115, 2120, 2124, 2128, 2133, 2135, 2154, 2172, 2179, 2189, 2193, 2198, 2208, 2211–2212, 2228, 2239, 2285, 2462–2463, 2466, 2469, 2477, 2479–2480, 2487, 2489, 2495, 2498, 2503, 2538, 2554, 2556, 2565, 2571, 2578–2579, 2584, 2586, 2601, 2604, 2625, 2630, 2633, 2655, 2694, 2723, 2736, 2739, 2749–2752, 2758, 2769, 2771, 2776, 2787, 2792, 2798, 2806, 2808, 2811–2812, 2816, 2820–2821, 2827, 2838, 2843, 2918
climatic factors, effect of 1, 18, 20, 22, 266, 271–272, 327, 395, 459, 506, 771, 1290, 1434, 1522, 1551, 1736, 1780, 1795, 1803, 1909, 2064, 2096, 2234, 2589, 2655, 2843
cultural 20, 29–30, 48, 316, 385, 553, 557, 565, 646, 759, 765, 1009, 1555, 1559, 1797, 1855, 1880, 2149, 2286, 2462, 2555, 2589, 2606, 2741, 2837
burning/flaming 26, 273, 608, 815, 1010, 1242, 1291, 1473, 1501, 1545, 1551–1552, 1785, 1790, 1795, 2064, 2206, 2224, 2234, 2327, 2524, 2604, 2630, 2637, 2789, 2798, 2828
electrical 1182, 1434–1435, 2409, 2544
manual 17, 63, 104, 219, 286, 312, 456, 732, 739, 756, 805–806, 816, 836, 969–970, 981, 1060, 1193, 1231, 1487–1488, 1491–1492, 1606, 1752, 1756, 1779, 1790, 1799, 1846, 1851, 1860, 2101, 2105, 2203, 2208, 2212, 2239, 2285, 2414, 2463, 2469, 2477, 2479–2480, 2504–2505, 2576, 2601, 2625, 2736, 2760, 2801, 2852
mechanical 18, 45, 141, 219, 266, 272, 275, 391, 405, 456, 459, 472, 478, 581, 583, 621, 732, 822, 827, 836, 879, 946, 1057, 1069, 1072, 1077, 1192, 1233, 1288, 1297, 1466, 1551, 1557, 1709, 1782, 1790, 1792, 1853, 1855, 1875, 1879–1880, 1885, 1905, 2064, 2093, 2099, 2131, 2179, 2189, 2203, 2212, 2271, 2402, 2426, 2462–2463, 2469, 2477, 2495, 2503, 2522, 2525–2526, 2584, 2588–2589, 2597, 2601, 2607, 2614, 2637, 2734–2735, 2828, 2837, 2841, 2843, 2902, 2930,
2934
cultivation 17, 22, 37, 101, 134, 218–219, 225, 229, 253, 282, 291, 395, 411, 415, 439, 471, 556, 559, 593, 714, 717–718, 724, 728, 732, 735, 747, 754–755, 787, 805, 836, 947, 967–968, 979, 981, 1003, 1039, 1070, 1083, 1197, 1203, 1208, 1235, 1243, 1310, 1457, 1461–1462, 1466, 1485, 1487, 1492, 1530, 1536, 1544, 1565, 1594, 1606, 1717–1718, 1723, 1735–1737, 1742, 1755, 1784, 1789, 1799, 1803, 1811, 1832, 1851, 1856, 1865–1866, 1879, 1
901, 1908, 2057, 2071, 2085, 2133, 2138, 2193, 2253, 2264, 2267, 2414, 2463, 2470, 2528, 2609, 2625, 2633, 2751, 2757, 2760, 2762, 2773, 2776, 2781, 2791, 2808, 2820, 2856, 2918
direct drilling 430, 453, 556, 563, 712, 752, 978, 1130, 1243, 1462, 1465, 1478, 1801, 2110, 2120, 2414, 2473, 2517
harrowing 101, 1239, 1246, 1252, 1307, 1495, 1753, 1770, 2228, 2751, 2929

Weed control *contd.*
cultural *contd.*
mechanical *contd.*
hoeing 1, 43, 222, 282, 732, 806, 981, 1003, 1469, 1487, 1492, 1846, 2115, 2212, 2526, 2816
ploughing 271–272, 395, 423, 459, 579, 584, 718, 732, 754, 761, 771, 998, 1083, 1203, 1235, 1239, 1307, 1453, 1462, 1465–1466, 1565, 1594, 1723, 1770, 1799, 1881, 2231, 2249–2250, 2257, 2408, 2596, 2600, 2604, 2735, 2751, 2757
rotary cultivation 382, 572, 586, 602, 718, 732, 981, 1203, 1222, 1461, 1465, 1859–1860, 1866, 2059, 2477, 2791
mulching 71, 74, 98, 225, 431, 805–806, 808, 836, 1013, 1173, 1284, 1465, 1519, 1521–1522, 1536, 1735, 1801, 1819, 2099, 2157–2158, 2172, 2189, 2193, 2212, 2267, 2521, 2543, 2556, 2565, 2626, 2722, 2760, 2918
herbicide use
growth stage 2, 4, 8, 20, 25, 33, 50, 54, 83, 99, 109, 112, 117, 152, 162, 234, 265, 282–283, 400, 407, 428, 458, 506, 534, 586, 611–613, 616, 618, 622, 626, 668, 727, 730, 733, 737, 753, 763, 780, 812, 814, 816, 823, 830, 879, 892, 957, 966, 973, 984, 988, 1000, 1006, 1010, 1031, 1033, 1052, 1055, 1066, 1069, 1097–1098, 1119, 1130, 1193, 1205, 1211, 1214, 1227, 1240, 1243, 1246, 1258, 1267, 1282, 1295, 1302, 1452, 1458, 1475, 1485, 1505–1506, 1511, 1554, 1557,
1589, 1619, 1627, 1635–1636, 1728, 1730–1731, 1743–1744, 1749, 1755, 1759–1760, 1764, 1771, 1774, 1777, 1782, 1791–1794, 1796, 1801, 1803, 1838, 1845, 1851, 1857, 1860, 1862, 1865, 1868, 1959, 1965, 1968, 2036, 2079–2081, 2089–2090, 2092, 2094–2095, 2102, 2107, 2119, 2121, 2131, 2133, 2137, 2139, 2144–2145, 2150, 2164, 2181, 2187, 2191, 2208, 2224–2225, 2227, 2233–2234, 2244–2246, 2249–2252, 2254, 2256–2258, 2261, 2265, 2282, 2307, 2341, 2346, 2455, 2457–2458, 2461, 2473–2474, 2482, 2493, 2498, 2511, 2517,
2528, 2540, 2542, 2550, 2559, 2566–2567, 2574, 2576, 2583, 2585, 2592, 2640, 2667, 2676, 2719, 2758, 2786, 2791, 2796, 2799, 2806, 2809, 2826, 2841, 2843, 2858, 2873, 2878, 2881, 2928
palatability after 288, 2253
resistance/susceptibility to 25, 35, 106, 112, 150, 152, 162, 218, 262, 282, 336, 346, 351, 353, 397, 408–409, 421, 427, 449, 509, 534, 543, 545, 569, 572, 577, 597, 603, 619, 666, 709, 718, 723, 733, 748–749, 753–754, 764, 779, 788, 798, 800, 813, 818, 824, 827, 832, 874, 879, 881, 894–895, 905–906, 926, 942, 947, 966, 972, 974, 979, 984, 988–989, 997–998, 1007, 1018–1019, 1025, 1030, 1038, 1052, 1056, 1065, 1069–1070, 1103, 1106, 1113, 1120, 1127–1128
, 1130, 1132–1133, 1165, 1183, 1197, 1205, 1214–1215, 1228–1229, 1249, 1251, 1257, 1261–1263, 1269, 1291, 1295, 1301, 1322, 1327, 1335, 1340, 1347, 1424, 1447, 1450, 1454, 1464, 1472, 1475, 1477–1478, 1483, 1491, 1493, 1501, 1505, 1507, 1512, 1515, 1518, 1521, 1525, 1538, 1541, 1550, 1554, 1556–1557, 1570, 1577, 1589, 1593, 1620, 1622, 1625, 1633, 1636–1638, 1667, 1682, 1699, 1716, 1719, 1727, 1729–1731, 1734, 1742, 1744–1745, 1755, 1759–1762, 1764, 1766, 1768, 1770, 1772–1774, 1777, 1785, 1791, 1793–1794,

1798, 1800, 1806–1807, 1809–1810, 1813–1814, 1830, 1832–1833, 1837, 1843, 1856–1857, 1862, 1868, 1878, 1898, 1905, 1949, 1953, 1957, 1959, 1963, 1965, 1967, 1969, 2051, 2054, 2067, 2076, 2079–2081, 2084, 2087, 2089–2090, 2094, 2096–2097, 2101–2102, 2107, 2110, 2115, 2118–2119, 2121, 2130, 2137, 2139, 2145, 2157, 2159, 2161, 2173, 2178, 2181, 2183, 2188, 2194, 2197, 2208, 2214–2215, 2224, 2231, 2233–2234, 2236, 2244–2245, 2249–2252, 2254–2256, 2259–2262, 2268, 2314, 2318, 2333–2334, 2337–2338, 2341–2342, 234
6, 2401, 2417, 2454, 2456–2459, 2461, 2479, 2481, 2484, 2494, 2511–2513, 2515, 2517, 2527–2528, 2534–2535, 2537, 2539, 2542, 2548–2549, 2552–2553, 2560, 2563, 2565–2568, 2573–2575, 2583, 2590, 2599, 2602–2603, 2633, 2667, 2672, 2678, 2682, 2705, 2719, 2741, 2746, 2758, 2762, 2771–2773, 2775, 2781, 2783, 2786, 2791, 2796, 2799, 2804, 2806, 2809, 2822–2823, 2826, 2833–2834, 2842–2843, 2881, 2885, 2917
history/development 1–2, 139, 191, 393, 548, 574, 701, 1079, 1313, 1365, 1429, 1714–1715, 2105, 2292, 2367, 2411, 2419, 2632, 2749, 2856
management (crop) systems, by 48, 91, 218, 418, 597, 835, 1716, 1841, 1880, 2096, 2193, 2216, 2253, 2294, 2463, 2589, 2749, 2837, 2858
competitive ability 2213
cropping 1, 48, 218, 278–279, 327, 423, 472, 486, 579, 713, 761–762, 766, 787, 806, 836, 851, 978, 1039, 1045, 1080, 1083, 1222, 1243, 1245, 1546, 1554, 1594, 1735, 1753, 1787, 1856, 2085, 2179, 2228, 2253, 2297, 2454, 2457, 2460, 2517, 2572, 2633, 2773–2774, 2792, 2840, 2852, 2858, 2911
draining 22, 273, 279, 859, 1058, 1461, 1478, 1554, 1855
fallowing 13, 134, 278, 421, 605, 735, 1065, 1299, 1723, 1866, 1885, 2077, 2084–2085, 2268, 2526, 2751, 2773, 2911
felling 264, 456, 472, 1010, 1051–1052, 1191, 1291, 1309, 1501, 1546, 1790, 1792, 2064, 2206, 2228, 2235, 2519, 2522–2523, 2581, 2588, 2612, 2828
fertilizing 19, 52–53, 225, 234, 312, 324, 327, 329, 419, 546, 559, 579, 581, 597, 625, 639, 725, 768, 772, 794, 806, 836, 926, 1003, 1006, 1080, 1083, 1207, 1280, 1292, 1402, 1500, 1554–1555, 1563, 1690–1691, 1720, 1787–1789, 1824, 1896, 1898, 1908, 1912, 2047, 2084, 2088, 2133, 2142, 2147, 2283, 2286, 2300, 2398, 2414, 2450–2451, 2618, 2750, 2752, 2780, 2792, 2916
grazing/mowing 47, 83, 141, 218, 234, 271–273, 281, 288, 325, 422, 424, 459, 467, 517, 579, 582, 602, 605, 625, 639, 761–762, 806, 812, 836, 946, 1010, 1066, 1070, 1072, 1083, 1208, 1233, 1306, 1501, 1536, 1542, 1558, 1779–1780, 1787, 1789–1790, 1857, 1867–1868, 1908, 1912, 1923, 2133, 2135, 2148, 2189, 2205, 2229, 2241, 2256, 2296–2297, 2300, 2346, 2521, 2528, 2584, 2604, 2636, 2734, 2736, 2787, 2791, 2798, 2808, 2811–2812, 2845, 2858,
2878
irrigation 22, 226, 271, 437, 567, 731, 735, 766, 859, 973, 1044, 1058, 1231, 1239, 1476, 1478, 1522, 1594, 1667, 1787, 1800, 1851, 1882, 1901, 1905, 2111, 2127, 2137, 2223, 2283, 2341, 2463, 2473, 2476, 2541, 2550, 2623, 2843, 2881, 2904
rotations 13, 48, 218, 279, 286, 312, 327, 584, 605, 651, 710, 714, 761, 952, 978, 1080, 1083, 1088, 1243, 1299, 1594, 1716, 1723, 1735, 1799–1800, 1856, 2077, 2128, 2179, 2253, 2296, 2463, 2633, 2747, 2774

Weed control *contd.*
management (crop) systems, by *contd.*
row spacing/crop density 31, 61, 241, 752, 766, 963, 1486, 1589, 1595, 1756–1757, 2283, 2401, 2453, 2459, 2517, 2625, 2631, 2732, 2749, 2854
seed-bed cultivation 218, 278, 305, 421, 423, 563, 567, 586, 715, 733, 735, 761, 771, 792, 850, 1003, 1009, 1080, 1130, 1235, 1252, 1462, 1465, 1475, 1485–1486, 1498, 1735, 1801, 1811, 1856, 1909, 2057, 2084–2085, 2096, 2109, 2138, 2172, 2228, 2388, 2462, 2467, 2470, 2490, 2526, 2550, 2722, 2760, 2800, 2858
minimum tillage 1–2, 17, 37, 225, 405–406, 555–556, 586, 711–712, 718, 727, 770, 775, 968, 1003, 1014, 1193, 1204, 1235, 1453, 1464–1465, 1467, 1476, 1478, 1485, 1565, 1717–1718, 1735, 1801, 1832, 2072, 2084–2085, 2093, 2120, 2208, 2487, 2570, 2750, 2774
non-crop situations, in 118, 666, 953, 1068, 1071, 1302, 1445–1447, 1449, 1888, 2205, 2252–2254, 2269, 2745–2746, 2894
amenity and recreation areas 2258, 2269, 2586, 2796
farmyards/hedges and shelter belts 242–246, 1053, 2218–2221
firebreaks 953, 1050, 2230
growth habit 1912
hydroelectric power stations 1059, 2614, 2847
industrial sites 953, 2268
open water 115, 183, 205, 273, 275, 384, 544, 549, 620, 675, 820, 859–860, 902, 908, 919, 1057, 1059, 1061, 1150, 1298, 1433, 1444, 1447, 1549, 1577, 1596, 1663, 1855, 1912, 2242, 2614, 2746, 2835, 2837, 2847, 2891
railways 623, 1869, 2235, 2268
roadsides and paths 139, 621, 831, 953, 1072, 1198, 1447, 1558, 1594, 1868, 2057, 2602–2603
waste ground 2235, 2293
waterways and ditches 141, 256, 357, 549, 674, 690, 758, 819, 832, 842, 1011, 1057–1059, 1150, 1163, 1297, 1433, 1444, 1447, 1549–1550, 1577, 1594, 1854, 1882, 1910, 1912, 1997, 2235, 2239, 2243, 2361, 2590–2591, 2694, 2727, 2746, 2834, 2837, 2926
organization and administration 2, 93, 141, 211, 214, 223, 383, 385, 392, 450, 547, 550, 557, 674, 701, 704–705, 736–737, 821, 1012, 1055, 1058, 1072, 1193–1195, 1365, 1436, 1438, 1441, 1443, 1578, 1609, 1708–1710, 1716, 1722, 1797, 2060–2061, 2073, 2096, 2203, 2216, 2294, 2356, 2364, 2403–2404, 2411–2415, 2417, 2421, 2462, 2593, 2737, 2744, 2749, 2835, 2937–2939
species change after 22, 48, 51–52, 118, 134, 272, 310, 408–409, 421–422, 424, 459, 482, 556, 579, 639, 643, 710, 771, 820, 828, 831, 859, 904–905, 919, 963, 984, 1003, 1060, 1072, 1197, 1203, 1240, 1246, 1307, 1312–1313, 1360, 1371, 1383, 1468, 1534, 1558, 1594, 1638, 1663, 1718, 1780, 1785, 1795, 1797, 1799, 1832, 1855, 1906, 1908, 1912, 1923, 1990, 2077–2078, 2084, 2131, 2137, 2142, 2231, 2294, 2297, 2301, 2305, 2414, 2519, 2521–2522, 2524–2525, 2592, 2604, 2609, 2612, 2614,
2618, 2623, 2630, 2632–2633, 2636–2637, 2749, 2797, 2807, 2813, 2819–2820, 2836, 2838, 2866, 2894

Weed ecology 482, 838, 842, 1307, 2253, 2280, 2301–2302, 2415, 2418, 2589, 2593, 2837, 2858

Weed ecology *contd.*
associations 135, 141, 225, 308, 310, 421, 482–483, 492, 554, 844, 858, 1078, 1084, 1312–1313, 1468, 1570, 1577–1579, 1596, 1606, 1839, 1881, 1888, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1913, 2080, 2105, 2139, 2216, 2239, 2293–2294, 2298, 2300, 2414–2415, 2473, 2604, 2612, 2620, 2630, 2632, 2634–2638, 2736, 2836, 2850, 2852, 2855–2856, 2858–2859
climatic factors, effect of 22, 113, 120, 128, 132–133, 136, 139, 142, 144, 154, 268, 271–272, 278, 288, 302–303, 310–312, 319, 327, 329, 331, 466, 473–474, 476–477, 480–484, 495, 497, 554, 623, 752, 758, 771, 843, 847, 849, 854–855, 857–860, 862, 1010, 1064, 1075, 1078, 1096, 1247, 1307, 1310, 1555, 1558, 1566, 1570, 1580, 1582, 1590, 1594, 1756, 1779, 1792, 1796, 1868, 1878, 1884–1885, 1888–1890, 1895, 1898, 1902, 1904–1906, 1908–1909, 1912, 1914–1915, 1923, 2096, 2105, 2135,
2139, 2166, 2241, 2253, 2277, 2283, 2288, 2296, 2300–2301, 2303, 2328, 2426, 2473, 2521–2522, 2525, 2555, 2576, 2589, 2610, 2612–2614, 2628, 2635, 2637, 2647, 2659, 2779, 2843, 2845–2846, 2850–2852, 2854, 2859
colonising ability 26, 48, 54, 139, 234, 278, 285, 309, 311, 313–314, 408–409, 424, 455, 459, 471, 477, 484–485, 629, 631, 730, 735, 737, 771, 773, 821, 823, 855, 857, 860, 908, 953, 1009–1010, 1012, 1019, 1050, 1069, 1087, 1203, 1307, 1309, 1522, 1559, 1574, 1577, 1581, 1593–1594, 1715, 1718, 1742, 1787, 1789–1790, 1796, 1846, 1854–1856, 1867, 1869, 1878, 1896, 1903, 1905, 1911–1915, 1923, 2105, 2109, 2131, 2133, 2139, 2225, 2233, 2241, 2247, 2258, 2264, 2276, 2292, 2295–2297,
2301, 2473, 2488, 2506, 2524, 2576, 2589, 2595, 2604, 2606, 2608–2609, 2612, 2620, 2630, 2633, 2636–2637, 2801, 2820, 2843–2844, 2850–2851, 2855, 2859
competitive ability 29, 142, 234, 261, 285, 313–314, 559, 629, 631, 735, 752, 766, 823, 843, 850–851, 1083–1084, 1243, 1304, 1307, 1462, 1559, 1570, 1574, 1583, 1590, 1595, 1742, 1753, 1786–1787, 1813, 1839, 1856, 1903, 1911, 1914, 2131, 2133, 2139, 2179, 2213, 2233, 2247, 2258, 2285, 2295–2297, 2300, 2414, 2488, 2504, 2524, 2576, 2584, 2595, 2604, 2608–2609, 2612, 2618, 2623, 2629–2631, 2633, 2637, 2823, 2840, 2844, 2850, 2852, 2854–2856, 2858–2859, 2861
crop yield, and 10, 19, 22, 45, 47–48, 53–54, 63, 134–137, 144, 213, 221, 248, 278–280, 287, 302–306, 312, 325, 329, 333, 400, 418, 467, 480, 485, 582, 640–641, 707, 713, 758, 765, 768, 805, 825, 849, 852, 858, 947, 950, 957, 963, 971, 999–1000, 1019, 1048, 1063, 1069, 1079–1082, 1086, 1193, 1214, 1233, 1245, 1280, 1289, 1310–1311, 1446, 1461, 1468, 1472, 1475, 1486, 1504, 1520, 1536, 1562–1563, 1566–1567, 1570, 1584–1586, 1588–1589, 1591, 1593, 1
606, 1736, 1756, 1792, 1794, 1820, 1831–1832, 1843, 1897–1902, 2062, 2084–2085, 2105, 2109, 2166, 2225, 2253, 2283–2284, 2286–2291, 2304, 2328, 2459, 2462–2463, 2473, 2482, 2505, 2522, 2555, 2573, 2581, 2616–2617, 2619–2622, 2624–2628, 2631, 2636, 2658, 2736, 2749, 2752, 2760, 2776, 2779, 2790, 2801, 2853, 2857

Weed ecology *contd.*
distribution/spread 22, 48, 54, 86, 113, 120–121, 134, 139, 141–142, 144, 214, 233–234, 264, 268, 271–273, 278–280, 282, 286, 288, 298–299, 310–312, 314, 316, 329, 331–332, 408–409, 455, 459, 466–467, 471–472, 474, 476–477, 481, 483–486, 489, 554, 557, 565, 614, 621–623, 629, 631, 634–635, 642, 644, 646–649, 655, 730, 734–735, 737, 773, 821, 823, 825, 835, 844–845, 847, 853–858, 860–862, 949, 999, 1010, 1012, 1051, 1058–1059, 1061, 1063, 1066, 1069, 1075, 1078–1079, 1081, 1085–1
087, 1197, 1202, 1209, 1233, 1243, 1247, 1280, 1307, 1313, 1457, 1468, 1478, 1501, 1537, 1551, 1555, 1570, 1576–1581, 1583, 1592–1594, 1596–1597, 1638, 1715, 1718, 1742, 1756, 1786–1787, 1790, 1792, 1796–1797, 1799–1800, 1831, 1839, 1846, 1856, 1858, 1870–1871, 1878, 1881–1882, 1886–1894, 1896, 1903–1913, 1915–1916, 1923, 1969, 2062, 2078, 2080, 2091, 2096, 2105, 2109, 2127, 2131, 2133, 2139, 2144, 2200, 2203, 2216, 2225, 2231, 2237, 2239–2240, 2247, 2253, 2258, 2263, 2280–2281, 2292–2298, 2300–2301, 2304–2
305, 2413–2415, 2418, 2421, 2473, 2488, 2506, 2521, 2524, 2534, 2555, 2576, 2589, 2595, 2608–2612, 2614, 2623, 2630, 2632, 2634–2638, 2736, 2741, 2749, 2770, 2795, 2801, 2820, 2826, 2828, 2836, 2843, 2848, 2850–2852, 2854–2856, 2858–2859, 2941
ecotypes 125, 282, 298, 477, 824, 827, 1063, 1120, 1301, 1308, 1570, 1915, 2109, 2274, 2277, 2280, 2299, 2611, 2613, 2628, 2664, 2868
growth habit 113, 122, 125, 138, 272, 279, 302, 480, 614, 634, 637, 1075, 1308, 1570, 1577, 1878, 1912, 1915, 2225, 2247, 2591, 2593, 2595, 2614, 2620, 2639, 2845–2846
soil factors, effect of 19, 113, 120, 134–139, 141–142, 144, 225, 234, 268, 304, 310–311, 327, 329, 459, 474, 476, 478, 480–481, 492, 495, 551, 554, 559, 636, 638, 640, 652, 752, 758, 771, 843, 847–850, 852, 854–855, 857–860, 862, 905, 953, 1010, 1058, 1064, 1069, 1083, 1203, 1247, 1292, 1308–1309, 1312, 1468, 1478, 1563, 1577, 1580, 1587, 1589, 1594, 1754, 1787, 1789, 1792, 1796, 1824, 1855, 1878, 1883, 1888, 1896, 1898–1899, 1904, 1906, 1908–1909, 1911–1912, 1915, 1923, 2084,
2091, 2096, 2105, 2135, 2142, 2228, 2231, 2241, 2282–2284, 2286, 2288, 2291, 2296–2298, 2300–2301, 2303, 2328, 2369, 2473, 2521–2522, 2576, 2584, 2589, 2609, 2612, 2614, 2618, 2622–2623, 2635, 2644, 2659, 2752, 2779, 2828, 2844, 2848–2852, 2859
toxic extracts/exudates 137, 151, 308, 337, 480, 490, 494, 852, 1339, 1583, 1875, 1897, 1936, 2317, 2340, 2629, 2633, 2658
Weed seeds 174, 288, 302, 313, 486, 834, 1252, 1299, 1434, 1558, 1846, 1881, 2148, 2650, 2654
climatic factors, effect of 47, 121, 125, 127–131, 136, 144, 226, 272, 292–295, 297, 327, 331, 471, 488, 629–630, 735, 839–840, 999, 1063, 1075, 1304–1305, 1466, 1551, 1555, 1568–1569, 1571, 1594, 1699, 1819, 1862, 1872, 1875, 1877, 1880, 1882, 1909, 2235, 2271, 2273–2275, 2453, 2606–2607, 2612, 2681, 2781, 2846, 2859, 2877
crop seed, in 46, 123, 233, 485, 702, 841, 947, 1007, 1066, 1209, 1233, 1243, 1562, 1581, 1593, 2109, 2292
depth of burial 121, 218, 226, 279, 291, 293, 327, 331, 471, 534, 556, 629, 836, 1069, 1074, 1243, 1555, 1565, 1569, 1862, 1872, 1875, 1879, 1881, 2274, 2607, 2781, 2859

Weed seeds *contd.*
dissemination 47, 123–124, 129–131, 213, 316, 325, 459, 472, 629, 646, 735, 841, 1594, 1882, 2131, 2235, 2418, 2612
dormancy 125, 127, 144, 292–294, 471, 479, 630, 645, 685, 840, 1075, 1233, 1243, 1304, 1565, 1569, 1571–1572, 1872, 1875, 1879–1880, 2271, 2273, 2607, 2859
germination 25–26, 121, 125–127, 144, 157, 175, 227, 272, 278–279, 292–299, 308, 318, 322–324, 327, 331–332, 337, 340, 412, 471, 479, 484, 488, 490, 500, 507, 534, 556, 584, 629–631, 633, 645, 648, 668, 685, 729, 735, 764, 772, 794, 827, 838–840, 843, 850, 870, 973, 999, 1031, 1035, 1063, 1069, 1074–1076, 1087, 1124, 1172, 1209, 1239, 1243, 1304–1305, 1341, 1424, 1435, 1458, 1466, 1478, 1555, 1565, 1567–1569, 1571–1573, 1615, 1632, 1636–1637, 1699, 1749, 1759, 1811, 1819, 1843, 18
62, 1872–1873, 1875–1880, 1907, 1909, 1914, 1926, 1944, 1949, 1965, 2089, 2109, 2131, 2164, 2181, 2191, 2224, 2244, 2271, 2273–2275, 2277, 2300, 2311, 2317, 2326, 2340, 2453, 2457, 2548, 2563, 2592, 2595, 2606–2607, 2611–2612, 2630–2631, 2633, 2672, 2676, 2681, 2758, 2781, 2787, 2813, 2844, 2846, 2858–2859, 2877, 2881
production 121, 132, 138, 279, 309, 424, 471, 629, 631, 710, 843, 1307, 1796, 1799, 1867, 1879, 1881–1882, 1912, 2272, 2284, 2459, 2608–2609, 2612, 2620, 2631, 2859, 2863
soil factors, effect of 26, 121, 131, 136, 138, 144, 292, 294, 327, 471, 479, 735, 836, 850, 1063, 1305, 1466, 1478, 1574–1575, 1862, 1873, 1875, 1877, 1879–1880, 1909, 2273, 2300, 2607, 2612, 2844, 2859
taxonomy 125, 131, 136, 138, 299, 320, 645, 838, 863, 1067, 1074, 1304, 1314–1315, 1576, 1599, 1867, 1875, 1878–1879, 1916, 2272, 2279, 2281, 2302, 2611, 2630, 2860
viability 121, 124, 144, 218, 279, 291, 293–294, 308–309, 331–332, 412, 471, 629, 729, 794, 836, 1075, 1243, 1551, 1562, 1565, 1574–1575, 1615, 1875, 1877, 1879–1880, 2300, 2611, 2844
Weed utilization 113, 141, 275, 301, 388–390, 424, 478, 708, 822, 825, 1201, 1787, 2212, 2240, 2298, 2589, 2614, 2736
Weeds 88, 139, 1882
aquatic 120, 141, 143, 147, 162, 183, 205–206, 273–275, 277, 301, 314, 384, 388–390, 408, 478, 481, 487, 492, 494–496, 517, 544, 549, 581, 596, 620, 632, 654, 674–676, 678, 695, 818, 820–822, 842, 847, 859–860, 864–865, 868, 882, 902, 905, 908, 916, 919, 941, 1056–1061, 1084, 1130, 1150, 1154, 1163, 1296–1299, 1383, 1433, 1438, 1444, 1446–1447, 1478, 1522–1523, 1549–1554, 1577–1578, 1596, 1609, 1612, 1614, 1663, 1700, 1709, 1773, 1789, 1853–1855, 1869, 1881–1882, 1884, 1888, 1891, 1896
, 1905, 1910–1912, 1920, 1922, 1924, 1931, 1997, 2014, 2060, 2107, 2138, 2237–2243, 2276, 2293, 2301, 2353, 2361, 2369, 2393, 2402, 2406, 2465, 2473, 2579, 2589–2594, 2614–2615, 2635, 2650, 2659, 2663, 2685, 2688, 2694, 2698, 2727, 2734, 2736, 2746, 2772, 2832–2838, 2843, 2845, 2847–2851, 2865, 2867, 2869, 2873, 2881, 2892, 2926, 2928, 2930, 2941
bioassay, in 295, 1613, 1920, 2353, 2685, 2688, 2698
herbicide resistant 603, 723, 1249, 1301, 1521, 1589, 1638
medicinal 949, 1201

Weeds *contd.*
parasitic 126, 144–146, 223, 228, 236, 265, 268, 286–287, 295–296, 300, 307, 312, 316–333, 457, 472, 483–486, 488–491, 553, 565, 578, 614, 635, 641, 644, 646–649, 813–814, 861–862, 866, 1005, 1051, 1087, 1094, 1315–1317, 1319, 1498, 1573, 1595, 1599, 1601, 1745, 1754, 1873, 1876, 1905, 2127, 2278–2279, 2302, 2304, 2404–2405, 2482, 2555, 2627, 2641–2650, 2857, 2861
poisonous 280, 288–290, 389, 420, 461–469, 476, 582, 624, 626–628, 833–835, 1073, 1303, 1331, 1559–1560, 1712, 1796, 1858, 1913, 2253, 2270, 2281, 2295, 2336, 2614
woody 53–55, 105–114, 150, 154, 158, 195, 264, 269–272, 278, 307, 313, 336, 378, 421–422, 453–454, 456–459, 484, 489, 493, 543, 582–583, 608, 613–614, 616–619, 640, 644, 647–649, 768–769, 771, 773, 813–815, 817–819, 830, 832, 905, 924, 942, 944, 948, 1009–1012, 1048, 1051–1052, 1054–1055, 1057, 1087, 1100, 1119, 1147, 1183, 1188, 1191, 1241, 1247, 1282, 1288, 1290–1291, 1293–1295, 1309, 1327, 1365, 1430, 1435, 1501, 1548, 1582, 1595, 1598–1599, 1615, 1650, 1760, 1790, 1792–1793, 1795–1
796, 1850–1852, 1864, 1913, 1992, 2064, 2144–2145, 2188, 2224–2227–2236, 2282, 2296, 2298, 2313, 2425, 2518–2519, 2523, 2585–2588, 2612, 2630, 2636–2637, 2641, 2650, 2654–2655, 2660, 2667, 2795–2796, 2798, 2825, 2828, 2830–2831, 2858, 2860, 2863, 2872, 2927, 2934

Xylene 674
Xylidide, α-chloro-*N*-(isobutoxymethyl)-2,6-aceto- (*see* delachlor)
Xylidide, α-chloro-*N*-(isopropoxymethyl)-2,6-aceto- 6, 588
Xylidide, α-chloro-*N*-(isopropoxymethyl)-2′,6′-aceto- 2442
Xylidine, 2,6-dinitro-*N*-s-butyl-3,4- 668, 1515, 2113, 2484
Xylidine, *N*-(1-ethylpropyl)-2,6-dinitro-3,4- 668, 1128, 1213, 1515

Yugoslavia 1059, 1912
floras, weed 331, 485, 623, 844, 1893, 1904, 1908
weed control
legislation for 2412
organization of 2411–2412
reviews of 1607, 2411

Zaire, floras 846
Zambia
floras, weed 2096
weed control, organization of 2096

SPECIES INDEX

Abies alba **(European silver fir)** 814, 1293, 2581, 2827
Abies amabilis **(red silver fir)** 1087
Abies balsamea **(balsam fir)** 644
Abies concolor **(Colorado white fir)** 1094
Abies fraseri **(Fraser's fir)** 452, 808
Abies grandis **(grand fir)** 610–611, 1087, 1289, 2823, 2827
Abies lasiocarpa **(alpine fir)** 1087
Abrus precatorius 834, 2200
Abutilon theophrasti 493, 837, 982, 988, 1113, 1228–1229, 1949, 2484, 2488, 2595
Acacia aneura 459
Acacia aulacocarpa 1055
Acacia confusa **(acacia)** 108, 2217
Acacia drepanolobium 2144
Acacia farnesiana 543, 2232, 2830
Acacia gerardii 2144
Acacia greggii 618
Acacia hockii 2144
Acacia karroo 2795
Acacia mearnsii 2228
Acacia zanzibarica 2144
Acalypha ostryaefolia 216
Acanthospermum australe 1518
Acer **sp.** 616
Acer ginnala **(Amur maple)** 243, 2221
Acer negundo **var.** ***interius*** **(Manitoba maple)** 243, 2221
Acer platanoides **(Norway maple)** 792
Acer pseudoplatanus 616
Acer rubrum 110, 150, 1054, 1183, 1327, 1598, 2227, 2313
Acer saccharinum 336
Acer spicatum 1048
Achillea millefolium 1402, 2631
Achras zapota **(sapodilla)** 1538
Achyranthes aspera 1091
Aeginetia indica 1876
Aeschynomene indica 867
Aeschynomene sensitiva 1478
Aeschynomene virginica 226, 867, 973, 1921
Agaricus campestris **(mushroom)** 2391
Agropyron **sp.** 122, 1567
Agropyron **sp. (wheatgrass)** 423
Agropyron caninum 631
Agropyron desertorum 246
Agropyron desertorum **(crested wheatgrass)** 122, 2526
Agropyron elongatum **(tall wheatgrass)** 1779
Agropyron intermedium **(intermediate wheatgrass)** 421, 2526
Agropyron repens
biology 86, 1874, 2597
anatomy/morphology 298, 315, 2597
apical dominance 1883
dormancy 218
evolution 1306
flowering 631, 1567
life cycle 1306, 1718
physiology 122, 1096, 1787
regenerative ability/vegetative reproduction 298, 631, 1096, 1567, 1883, 1943, 2878
rhizomes/tubers (not dormancy) 218, 298, 631, 1083, 1306, 1567, 1857, 1883, 1943, 2284, 2878
roots 1306
shoots 298, 315, 1096
taxonomy 631, 825, 1306, 2597
control 48
chemical 48, 117, 218, 717, 825, 998, 1943, 2244, 2597, 2773
aminotriazole 563, 1273, 2560
aminotriazole + ammonium thiocyanate 1521, 2072, 2834
atrazine 556, 563, 2072
bromacil 2560
chloral hydrate 1721
chlorthiamid 2560
2,4-D 1273
dalapon 39, 415, 455, 556, 2513, 2560, 2751, 2773, 2834
dichlobenil 1534
dichlorprop 1721
dinoseb 1718
diquat 556
diuron 1273, 1534, 2072

Agropyron repens *contd.*
control *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
EPTC 1028, 1865, 2503, 2560
ethofumesate 998
fluometuron 2560
glyphosate 95, 281, 1273, 1505, 1718, 1857, 1865, 2188, 2246, 2249–2250, 2268, 2503, 2751, 2839, 2878
ioxynil 1721
karbutilate 2268
lenacil 2560, 2806
linuron 2503
mecoprop 1721
methazole 800, 803
metribuzin 2503
MH 1273
monolinuron 39
nitrofen 1721
paraquat 39, 117, 281, 556, 718, 1505, 1534, 1565, 1718, 2751, 2773
phenmedipham 2560, 2806
pronamide 4, 434, 797, 1943, 2560
propham 2773
simazine 803, 1273, 1534, 1721, 2188, 2503, 2560
2,4,5-T 1273
TCA 39, 117, 556, 600, 786, 1461, 2513, 2560, 2751, 2773
terbacil 434, 1534, 1829, 2560
terbumeton 800
terbuthylazine 415
chemical + cultural 48, 218, 281, 415, 717, 825, 1461, 1857, 1865, 2249–2250, 2597, 2751, 2773, 2878
chemical v cultural 556, 718, 2503, 2751, 2806
climatic factors, effect of 117, 957, 1461, 2249–2250
cultural 48, 825
mechanical 1787, 2503, 2597
cultivation 218, 556, 717–718, 1083, 1461, 1565, 1718, 1865, 2751, 2773
direct drilling 556
harrowing 2751
ploughing 718, 1083, 1565, 1865, 2249–2250, 2596, 2751
rotary cultivation 718, 1461
defoliation/desiccation of 1857
economics/statistics of 855
herbicide use
growth stage 4, 117, 1505, 1857, 1865, 2246, 2249–2250, 2806, 2839, 2878
physiological effects 4, 1943, 2249, 2878
resistance/susceptibility to 4, 218, 800, 998, 1505, 1829, 1857, 1943, 2246, 2249–2250, 2268, 2513, 2560, 2751, 2773, 2806
management (crop) systems, by 48, 218
cropping 218, 1083, 1787, 2773
draining 1461
fallowing 2751, 2773
fertilizing 1083, 1787
grazing/mowing 218, 281, 1083, 1787, 1857, 2878
irrigation 1787
rotations 218, 1083
seed-bed cultivation 218
minimum tillage 556, 718, 1565, 1718
species change after 48, 556, 1534, 1718
ecology
climatic factors, effect of 855, 1096, 1566
colonising ability 48, 455, 631, 855, 1718, 1787
competitive ability 631, 1083, 1787, 2595
crop yield, and 48, 825, 1566–1567, 2284
distribution/spread 48, 86, 140, 298, 455, 631, 825, 855–856, 1718, 1787
ecotypes 298
growth habit 122

Agropyron repens *contd.*
ecology *contd.*
soil factors, effect of 855, 1083, 1787, 1883, 2284
seeds
depth of burial 1565
dormancy 1565
germination 298, 631, 1565, 1567, 2244
production 631, 2284
viability 1565
utilization 825, 1787
Agropyron repens **(couch, quackgrass)** 825
Agropyron smithii **(western wheatgrass)** 1791, 2636
Agropyron trachycaulum **(slender wheatgrass)** 122
Agropyron trichophorum **(pubescent wheatgrass)** 122
Agrostemma githago 1584, 1897
Agrostis **sp.** 4, 1567
Agrostis **sp. (bent)** 83, 794, 1527
Agrostis alba, *see Agrostis stolonifera*
Agrostis gigantea 218, 471, 1565–1566, 1874, 2072, 2284
Agrostis palustris, *see Agrostis stolonifera*
Agrostis stolonifera 51, 2072
Agrostis stolonifera **(creeping bent)** 1526, 2834
Agrostis tenuis 2295, 2786
Agrostis tenuis **(common or colonial bent, browntop)** 52, 80, 639, 1575, 1788, 2142, 2173, 2786
Ajuga pyrimidalis **(erect bugle)** 2556
Ajuga reptans **(bugle)** 79
Algae 120, 314, 384, 481, 494–495, 676, 864, 882, 904, 906, 919, 1154, 1299, 1383, 1549, 1663, 1855, 1896, 1920, 2014, 2392–2393, 2592, 2663, 2688, 2698, 2832–2833, 2848, 2850–2851, 2867, 2869, 2892
Alhagi maurorum 2603
Alhagi pseudalhagi 1851
Alisma canaliculatum 2772
Allium cepa **(onion)**
competitive ability 2625
herbicide use and
damage 777, 1015, 1127, 1258, 2049, 2529
residues 1249
diseases and pests 1508, 2049
germination, effect on 779, 1015, 1258, 1803, 2049, 2800
growth stage, effect of 780, 1015, 1254, 1258, 1803, 2800, 2802
physiological effects 1107, 1508, 2049
quality 1254–1255, 1802, 2802
tolerance/sensitivity 175, 777, 779–780, 1107, 1127, 1258, 1511, 1802, 1968, 2346
varietal susceptibility 777, 1511, 2529, 2802
yield 1798, 1802, 2529
weed control in
chemical 175, 585, 1017, 1968, 2346, 2625
alachlor 1016
allidochlor 1258, 1798
aziprotryne 1255, 1512
bentazone 1255
chlorbufam 1255
chloroxuron 1258, 2529
chlorpropham 1249, 1255, 1258, 1798, 2527
chlorthal 778–779, 781, 1016, 1258, 1508, 1512, 2049
cyperquat 2346
desmetryne 1016
difenoxuron 780
dinoseb 2529
fluorodifen 781
ioxynil 585, 1255, 1512
linuron 1255
methazole 426, 777–781, 1015, 1254–1255, 1511, 2802
nitrofen 781, 1258, 1512, 2529
oxadiazon 585
paraquat 1512, 2800
prometryne 1802

Allium cepa (onion) *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
propachlor 585, 778, 1016, 1255, 1258, 1512, 2527, 2529
propham 2529
prynachlor 1016, 1127, 1255
pyrazone 1255
chemical + cultural 1803, 2625
chemical v cultural 1017, 1255, 1802, 2625
cultural 1803, 2625–2626
weeds, and 2638
as competitors (yield) 1583, 2625–2626, 2853
Allium porrum (leek) 587, 782, 1013
Allium sativum (garlic) 427, 709, 778, 1256
Alnus sp. 768, 2519
Alnus incana 454, 2660
Alnus rubra 2927
Alopecurus sp. 998
Alopecurus aequalis 225
Alopecurus myosuroides
biology 1874
anatomy/morphology 311
flowering 2453
host to diseases and pests 279
introduction 311
life cycle 2453
taxonomy 279, 311
control 279
chemical 232, 279, 311, 668, 894, 998, 1001, 1722, 2079, 2458
alachlor 2511
barban 8, 1462
bromoxynil 2445
buturon 232
carbetamide 2511
chlortoluron 957, 1462, 2442–2444
cyanazine 1483, 2443
delachlor 2443
di-allate 232
dichlobenil 2444
dinoseb 2115
diquat 556
ethofumesate 998, 1001
ioxynil 2451
isonoruron 957
lenacil 232, 1001, 2442
linuron 232, 2440, 2451
methabenzthiazuron 8, 1455, 1728, 2443–2444, 2450
methazole 778
methoprotryne 2450, 2458
metoxuron 1462, 1728, 2444, 2458
metribuzin 1483
monolinuron 2444
neburon 2440, 2442–2443, 2458
nitrofen 8, 2440, 2443, 2458
paraquat 556
phenmedipham 1001
prometryne 715
pronamide 2511
pyrazone 1001
simazine 715, 1728, 2115, 2450, 2511
TCA 2511
terbacil 2445
terbuthylazine 1483, 2115, 2440
terbutryne 8, 957, 1483, 1728, 2115, 2440
tri-allate 232, 1462, 2451
trifluralin 2458, 2511
chemical + cultural 715
chemical v cultural 556, 1462, 2115
cultural
mechanical
cultivation 556, 1462
direct drilling 556, 1462
hoeing 2115
ploughing 1462
herbicide use
growth stage 8, 232, 668, 715, 957, 1728, 2458, 2511
resistance/susceptibility to 894, 998, 1455, 1462, 1483, 1728, 2511
management (crop) systems, by
cropping 279
draining 279
fertilizing 1563, 2450–2451
rotations 279
row spacing/crop density 2453
seed-bed cultivation 715, 1462
Alopecurus myosuroides *contd.*
control *contd.*
minimum tillage 556
species change after 556
ecology
climatic factors, effect of 311, 2453
colonising ability 311
competitive ability 2453
crop yield, and 279, 957, 1563
distribution/spread 279, 311
growth habit 279
soil factors, effect of 311, 1563
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 2453
depth of burial 279, 556
dissemination 311
germination 279, 556, 2453
production 279
viability 279
Aloysia lycioides 543, 2830
Alternanthera sp. 1600
Alternanthera hassleriana 654
Alternanthera philoxeroides 654, 678, 821, 865, 1922
Alternanthera sessilis 273, 2239
Amaranthaceae 866, 1637
Amaranthus sp.
biology, host to diseases and pests 651
control
chemical 15, 21, 982, 1755
acetochlor 15, 21
alachlor 21, 2155
ametryne 15
atrazine 15, 21
bensulide 2781
chlorbromuron 15, 1019, 1813
chlorthal 2422
cycloate 2422
dalapon 21
dinitramine 2781
dinoseb 1019, 1813, 2155
diphenamid 2422
diuron 2422
EPTC 2155, 2422, 2781
glyphosate 712
linuron 1474, 2155, 2568
methazole 15, 2568
metobromuron 1019, 1813
MSMA 2781
napropamide 2568
nitralin 2729
noruron 1474
paraquat 215
profluralin 2781
prometryne 2422
pronamide 2682
propazine 21, 1474
prynachlor 15, 21
simazine 2422
sulfallate 2155
terbutryne 1474
trifluralin 2155, 2422, 2537, 2729, 2781
vernolate 1019, 1813
chemical + cultural 1755, 2633, 2781
chemical v cultural 2633
climatic factors, effect of 982
cultural, mechanical, cultivation 1755, 2633, 2781
herbicide use
growth stage 1755
resistance/susceptibility to 1019, 1474, 1755, 1813, 2633, 2682, 2781
management (crop) systems, by
cropping 2633
rotations 2633
species change after 22, 2633
ecology
colonising ability 1019, 2633
competitive ability 1813, 2633
distribution/spread 853
Amaranthus graecizans 1860
Amaranthus hybridus 2118
Amaranthus palmeri 1113
Amaranthus powellii 999
Amaranthus retroflexus
biology, physiology 1590
control
chemical 351, 413, 571, 1472, 1766, 1963, 2244, 2775
alachlor 217, 726
atrazine 1424, 1472
Amaranthus retroflexus *contd.*
control *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
bromoxynil 1729
butam 1963
butylate 1472, 2096
chloramben 217
cycloate 413, 997, 999, 1231, 1765–1766
cyprazole 1963
desmedipham 749, 892, 997, 1765, 2122
diquat 1860
diuron 1729, 2683
EPTC 412, 999, 1472
ethofumesate 571, 1231
isopropalin 1699
lenacil 1231
linuron 1729, 2568
MCPA 1729
methazole 2568
metribuzin 1236
monolinuron 1729
napropamide 2568
nitrofen 217
paraquat 1860
pebulate 412, 2096
phenmedipham 413, 545, 749, 892, 997, 999, 1625, 1765–1766, 2122
profluralin 1472
pronamide 1025
propachlor 726
prynachlor 1127
pyrazone 412, 1231
simazine 1472, 2683
TCA 217, 403, 1625, 1729
terbumeton 2683
trifluralin 217, 999, 1424, 1699
chemical + cultural 1231, 2096
chemical v cultural 1860
climatic factors, effect of 412, 1699
cultural
electrical 2544
manual 1860
mechanical
ploughing 1881
rotary cultivation 1860
herbicide use
growth stage 892, 999, 1860
physiological effects 2122
resistance/susceptibility to 545, 749, 997, 1025, 1127, 1424, 1472, 1625, 1699, 1729, 1963, 2568, 2683
management (crop) systems, by
irrigation 1231
seed-bed cultivation 2096
ecology
associations 1881
climatic factors, effect of 1590, 2096
competitive ability 2595
crop yield, and 950, 1472, 2853
distribution/spread 1881–1882, 2096
soil factors, effect of 2096
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 999, 1872, 1882
depth of burial 1872, 1881
dissemination 1882
dormancy 1872
germination 999, 1872, 2244
production 1881–1882
Ambrosia artemisiifolia 82, 293, 493, 837, 1723, 1872, 1963, 2604
Ambrosia psilostachya 56, 1188
Ambrosia trifida 837
Ammania sp. 973
Ammi majus 653, 2535
Ammi visnaga 2535
Anabaena sp. 494, 2832, 2923
Anabaena cylindrica 2833
Anabaena flos-aquae 120
Anabaena variabilis 495
Anacystis nidulans 481
Anagallis arvensis 1895, 2078
Anagallis sp. 1261
Ananas comosus 2206
Ananas comosus (pineapple) 509, 894, 1637, 1846, 2206, 2609, 2741
Andropogon sp. 2603
Aneilema japonicum 2635
Anemone sp. (anemone) 2169, 2546
Anethum graveolens (dill) 65, 1821
Ankistrodesmus falcatus 2698

***Anthemis* sp.** 1205, 1909
***Anthemis nobilis* (chamomile)** 789
Anthoxanthum odoratum 715, 2295
***Anthurium andraeanum* (anthurium)** 1822
Apera spica-venti 7, 11, 556, 668, 715, 719, 853, 855, 1127, 1455, 1592, 1722, 1728, 1731
Aphanes arvensis 2428, 2439–2440, 2453
***Apium graveolens* var. *dulce* (celery)** 65, 1257
***Apium graveolens* var. *rapaceum* (celeriac)** 1814, 2358
Apocynum cannabinum 2256
Arabidopsis thaliana 138
***Arachis hypogaea* (groundnut)**
competitive ability 2290
herbicide use and
damage 216, 740, 1230
residues 2061, 2577
germination, effect on 411, 668, 740, 993, 2495
growth stage, effect of 216, 668, 740, 993, 1128, 1230, 1719, 1764, 1959, 2493
quality 411, 1984
protein content 739
tolerance/sensitivity 287, 668, 740, 1128, 1230, 1637, 1719, 1959, 1963, 2068, 2346, 2494
varietal susceptibility 1764
yield 995
weed control in, chemical , 353, 552, 668, 993–994, 1128, 1637, 1719, 1764, 1963, 2074, 2346, 2577
alachlor 3, 995, 1230, 1719, 1763–1764, 2493–2495
ametryne 287
benfluralin 410–411, 1230
butam 1963
chloramben 740
chlorbromuron 410
chlorpropham 1719
cyanazine 410
cyperquat 2346
cyprazole 1963
2,4-D 739, 1984
2,4-DB 411, 740
dibutalin 1764
dinoseb 740, 995, 1230, 1764
diphenamid 410, 995, 1719
diuron 2494
fluorodifen 287, 410, 1763
fluoronitrofen 1959
linuron 287
methazole 216, 410, 2494
metobromuron 410
napropamide 2572
naptalam 740, 995, 1719, 1764
nitralin 2494
nitrofen 3, 2495
oxadiazon 2068
perfluidone 353
profluralin 1764
prometryne 410, 1490–1491, 1719, 1763
simazine 1984
terbutryne 2493
trifluralin 740, 2494, 2572
vernolate 411, 740, 1230, 2494
chemical + cultural 411, 739, 2495
chemical v cultural 739, 1491, 2495
weeds, and 287, 994
as competitors (yield) 2290
***Arceuthobium* sp.** 268, 316, 649
Arceuthobium abietinum 1094
Arceuthobium americanum 489, 647
Arceuthobium campylopodum 307, 472, 641
Arceuthobium douglasii 483, 647
Arceuthobium laricis 647, 1087
Arceuthobium occidentale 488, 1094
Arceuthobium pusillum 644
Arceuthobium tsugense 484, 646–648, 1595
Arceuthobium vaginatum* ssp. *cryptopodum 813, 1051
***Arctium* sp. (burdock)** 1959
***Arctium lappa* (great burdock)** 57
Arctotheca calendula 136, 424, 1867
Aristida stricta 2522
Aristolochia bracteata 1078
***Artemisia* sp.** 2637
Artemisia absinthium 278, 2629
Artemisia frigida 582
Artemisia ludoviciana* var. *gnaphalodes 246
Artemisia scopulorum 2797
Artemisia tridentata 421, 773, 1992, 2282, 2612, 2630, 2636
***Artemisia tridentata* (big sagebrush)** 2612
***Arundo donax* (giant reed)** 2579
Asclepias syriaca 1569, 1862, 2287
Asparagus officinalis 586
***Asparagus officinalis* (asparagus)** 394, 509, 511, 585–586, 754, 1253, 2066–2068, 2801
Asphodelus fistulosus 2253
Asterionella formosa 2850
***Astragalus* sp.** 462
Astragalus lentiginosus 463–464
***Atriplex* sp.** 1892
Atriplex alaskensis 1892
Atriplex gmelinii 1892
Atriplex hastata 1892
Atriplex patula 1892
Atriplex subspicata 1892
***Avena* sp.** 123–124, 217–218, 220, 232, 302, 396, 557, 577, 634, 707, 958–959, 962, 966, 998, 1421, 1459, 1462, 1727, 1732, 1771, 1856, 2062, 2081, 2090, 2113, 2121, 2247, 2286, 2328, 2461, 2611, 2620, 2676, 2731, 2753
Avena barbata 309, 634
Avena fatua 302
biology 1874
anatomy/morphology 2247, 2299
cytology/genetics 2299, 2620
evolution 2299
flowering 2620
host to diseases and pests 1320
physiology 2299
regenerative ability/vegetative reproduction 2620
rhizomes/tubers (not dormancy) 2620
taxonomy 958, 2247, 2611
control 958, 1839, 2247, 2611
chemical 169, 351, 396, 400, 460, 707, 998, 1458, 1722, 1727, 2079, 2113, 2461
alachlor 961, 2116, 2512, 2676
asulam 1771
atrazine 1856
barban 220, 577, 961, 966, 1462, 1771, 1856, 2051, 2090, 2113, 2121, 2437, 2452, 2455, 2512
benzoylprop-ethyl 220, 400, 460, 707, 959, 1458, 1727, 1732, 2090, 2328, 2437, 2452, 2753
bromoxynil 169, 1727
butachlor 961
carbetamide 2116
chlorfenprop 220, 1458, 2113, 2437, 2452
chlortoluron 1462
2,4-D 460, 577, 2512
dalapon 2116, 2731
desmetryne 2512
di-allate 232, 577, 2455, 2512
dicamba 1727
dichlorprop 966
diquat 556
endothal 2121
ethofumesate 998
flamprop-isopropyl 2461
fluoronitrofen 1959
ioxynil 169
isopropalin 1699
lenacil 232, 2121
linuron 232, 2081
MCPA 1727
MCPB 966
mecoprop 220, 966
methabenzthiazuron 961
metoxuron 1462
napropamide 2512
nitrofen 961
oils 2452
paraquat 556, 1421, 1457
phenmedipham 2121, 2452
picloram 2512
propham 2121
prynachlor 2512
pyrazone 2121
simazine 961
TCA 2512
tri-allate 220, 232, 962, 1452, 1457, 1459, 1462, 1856, 2113, 2437
***Avena fatua* contd.**
control *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
trifluralin 233, 577, 1699, 2081, 2089, 2116, 2512
chemical + cultural 218, 557, 1856
chemical v cultural 556, 1462, 1856
climatic factors, effect of 1699, 2090
cultural 557, 2286
mechanical 123
cultivation 218, 556, 1457, 1462, 1856
direct drilling 556, 1462
ploughing 1462
economics/statistics of 707, 2062
herbicide use
growth stage 400, 966, 1452, 1458, 1771, 1959, 2081, 2089–2090, 2116, 2455, 2461, 2676
physiological effects 998, 2090, 2328
resistance/susceptibility to 577, 966, 998, 1452, 1462, 1699, 1727, 1856, 1959, 2051, 2089–2090, 2461, 2512
management (crop) systems, by 218
cropping 218, 1856
fertilizing 2286
grazing/mowing 218
rotations 218, 1856
seed-bed cultivation 218, 1462, 1856
minimum tillage 556
species change after 556
ecology
associations 1839, 2620
climatic factors, effect of 2328
colonising ability 1856, 2247, 2620
competitive ability 1462, 1839, 1856, 2247
crop yield, and 707, 1899–1900, 2062, 2286, 2328, 2617, 2620
distribution/spread 140, 1592, 1839, 1856, 2062, 2247, 2611
ecotypes 2299, 2452, 2611
growth habit 2247, 2620
soil factors, effect of 1899, 2286, 2328
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 1568
crop seed, in 123, 233, 1562
depth of burial 218, 556
dissemination 123–124
germination 556, 870, 1458, 1568, 2089, 2611, 2676
production 2620
taxonomy 2611
viability 124, 218, 1562, 2611
Avena ludoviciana 169, 302, 1568, 1874, 2620
Avena prostrata 634
Avena sativa 1721, 2336, 2511, 2682, 2929
***Avena sativa* (oat)**
bioassay, in 2400, 2686, 2691
competitive ability 766, 2620, 2840
herbicide use and
damage 13, 926, 1461, 1733, 2422, 2434, 2452, 2457, 2840
residues 29, 219, 535, 558, 710, 956, 2768
germination, effect on 219, 558, 721, 2422, 2768
growth stage, effect of 215, 1211, 1346, 1461, 2082, 2456–2457, 2757, 2886
maturation, effect on 219, 2886
physiological effects 2336
quality 189, 558, 721, 2454, 2886
protein content 1725, 1734
tolerance/sensitivity 215, 721, 926, 956, 1172, 1346, 1461, 1733, 2422, 2434, 2438, 2452, 2454, 2456, 2756, 2840
varietal susceptibility 721, 1733, 2434, 2438, 2452
yield 219, 558, 1733, 2454, 2456, 2751, 2756–2757
weed control in
chemical 215, 1800, 2454, 2456
aminotriazole 1211
atrazine 179, 558, 926
barban 2434, 2452
benazolin 2460
bentazone 1346, 2456–2457, 2460, 2756
benzoylprop-ethyl 2434, 2452

Avena sativa (oat) *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
bifenox 2082
bromofenoxim 2456, 2756
bromoxynil 721, 1725, 2456, 2756
chlorfenac 2840
chlorfenprop 2452
cyanazine 2438, 2456, 2756
2,4-D 13, 217, 558, 710, 721, 926, 1733, 2757
dalapon 1211, 2751
dicamba 2840
dichlorprop 1725, 2456, 2756
dinoseb 2457, 2460
EPTC 766
fluometuron 2768
flurecol 2757
glyphosate 2751
ioxynil 721, 1725, 2456, 2756
iprymidam 215
MCPA 710, 721, 1211, 1725, 2456–2457, 2460, 2756
MCPB 721
mecoprop 721, 1346, 1725
methabenzthiazuron 2438
metobromuron 219
paraquat 2751
phenmedipham 2452
picloram 13, 1211
prometryne 2422
simazine 558
2,3,6-TBA 721, 1211, 1725
TCA 189, 217, 1461, 2751, 2886
tri-allate 2434
trifluralin 1172
chemical + cultural 219, 710, 926, 1461, 1800, 2454, 2457, 2460, 2751, 2757, 2840
chemical v cultural 219, 766, 1800, 2751
cultural 219, 761, 766, 2751
economics/statistics of 2454
weeds, and 1211, 2454, 2751
as competitors (yield) 302, 640, 1461, 2620, 2840
Avena sterilis 2452, 2459, 2563, 2619, 2809
Avena strigosa 140, 634, 2452
Avena strigosa **(black, bristle, sand or small oat)** 302, 2620
Axonopus compressus 1603
Bacillariophyceae 906, 1299, 1855, 2392
Bacopa rotundifolia 973
Balanophora **sp.** 2304
Barbarea vulgaris 293, 570, 1872
Bassia birchi 622
Bellis perennis **(daisy)** 76, 1264
Berberis thunbergii **(Japanese barberry)** 2172
Beta vulgaris **(beet)** 337
Beta vulgaris **(fodder beet)** 752, 1234, 1492, 2121
Beta vulgaris **(garden, red beet)**
competitive ability 843, 1591
herbicide use and
damage, residues 1249
growth stage, effect of 892, 1234, 1262, 2121
physiological effects 783, 1625
quality 783
protein content 1625
tolerance/sensitivity 1234, 1249, 1262, 1625, 2121
yield 1249
weed control in
chemical
barban 2121
chlorpropham 1249
desmedipham 892
lenacil 585, 1234, 1798
pebulate 60
phenmedipham 585, 783, 892, 1234, 1625, 2121
pyrazone 783, 1234, 1800, 1804
TCA 1625
chemical + cultural 1800
chemical v cultural 783, 1800, 1804
economics/statistics of 2121
weeds, and, as competitors (yield) 843, 1591
Beta vulgaris **var.** *saccharifera* 946, 1233, 1712
Beta vulgaris **var.** *saccharifera* **(sugar-beet)**
bioassay, in 1411
competitive ability 752, 999, 1589
herbicide use and
damage 571, 749, 751, 1002, 1118, 1340, 1589, 1765, 2122, 2497, 2500
deformities 751, 998
residues 237, 357, 2100
diseases and pests 573, 696, 751
establishment, effect on 1002
germination, effect on 36, 750, 1002–1003, 2100, 2343
growth stage, effect of 36, 215, 750, 892, 999–1000, 1118, 1458, 1589, 1766, 2121, 2498
physiological effects 998, 1109–1110, 1118, 1340, 1625, 1950, 2122, 2499
quality 36, 570, 750, 1003, 1110, 1458, 1765–1766, 1950, 1972, 2355, 2497, 2499, 2747
protein content 1625, 2499
tolerance/sensitivity 35, 194, 215, 230, 237, 545, 570, 750, 752, 998, 1001–1003, 1118, 1231, 1340, 1589, 1625, 1637, 1765, 1962, 2009, 2066, 2121–2122, 2343, 2500, 2705
varietal susceptibility 752, 2496–2497
yield 36, 746, 1000, 1003, 1458, 1732, 2497
weed control in 1447
chemical 169, 171, 194, 215, 230, 351, 413, 552–553, 571, 573, 696, 744, 748, 751, 946, 998, 1001, 1003, 1458, 1589, 1637, 1766, 1950, 1962, 2009, 2343, 2500
atrazine 36, 2747
barban 2121
benzoylprop-ethyl 1458, 1732
benzthiazuron 2705
bromacil 2066
chlorbufam 2496–2499
chlorpropham 746, 1002
cycloate 230, 413, 570–571, 744, 997, 999, 1231–1232, 1765–1766, 1950, 2705, 2747
cycluron 2496–2499
2,4-D 696, 2747
dalapon 2355
DCU 35, 2723
delachlor 2705, 2747
desmedipham 748–749, 892, 997, 1765, 2122
dicamba 2747
diuron 2009
endothal 35, 2121
EPTC 35, 412, 571, 999–1000
ethofumesate 230, 571, 998, 1001, 1231
fenuron 746, 1002, 2009
iprymidam 215
isocil 2066
lenacil 570, 572, 744, 746, 1001–1002, 1231, 2009, 2066, 2121, 2723
MCPA 2747
medinoterb 1232
napropamide 571
oils 545
pebulate 35, 412, 744, 1000, 2723
phenmedipham 230, 413, 545, 744, 746, 748–750, 752, 892, 997, 999–1002, 1232, 1625, 1765–1766, 1950, 2121–2122, 2500
propham 35, 746, 1002, 2009, 2121
pyrazone 35, 230, 412, 571, 744, 746, 752, 1001–1003, 1118, 1231, 1340, 2009, 2121, 2496–2499, 2705, 2747
simazine 36
TCA 744, 1625, 1950, 2723
terbacil 2066
tri-allate 571, 1950
trifluralin 999, 2355, 2747
chemical + cultural 35, 752, 1231, 1589, 2747
chemical v cultural 2498, 2723, 2736
cultural 559, 1003, 1066, 1589
economics/statistics of 1232, 2121, 2736
minimum tillage 1003
weeds, and 331, 413, 999, 1233
as competitors (yield) 559, 849, 999–1000, 1063, 1082, 1589
Beta vulgaris **var.** *saccharifera* **(sugar-beet)** *contd.*
weeds, and *contd.*
as hosts to diseases and pests 331
Betula **sp.** 768, 948, 2519
Betula **sp. (birch)** 948
Betula alba **(silver birch)** 1053
Betula odorata 2660
Betula pubescens 454
Bidens pilosa 2533, 2608
Bischofia javanica **(bishop wood, bark medic)** 2217
Borreria latifolia 2214
Bouteloua gracilis **(blue grama)** 422, 772, 1791, 2147, 2636
Bouteloua trifida **(red grama)** 467
Brachiaria **sp.** 221, 3, 1214
Brachiaria mutica (*see Panicum purpurascens*)
Brachiaria platyphylla 118, 226, 973
Brassica **sp.** 1136, 1806
Brassica **sp. (brassicas)** 169, 668, 696, 754, 784, 1016, 1018, 1252, 1806
Brassica campestris 351, 749, 856, 1025, 1635, 1806
Brassica campestris **(turnip)** 166, 215, 585, 1449, 1806, 2320
Brassica campestris **(turnip rape)** 1106, 2513
Brassica campestris **var.** *toria* **(toria)** 2857
Brassica carinata 1806
Brassica carinata **(Abyssinian mustard)** 1806
Brassica caulorapa **(kohlrabi)** 1013, 1016
Brassica japonica 151, 561
Brassica juncea 1806
Brassica juncea **(Indian, brown or leaf mustard)** 1806
Brassica napus 1806
Brassica napus **(rape)** 281, 353, 507, 668, 1106, 1127, 1238, 1411, 1721, 1806, 1811, 1909, 2128, 2286, 2511–2514, 2695, 2704, 2742, 2750
Brassica napus **(swede)** 42–43, 60, 507, 585, 784, 2358
Brassica napus **var.** *oleifera* **(oil-seed rape)** 218, 233, 956
Brassica nigra 1806, 2682
Brassica nigra **(black mustard)** 1806, 2400, 2682
Brassica oleracea 1806
Brassica oleracea **(brassicas)** 1806
Brassica oleracea **var.** *botrytis* **(cauliflower)**
herbicide use and
damage 1016, 2531
germination, effect on 1810, 2531, 2800
growth stage, effect of 2531, 2800
quality 1810, 2358
tolerance/sensitivity 2531
varietal susceptibility 2531
weed control in
chemical 588, 1018, 1810
alachlor 1016
benthiocarb 1018
chlorthal 588, 1016, 1018
dazomet 1810
delachlor 588
desmetryne 1016
diquat 1252
nitrofen 1018, 2358, 2531
paraquat 1252, 2800
prometryne 715
propachlor 591, 1016, 2358
prynachlor 1016, 1018
simazine 715
trifluralin 591, 1018
chemical + cultural 1252
chemical v cultural 1252
Brassica oleracea **var.** *capitata* **(cabbage)**
herbicide use and
damage 61, 425, 1807, 2152
residues 584, 1249, 2026
diseases and pests 1711
germination, effect on 1807, 2152
growth stage, effect of 1808, 1959, 2152
quality 584, 785, 1808, 2358
tolerance/sensitivity 785, 1127, 1249, 1809, 1959, 2026, 2152
varietal susceptibility 61, 1807
yield 60, 1016, 1249, 1807, 1809

***Brassica oleracea* var. *capitata* (cabbage)** *contd.*
weed control in
chemical 353, 588, 1018, 1800
alachlor 784, 1016, 2152
aziprotryne 61, 425, 588, 1807–1808
benfluralin 1711
benthiocarb 1018
chlorpropham 1249
chlorthal 588, 784, 1016, 1018
cyanazine 2153
delachlor 588
desmetryne 61, 584, 588, 785, 1016, 1799, 1807–1808, 2153
dinitramine 1711
diphenamid 1809
fluoronitrofen 1959
isopropalin 1711
napropamide 60, 784
nitralin 1711
nitrofen 1018, 2358
PCP 1169
perfluidone 353
prometryne 60, 1249
propachlor 425, 428, 588, 1016, 1808, 2358
prynachlor 60–61, 1016, 1018, 1127, 1807
simazine 588
TCA 785–786
trifluralin 60, 428, 588, 784, 1018, 1249, 1711
chemical + cultural 61, 584, 1799–1800
chemical v cultural 61, 1800
cultural 584
***Brassica oleracea* var. *gemmifera* (brussels sprout)** 588, 590, 784, 1018, 2530
***Brassica oleracea* var. *italica* (broccoli)** 588, 784, 1018
Brassica rapa *(see Brassica campestris)*
***Brassica rapa* (turnip)**, *see Brassica campestris* (turnip)
Brassicaceae (brassicas) 2857
***Bromus* sp.** 246, 1512, 2295
***Bromus* sp. (brome)** 767
***Bromus biebersteinii* (regar brome)** 423
Bromus inermis 2834
***Bromus inermis* (smooth brome)** ·640
Bromus japonica 1791
Bromus mollis 2295
Bromus rigidus 1240
Bromus secalinus 1133, 1320
Bromus sterilis 1320
Bromus tectorum 118, 237, 351, 421, 423, 1963, 2612
***Bromus tectorum* (downy brome)** 2612
Bruguiera cylindrica 905
Bruguiera parviflora 905
Brunnichia cirrhosa 1302
***Buchloe dactyloides* (buffalograss)** 1791
Cabomba caroliniana 1056
***Cajanus cajan* (pigeon pea)** 410, 1583
***Calamagrostis* sp.** 2226
Calamagrostis arundinacea, *see C. purpurascens*
Calamagrostis epigeios 812
***Calamagrostis purpurascens* (purple reedgrass)** 2141
Callicarpa americana 1054
Calluna vulgaris 267, 610
Calonyction muricatum 2200
Calotropis procera 2425
***Calystegia* sp.** 1321
Calystegia sepium 1125, 1321, 2814
Camelina alyssum 480
Camelina sativa 480
***Camellia sinensis* (tea)** 666, 806, 1046, 1285–1286, 2068, 2178, 2212, 2359, 2601
Campsis radicans 2841
Canna indica 889
***Cannabis sativa* (hemp)** 485, 2861
Caperonia castanaefolia 1225
Capsella bursa-pastoris
biology
host to diseases and pests 1604
taxonomy 1201
control
chemical 215, 668, 1018
acetochlor 353
benthiocarb 1018
bifenox 215
cyanazine 2438, 2446
Capsella bursa-pastoris *contd.*
control *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
dichlobenil 2447
iprymidam 215
methabenzthiazuron 2438, 2447
monolinuron 2447
neburon 215
propachlor 591
prynachlor 1018
terbuthylazine 2446
terbutryne 2446
trifluralin 591
herbicide use
growth stage 668
resistance/susceptibility to 1018
medicinal 1201
utilization 1201
***Capsicum* sp. (red pepper, chilli)** 58, 593, 876, 1637, 1649, 1815, 2539
***Capsicum annuum* (red pepper, chilli)** 594, 1088, 2159, 2540–2542, 2928
***Capsicum frutescens* (bird chilli)** 776
***Caragana arborescens* (caragana, pea-tree)** 246, 2220
Caragana tragacanthoides *(see C. arborescens)*
Cardaria chalepensis 1870
Cardaria draba 1870, 2629
Cardaria pubescens 1870
***Carduus* sp.** 2517
Carduus acanthoides 2653
Carduus crispus 826
Carduus nutans 278, 334, 826, 1796, 2653
Carduus pycnocephalus 1780, 2787
Carduus tenuiflorus 1780
***Carex* sp.** 1130, 2243
Carex lacustris 2276
Carex sempervirens 850
***Carica papaya* (papaya)** 1843, 2741
Carpinus betulus 458, 1548
Carpinus caroliniana 110
***Carpinus* sp.** 613
***Carpobrotus edulis* (ice plant)** 79
***Carthamus tinctorius* (safflower)** 351, 577, 998, 1623, 1959
***Carya* sp.** 616, 1852, 2587
***Carya illinoensis* (pecan)** 99, 252, 2186, 2195–2196, 2567
Carya lecontei 112
***Carya* sp.** 107
Carya texana 944
Carya tomentosa 106
Caryophyllaceae 346, 428, 1637
***Cassia* sp.** 271, 2297
Cassia artemisioides 271
Cassia nemophila 271
Cassia obtusifolia 305, 594, 1764, 1878, 2155, 2290, 2333, 2465, 2606, 2671
Cassia occidentalis 650
Cassia tora 848
Cassinia leptophylla 2858
***Castanopsis tribuloides* (crop)** 635
Castilleja rhexifolia 491
Celosia argentea 1081, 1469, 2852
Celtis pallida 154
***Cenchrus* sp.** 712
***Cenchrus ciliaris* (buffel grass)** 2140
Cenchrus echinatus 2533
Cenchrus longispinus 1875
Cenchrus pauciflorus 621
Centaurea cyanus 856, 2431, 2448
Centaurea diffusa 334
Centaurea maculosa 334
Centaurea solstitialis 1779
Cerastium vulgatum 80, 2631
***Ceratophyllum* sp.** 389, 1855
Ceratophyllum demersum 273, 859, 1056, 1891, 2614
Ceratophyllum muricatum 1891
***Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* (Lawson's false-cypress)** 1028
Chamaemelum nobile, *see Anthemis nobilis* (chamomile) 789
***Chara* sp.** 389, 1084, 1299
Chara globularis 1663
***Cheiranthus cheiri* (wallflower)** 76
Chenopodiaceae 1637, 1712
***Chenopodium* sp.** 1231, 1580, 1777
Chenopodium album
biology
flowering 2453
host to diseases and pests 1604–1605
Chenopodium album *contd.*
biology *contd.*
life cycle 310, 2453
control
agriculture, impact on 2632
chemical 215, 351, 570–571, 748, 982, 1589, 1766, 1777, 1963, 2244
alachlor 217, 414, 961, 1016, 2071
aminotriazole 1777
asulam 1777
aziprotryne 2071
barban 961
bifenox 215
bromoxynil 1729
butachlor 961
butam 1963
chloramben 217
chlorthal 414, 1016
chlortoluron 9, 1777
cycloate 571, 999, 1231, 1766
cyprazole 1963
desmedipham 748
desmetryne 1016, 1777
dichlobenil 2447
diquat 1777
diuron 1729
EPTC 412, 414, 999
ethofumesate 571, 1231
fluorodifen 2071
glyphosate 414
iprymidam 215
isopropalin 2071
lenacil 1231, 2806
linuron 414, 1729, 2568
MCPA 1729
methabenzthiazuron 961, 2447
methazole 1511, 2568
metobromuron 414
metribuzin 414, 1236
monolinuron 1729, 2447
napropamide 414, 2568
neburon 215
nitrofen 217, 961
oryzalin 414
oxadiazon 414
pebulate 412
phenmedipham 545, 748, 999, 1625, 1766, 2806
propachlor 591, 1016
prynachlor 1016
pyrazone 412, 571, 1231, 1340
simazine 961
TCA 217, 403, 786, 1729
terbutryne 9
trifluralin 217, 414, 591, 999
chemical + cultural 1231
chemical v cultural 2806
climatic factors, effect of 412, 982
cultural, mechanical, ploughing 1881
economics/statistics of 855
herbicide use
growth stage 999, 1511, 1777, 2806
physiological effects 1340
resistance/susceptibility to 545, 748, 1340, 1625, 1729, 1777, 1963, 2568, 2806
history/development 2632
management (crop) systems, by
fertilizing 2618
irrigation 1231
row spacing/crop density 2453
species change after 310, 2618, 2632
ecology
associations 310, 1881, 1888, 2632
climatic factors, effect of 310, 855, 2453
colonising ability 855, 1574
competitive ability 1574, 2453, 2618
crop yield, and 135, 306, 950, 1589
distribution/spread 310, 853, 855–856, 1881–1882, 1888, 2632
soil factors, effect of 310, 855, 2618
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 999, 1882, 2453
depth of burial 1881
dissemination 1882
germination 412, 999, 2244, 2453
production 1881–1882
soil factors, effect of 1574
viability 412, 1574–1575
Chenopodium hybridum 1090
Chenopodium murale 1580

Chenopodium polyspermum 1580
Chenopodium rubrum 497, 869
Chlamydomonas **sp.** 2923
Chlamydomonas reinhardti 2869
Chlorella **sp.** 1116, 1920, 2923
Chlorella pyrenoidosa 695, 1154, 2663, 2688, 2833, 2867
Chlorella vulgaris 2393
Chloris gayana 2567
Chlorococcum **sp.** 2392, 2923
Chlorococcum hypnosporum 2832
Chlorococcum pyrenoidosa 2832
Chlorophyceae 906
Chondrilla juncea 1610, 1622, 1839
Chorispora tenella 401
Chrysanthemoides moniliferum 2258
Chrysanthemum **sp. (chrysanthemum)** 1524
Chrysanthemum segetum 142, 1957, 2431, 2448
Chrysophyceae 906
Chrysothamnus **sp.** 582, 773
Chrysothamnus nauseosus 2145
Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus 421, 2145, 2630
Cichorium endivia **(endive)** 1818
Cichorium intybus **(chicory)** 1818, 2742
Cirsium **sp.** 47, 1904
Cirsium acaule 826
Cirsium arvense
biology 86, 1863
anatomy/morphology 826
host to diseases and pests 334
life cycle 1718
regenerative ability/vegetative reproduction 728, 2257, 2747
roots 2747
control 826, 1863
biological, insect 334
chemical 2785
aminotriazole + ammonium thiocyanate 2257
atrazine 1856, 2078, 2257, 2747, 2759
barban 1856
bentazone 2337
cycloate 2747
2,4-D 728, 2747, 2759
delachlor 2747
dicamba 728, 2132, 2747
dinoseb 1718
glyphosate 95, 1505, 1718, 2095, 2254, 2755, 2839
linuron 2078
MCPA 2132, 2747
mecoprop 2132
methazole 800
metribuzin 2095
paraquat 1505, 1718
picloram 2254, 2759
propachlor 2078
pyrazone 2747
simazine 728
terbacil 1829
terbumeton 800
tri-allate 1856
trifluralin 2747
chemical + cultural 1856, 2257, 2747
chemical v cultural 1856
climatic factors, effect of 2095, 2257, 2337
cultural
mechanical
cultivation 1718, 1856
ploughing 2257
herbicide use
growth stage 1505, 2095, 2132, 2257, 2839
physiological effects 663, 1102, 2257, 2336–2337
resistance/susceptibility to 800, 1102, 1505, 1829, 1856, 2078, 2095, 2254, 2257, 2337
management (crop) systems, by
cropping 1856
grazing/mowing 47
rotations 1856, 2747
seed-bed cultivation 1856
minimum tillage 1718
species change after 1718, 2078
ecology
associations 1904
climatic factors, effect of 1904
colonising ability 1718, 1856
Cirsium arvense contd.
ecology *contd.*
competitive ability 1856
crop yield, and 47, 950
distribution/spread 86, 856, 1718, 1856, 1904, 2078
ecotypes 2337
soil factors, effect of 1904
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 47
dissemination 47
Cirsium oleraceum 1500
Cirsium palustre 826
Cirsium vulgare 826, 2517, 2787
Citrullus vulgaris **ssp.** *citroides* 1069
Citrullus vulgaris **(water melon)** 58, 68, 239–240, 357, 2160–2162, 2528, 2543, 2805
Citrus **sp. (citrus)** 2200
herbicide use and
damage 1042, 1276
germination, effect on 1042, 1277
growth stage, effect of 1840, 2198, 2569
physiological effects 2202, 2679
quality 2359
tolerance/sensitivity 1042, 1130, 1276, 1637, 2066, 2202, 2569
yield 2359
weed control in 1839
chemical 251, 1130, 1637, 1841, 2074
ametryne 251
asulam 2259
atrazine 2359
bromacil 1042, 1276–1277, 1279, 1842, 2066
2,4-D 1276, 1840, 2259
dichlobenil 1042, 1276
diquat 1840
diuron 1042, 1277–1278, 1842, 2198
glyphosate 1042, 2197
isocil 2066
lenacil 2066
monuron 2359
MSMA 2197–2198
norflurazon 1130
paraquat 1277, 1840, 2198
sebuthylazine 251
secbumeton 251
simazine 1130, 1277–1278, 1840, 2359, 2679
terbacil 1042, 2066
terbumeton 251
terbuthylazine 251
terbutryne 251
trifluralin 1042, 2569
chemical + cultural 1841
chemical v cultural 2198
economics/statistics of 1840
weeds, and 1537
as competitors (yield) 1839
as hosts to diseases and pests 655, 1042, 1841
Citrus aurantiifolia × *C. medica* **(sweet lime)** 2202
Citrus aurantium **(Seville, bitter or sour orange)** 852, 1042, 1279, 2202
Citrus jambhiri **(rough lemon)** 1042
Citrus limetioides, see Citrus aurantiifolia × *C. medica* (sweet lime) 2202
Citrus reticulata **(mandarin, tangerine)** 1042, 2359
Citrus sinensis × *Poncirus trifoliata* **(carrizo citrange)** 1042
Citrus sinensis **(sweet orange)** 1276, 1279, 2679
Cladium jamaicense 1596
Cladophora **sp.** 1896
Clidemia hirta 2305, 2576, 2650
Cocos nucifera **(coconut)** 2213, 2741
Coffea **sp. (coffee)** 805, 1045–1047, 1284, 2074, 2178, 2207, 2209, 2304, 2573
Coffea arabica **(arabica coffee)** 2208, 2210, 2304, 2574, 2819–2820
Coffea canephora **(robusta coffee)** 1542
Collinia elegans **(parlor palm)** 78
Colocasia **sp.** 1060
Colocasia esculenta **(cocoyam, dasheen, taro, eddo)** 2064, 2741
Commelina **sp.** 734
Commelina benghalensis 1603
Commelina communis 730, 1225, 1593
Commelina diffusa 1749, 2298
Commelina forskaeli 310
Commelinaceae 866
Compositae 131, 346, 428, 642, 866, 998, 1013, 1637, 1889, 2087, 2110, 2164, 2527, 2529, 2549
Compositae (crop) 862
Coniferae (conifers) 102, 245, 378, 596, 615, 1049, 1521, 1548, 2225, 2823, 2927
Convolvulaceae 162, 1314
Convolvulus **sp.** 709, 801, 1038, 1276, 1321, 2529, 2553–2554
Convolvulus arvensis
biology 86
anatomy/morphology 282
dormancy 1885
flowering 282, 1885
introduction 1594
life cycle 1594, 1885, 1890
physiology 1885
regenerative ability/vegetative reproduction 728, 1885
rhizomes/tubers (not dormancy) 1594, 1885
roots 1594
taxonomy 282
control
biological, insect 866, 1095, 2863
chemical 800, 1038, 2191, 2807, 2870
aminotriazole 2602
atrazine 282, 2078, 2191, 2602, 2759, 2870
bromacil 2602
chlorbromuron 974
chlorfenac 2840
chloroxuron 2529, 2553
chlorthal 2553
2,4-D 728, 1097, 1276, 2759
dicamba 728, 1097, 1253, 2840
dichlobenil 91, 282, 1276, 2807
dinoseb 2529
diphenamid 1263, 2553
diuron 2602
glyphosate 95, 2254, 2839
karbutilate 2602
linuron 282, 2078
MCPA 1097
methazole 416, 709, 800–801, 803, 940
metobromuron 416, 1253
monolinuron 282, 416
nitrofen 2529
oxadiazon 2553–2554, 2602
paraquat 91, 282, 2191
picloram 2254, 2759
prometryne 1263
propachlor 2078, 2529
propanil 2870
propham 2529
simazine 91, 282, 709, 728, 803, 1253, 1263, 2602
2,4,5-T 2870
terbacil 1829
terbumeton 800, 1038
terbuthylazine 800, 1038
trifluralin 1065, 2470, 2537, 2553, 2569, 2600
chemical + cultural 2470, 2600, 2840
climatic factors, effect of 1065
cultural
mechanical 1885
cultivation 282, 1594, 2470
hoeing 282
ploughing 1594, 2600
economics/statistics of 282
herbicide use
growth stage 282, 709, 1097, 2191, 2537, 2839
physiological effects 1097, 2870
resistance/susceptibility to 282, 709, 800, 1038, 1065, 1263, 1829, 2078, 2254, 2470, 2529, 2553, 2602
management (crop) systems, by
cropping 1594, 2840
fallowing 1065, 1885
irrigation 1594
rotations 1594
seed-bed cultivation 2470
special techniques 2870
species change after 1594, 2078, 2807
ecology
associations 1078
climatic factors, effect of 1078, 1594, 1885, 1890

Convolvulus arvensis *contd.*
ecology *contd.*
colonising ability 1594
competitive ability 2840
distribution/spread 86, 282, 853, 1078, 1594, 1890, 2078
ecotypes 282
soil factors, effect of 1594
herbicide use, resistance/susceptibility to 2537
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 1594
dissemination 1594
germination 2191
Conyza canadensis 2826
Coriandrum sativum **(coriander)** 348, 553
Cornus **sp.** 1598
Cornus florida 110, 1183
Coronilla varia **(crown vetch)** 1502, 1505
Corylus avellana 1548
Corylus cornuta 109, 1048
Cotoneaster dammeri **(bearberry cotoneaster)** 2556
Cotoneaster divaricata **(cotoneaster)** 1030
Crambe **sp.** 1806
Crambe **sp. (crop)** 1806
Crassocephalum crepidioides 845
Crataegus **sp.** 2587
Crotalaria medicaginea 848
Croton bonplandianum 2317
Croton texensis 55
Cruciferae 1637, 1806, 1889, 2081, 2087, 2481, 2529, 2549, 2569
Cruciferae (crop) 998, 1806
Cryptomeria japonica **(Japanese cedar)** 377
Cryptostemma calendula 1086, 1304
Cryptotaenia canadensis **(Japanese honewort)** 1635
Cucumis melo **(musk melon)** 1519, 2151
Cucumis melo **var.** ***cantalupensis*** **(cantaloupe)** 58, 2544
Cucumis melo **var.** ***dudaim*** 2801
Cucumis sativus **(cucumber)**
herbicide use and
damage 1519, 1635, 1817, 2160, 2163
deformities 241
residues 954, 1153, 1261
germination, effect on 595, 1801, 2422
growth stage, effect of 1259, 1635
physiological effects 502, 788
tolerance/sensitivity 175, 241, 502, 595, 1013, 1519, 1635, 1968, 2163, 2422, 2528
varietal susceptibility 502, 595, 788, 2160, 2163
yield 595, 1801, 2163
weed control in
chemical 175, 353, 1635, 1968, 2528
benfluralin 241
bensulide 58, 241, 1259, 1817, 2160
benthiocarb 58
chlorambem 58, 241, 502, 595, 788, 1817, 2160, 2163, 2545
chloranocryl 1635
chlorthal 241, 1817, 2422
cyanazine 2545
dibutalin 58, 1817
dinoseb 1519, 1817
diphenamid 2422
diuron 2422
EPTC 2422
glyphosate 1801
linuron 1013
methabenzthiazuron 1013
metribuzin 1801
MSMA 58
naptalam 1259, 2160, 2163
nitralin 241, 1817, 2160
paraquat 1801
pentanochlor 1635
perfluidone 353, 2528
prometryne 2422
propanil 1635
simazine 2422
trifluralin 2422
chemical + cultural 241, 1013, 1801, 2528
chemical v cultural 1801
legislation 2545
minimum tillage 1801
Cucurbita pepo **(squash, pumpkin)** 2687
Cucurbita pepo **var.** ***melopepo*** **(summer squash)** 58, 1817
Cucurbitaceae (cucurbits) 310
Cuphea carthagenesis 2298
Cuscuta **sp.** 236, 325, 331, 333, 1005, 1601, 2138, 2555, 2645–2646, 2648, 2650
Cuscuta approximata 331
Cuscuta californica 146
Cuscuta campestris 331, 333, 1601, 2642–2644, 2647–2648
Cuscuta chinensis 332
Cuscuta epithymum 331
Cuscuta europaea 333
Cuscuta indecora 1601, 2642–2644, 2648
Cuscuta lehmanniana 2555
Cuscuta lupuliformis 331, 333, 2555
Cuscuta monogyna 331, 2555
Cuscuta prodani 331
Cuscuta reflexa 333, 1601, 2304, 2642–2644, 2647–2648
Cuscuta subinclusa 1319
Cuscutaceae 2278–2279
Cyamopsis tetragonoloba **(cluster bean, guar)** 1583
Cyanophyceae 120, 481, 492, 494–495, 1853, 2392, 2848, 2850–2851
Cyanotis axillaris 310
Cycas **sp.** 2233–2234
Cyclotella **sp.** 2850
Cynodon dactylon
biology
host to diseases and pests 1603
introduction 1594
life cycle 310, 1594, 1890
physiology 1308
regenerative ability/vegetative reproduction 1077
rhizomes/tubers (not dormancy) 1077, 1594
roots 1594
control 1446, 1839, 2178
chemical 251, 1963, 2097, 2178, 2346, 2770, 2807
alachlor 2097
ametryne 251
aminotriazole 1869
asulam 118
atrazine 623, 1851, 1869, 2097
bentazone 2097
bromacil 1276
butachlor 2770
butam 1963
chlorbromuron 1813
cyperquat 2346
cyprazole 1963
2,4-D 1851, 1869
dalapon 604–605, 623, 1851, 1869
dichlobenil 1276, 2807
dinoseb 1813
EPTC 1844
glyphosate 1302, 1864, 2197, 2251, 2268, 2567
metobromuron 1813
molinate 2770
MSMA 118, 2197, 2567
oxadiazon 605, 2770
paraquat 828, 1504, 2573
pebulate 1844
sebuthylazine 251
secbumeton 251
siduron 2573
simazine 1851, 1869, 2573
2,4,5-T 1869
TCA 605
terbacil 2165
terbumeton 251
terbuthylazine 251
terbutryne 251
vernolate 1813
chemical + cultural 605, 1504, 2178, 2346
chemical v cultural 605
climatic factors, effect of 2346
cultural
manual 605
mechanical
cultivation 1594
ploughing 1594
ecology, competitive ability, crop yield, and 1504
herbicide use
growth stage 1302, 1851, 2251, 2346, 2567
Cynodon dactylon *contd.*
control *contd.*
herbicide use *contd.*
resistance/susceptibility to 1302, 1813, 1963, 2097, 2178, 2197, 2251, 2268, 2346, 2567, 2573
management (crop) systems, by 1245
cropping 851, 1245, 1594
fallowing 605
fertilizing 852
grazing/mowing 605, 2346
irrigation 1594
rotations 605, 1594
species change after 310, 1594, 2807
ecology
associations 310, 1078, 1839
climatic factors, effect of 310, 623, 1077–1078, 1594, 1890, 1905
colonising ability 1594, 1905
competitive ability 1813, 1839
crop yield, and 137, 852, 2573
distribution/spread 310, 623, 1078, 1594, 1839, 1890, 1905, 2770
ecotypes 1308
soil factors, effect of 137, 310, 852, 1077, 1308, 1594, 1905
toxic extracts/exudates 137, 852
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 1594
dissemination 1594
utilization 389–390
Cynodon dactylon **(Bermuda grass)** 82, 118, 247, 419, 794, 1526, 1528, 1637, 1656, 1824, 2133–2134, 2173, 2557
Cyperaceae 143, 666, 866, 1637, 2107, 2843, 2856, 2862
Cyperus **sp.**
biology
dormancy 2426
regenerative ability/vegetative reproduction 2264, 2426
rhizomes/tubers (not dormancy) 2264, 2426
shoots 2426
control 1446
chemical 894, 998, 1130, 1477, 2346, 2475, 2770
atrazine 1471, 2574
bentazone 891
benthiocarb 1418, 2475
bromacil 1276
butachlor 1478, 2475, 2770
chlornitrofen 1477
chlorthiamid 2574
cyperquat 2346
2,4-D 581, 2425–2426
dalapon 581, 2574
dichlobenil 1276, 2574
dimethametryn 25
diquat 581
diuron 2574
ethofumesate 998
fluorodifen 1478
glyphosate 2574
molinate 2770
naptalam 2426
norflurazon 1130
oxadiazon 2770
parafluron 2574
paraquat 581, 2425–2426
piperophos 25
propanil 894
simazine 2574
TIBA 2426
chemical + cultural 2346
climatic factors, effect of 891, 2346
cultural
mechanical 2426
cultivation 2264
direct drilling 1478
herbicide use
growth stage 25, 2346, 2574
physiological effects 891
resistance/susceptibility to 25, 894, 998, 1477, 2346, 2574
management (crop) systems, by
cropping 2297
draining 1478
grazing/mowing 2297, 2346
irrigation 1478
seed-bed cultivation 1498
minimum tillage 1478
species change after 2264

Cyperus sp. *contd.*
ecology
climatic factors, effect of 2426
colonising ability 2264, 2297
competitive ability 261, 2297
distribution/spread 1478, 1498, 2297, 2770
soil factors, effect of 2297
seeds
germination 1478
soil factors, effect of 1478
Cyperus amuricus 2635
Cyperus articulatus 857, 1060
Cyperus brevifolius 1603
Cyperus dentatus 1831, 2183
Cyperus difformis 26, 2473, 2623, 2635, 2772
Cyperus elegans 410
Cyperus esculentus
biology
regenerative ability/vegetative reproduction 1557
rhizomes/tubers (not dormancy) 474, 1064, 1557
control
chemical 82, 353, 1267, 1540, 2094, 2346, 2509, 2528, 2770
alachlor 879, 1495, 1557, 1740, 1744, 2265, 2509, 2528
ametryne 1540
aminotriazole 1064
atrazine 1740, 1744
bensulide 2160
bentazone 985, 1267, 2094
butachlor 2509, 2770
butylate 1703, 1740, 1744, 2096
chloramben 2160
chlorflurecol 1064
chloroxuron 229
cyanazine 2265, 2763
cyperquat 2346
cyprazine 2265, 2763
2,4-D 1540, 2868
dinoseb 229
diphenamid 594
diuron 1540
DSMA 1267
EPTC 1495, 1703, 1740, 2465
flurecol 1064
glyphosate 985, 1302, 1540, 1782, 2094, 2528
ioxynil 1540
linuron 229
metflurazone 2265, 2509
methazole 2509
metribuzin 1236, 1495, 1540, 2528
MH 1064
molinate 2770
napropamide 594, 2509, 2528
naptalam 2160
nitralin 2160
norflurazon 2265, 2528
oils 1744, 2265
oxadiazon 2770
paraquat 1782
pebulate 2096
perfluidone 353, 1267, 2094, 2528
prometryne 2509
simazine 1740
trifluralin 594
vernolate 229, 1703
chemical + cultural 229, 1557, 1782, 2096, 2346, 2528
chemical v cultural 229
climatic factors, effect of 353, 1557, 2094, 2346
cultural
mechanical 1782
cultivation 2528
economics/statistics of 229
herbicide use
growth stage 879, 1267, 1302, 1557, 1744, 1782, 2094, 2265, 2346, 2528
physiological effects 1326, 2868
resistance/susceptibility to 879, 985, 1302, 1557, 1744, 2094, 2346, 2528
management (crop) systems, by
grazing/mowing 2346, 2528
seed-bed cultivation 2096

Cyperus esculentus *contd.*
ecology
climatic factors, effect of 474, 1064, 2096
distribution/spread 474, 2096, 2770
ecotypes 2868
soil factors, effect of 474, 2096
toxic extracts/exudates 337
Cyperus esculentus* var. *aureus 337, 2868
Cyperus iria 353
Cyperus malaccensis 1611
Cyperus microiria 1959, 2772, 2881
Cyperus papyrus 1596
Cyperus rotundus
biology 285
apical dominance 2820
dormancy 2266, 2668, 2820
flowering 133
introduction 1594
life cycle 310, 1594
physiology 2306, 2615, 2668
regenerative ability/vegetative reproduction 133, 1077, 2266, 2306, 2668, 2820
rhizomes/tubers (not dormancy) 133, 474, 1077, 1594, 2266, 2306, 2668, 2820
roots 1594
control 285
chemical 1540, 1898, 2306, 2346, 2770
alachlor 1719
ametryne 261, 1284, 1540
aminotriazole 1284, 2309
asulam 256
atrazine 1719
bentazone 985, 1284, 1898
bromacil 1538
butachlor 2770
butylate 1719, 2096
chlorbromuron 410, 1019, 1813
chlorfenac 261
chlorthiamid 1284
cyperquat 2346
2,4-D 261, 1284, 1540–1541, 2309, 2758
dalapon 261, 2309
dibutalin 410
dichlobenil 1284
dinoseb 1019, 1813
diuron 261, 1538, 1540, 2758
EPTC 1284, 2263, 2730
fenoprop 1284, 1898
glyphosate 256, 985, 1540, 1864, 2197, 2210, 2268, 2820
ioxynil 1540
mecoprop 1898
metobromuron 1019, 1813
metribuzin 256, 1540
molinate 2770
MSMA 410, 1284, 2197, 2507
oxadiazon 2770
paraquat 261, 410, 828, 1284, 2266, 2820
pebulate 2096
perfluidone 353, 1898
prometryne 410
propanil 1284
simazine 2758
terbacil 2165, 2223
trifluralin 410
vernolate 410, 1019, 1813
chemical + cultural 2096, 2346, 2820
chemical v cultural 2758, 2820
climatic factors, effect of 353, 1284, 1898, 2346
cultural
mechanical
cultivation 1594, 2267, 2820
ploughing 1594
mulching 2267
herbicide use
growth stage 2346, 2758
physiological effects 1541, 2210, 2266, 2306, 2309
resistance/susceptibility to 1019, 1538, 1541, 1719, 1813, 1898, 2197, 2268, 2346, 2507, 2758, 2820
management (crop) systems, by
cropping 1594
fertilizing 852, 1898
grazing/mowing 2346
irrigation 1594

Cyperus rotundus *contd.*
control *contd.*
management (crop) systems, by *contd.*
rotations 1594
seed-bed cultivation 2096
species change after 310, 1594, 2820
ecology
associations 310, 1078, 1888
climatic factors, effect of 133, 310, 474, 1077–1078, 1594, 1888, 1898, 2096, 2615, 2628
colonising ability 285, 1019, 1594, 2820
competitive ability 261, 285, 1813
crop yield, and 137, 852, 1081, 1898, 2628
distribution/spread 310, 474, 1078, 1081, 1594, 1888, 2096, 2263, 2770, 2820
ecotypes 2628
soil factors, effect of 137, 310, 474, 852, 1077, 1594, 1888, 1898, 2096
toxic extracts/exudates 137, 852
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 1594
dissemination 1594
germination 2758
Cyperus rotundus* ssp. *tuberosus 2628
Cyperus serotinus 1477, 1611, 2843
***Cyperus* sp.**
control
chemical 251
ametryne 261
chlorfenac 261
2,4-D 261
dalapon 261
diuron 261
paraquat 261
***Cytisus* sp.** 2231
Dactylis glomerata 4, 452, 610, 638, 998, 1246, 1505, 2672, 2786
***Dactylis glomerata* (cocksfoot, orchardgrass)** 579, 764, 1248, 1789, 2672, 2786
Dactyloctenium aegyptium 795, 1081, 1756, 2092
***Dahlia* sp. (dahlia)** 1265
Damasonium minus 2473
***Datura* sp.** 1486
Datura innoxia 310
Datura stramonium 837, 982, 1620, 1762, 2664
***Daucus carota* (carrot)**
herbicide use and
damage 1021, 1819, 2535, 2728
residues 584, 1249
germination, effect on 1819, 2800
growth stage, effect of 215, 513, 1022, 1258, 1262, 1819, 1959, 2164, 2527, 2800
physiological effects 66, 783, 1021
quality 66, 513, 584, 783, 1357, 1720, 2358
protein content 67
tolerance/sensitivity 67, 175, 215, 513, 1021, 1251, 1258, 1262, 1720, 1819, 1959, 2535
varietal susceptibility 1021, 2535
yield 67, 1021–1022, 1720, 2535
weed control in
chemical 175, 215, 351, 1257, 1976, 1980, 1987
atrazine 1682
chlorbromuron 60, 1020
chloroxuron 1022
chlorpropham 513, 1249, 1258
2,4-D 1720
EPTC 2534
fluoronitrofen 1959
iprymidam 215
linuron 584, 783, 1020–1022, 1251, 1258, 1799, 2358, 2527, 2534, 2728
mecoprop 1720
metoxuron 1507, 1819, 2164
metribuzin 1020, 1819, 2535
MH 1357
monalide 1251
nitrofen 1022, 1258
oils 1022, 1258
oxadiazon 2535
paraquat 2800

***Daucus carota* (carrot)** *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
prometryne 67, 425, 513, 584, 783, 1249, 1682, 1720, 1799–1800, 2358, 2527
propazine 66, 513, 1682, 1720
simazine 1682
trifluralin 1249, 1258, 2534
chemical + cultural 584, 1720, 1799–1800, 1819
chemical v cultural 1020, 1022, 1800, 1819
cultural 584
weeds, and 323, 2638
***Delasperma alba* (small iceplant)** 79
***Delphinium* sp.** 288
Delphinium barbeyi 288
Delphinium geyeri 626
Dendrophthoe falcata 2644
Deschampsia caespitosa 610
Deschampsia flexuosa 812, 1289
Descurainia sophia 278
***Desmodium* sp.** 994
***Desmodium intortum* (tick trefoil)** 762
Desmodium tortuosum 229, 1764, 2290
Desmostachya bipinnata 1905
***Dianthus barbatus* (sweet william)** 76
***Dianthus caryophyllus* (carnation)** 2068, 2553
Diatoms (*see* Bacillariophyceae)
Dichanthium contortus 2143
***Dichondra repens* (dichondra)** 1637
Dichrostachys glomerata 1280
Digera alternifolia 308, 1583
Digera arvensis 1469
***Digitalis lanata* (Grecian foxglove)** 2128
***Digitalis purpurea* (foxglove)** 1987
***Digitaria* sp.**
control
chemical 982, 1755, 2174
benfluralin 2174
bensulide 2174
chlorthal 2174
dibutalin 1527
metribuzin 1236
napropamide 99
norflurazon 99
oxadiazon 99, 2554
profluralin 1527
propanil 1222
propazine 2217
prynachlor 1127
secbumeton 99
siduron 1977, 2173–2174
simazine 2173
swep 1222
trifluralin 2217, 2928
chemical + cultural 1755
climatic factors, effect of 982
cultural, mechanical, cultivation 1755
herbicide use
growth stage 1755, 2928
resistance/susceptibility to 1127, 1755
management (crop) systems, by, cropping 1222
Digitaria adscendens 1603
Digitaria decumbens 118
***Digitaria decumbens* (pangola grass)** 2133, 2140
Digitaria didactyla 1089
Digitaria ischaemum 81, 1031, 1825
Digitaria longiflora 1603
Digitaria sanguinalis 2334
biology 1085
control
chemical 894, 1472, 1963
alachlor 406, 1741, 1812, 2155, 2245, 2494
ametryne 253, 2489
asulam 118
atrazine 406, 1424, 1468, 1472, 1741, 2092, 2245, 2558
benfluralin 2784
butam 1963
butylate 1472, 2245
chloroxuron 1022
chlorpropham 1812
chlorthal 2825
cyanazine 1741, 2245
cyprazole 1963
dinoseb 1812, 2155

Digitaria sanguinalis *contd.*
control *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
diphenamid 594
diuron 253, 1278, 2494, 2566, 2683
EPTC 1472, 1812, 1844, 2155
fluometuron 2489
fluorodifen 1812, 2489
isopropalin 2784
linuron 1022, 1741, 2155, 2489, 2563, 2568
methazole 777, 2494, 2563, 2566, 2568
MSMA 118
napropamide 594, 2566, 2568, 2784
nitralin 2494
nitrofen 1022
oils 406
oxadiazon 2566
paraquat 406
pebulate 1844, 2784
profluralin 1472, 1812
prometryne 1468, 2489
pronamide 2566, 2682
propazine 1468, 2825
prynachlor 1741
simazine 1278, 1468, 1472, 2558, 2566, 2683
sulfallate 2155
terbumeton 2566, 2683
terbutryne 2489
trifluralin 594, 1424, 1812, 2155, 2494
vernolate 2494
chemical v cultural 2489
economics/statistics of 1085
herbicide use
growth stage 2092, 2566
physiological effects 1468
resistance/susceptibility to 894, 1085, 1424, 1472, 1963, 2245, 2489, 2494, 2563, 2566, 2568, 2683
management (crop) systems, by, fertilizing 406
minimum tillage 406
species change after 1468
ecology 1085
associations 1468
competitive ability, crop yield, and 1472
distribution/spread 1085, 1468
soil factors, effect of 1468
toxic extracts/exudates 151
seeds, germination 2563
Digitaria scalarum 2097, 2819
Digitaria serotinia 795
***Digitaria* sp.**, control, chemical, terbacil 2223
***Dioscorea composita* (yam)** 1545
***Dioscorea floribunda* (yam)** 1545
***Diospyros* sp. (persimmon)** 2223
Diospyros virginiana 112, 2587
***Diospyros virginiana* (persimmon)** 2567
Diplachne fusca 2473
Discaria toumatu 2858
Distichlis spicata 603
Dopatrium junceum 2772
Drymaria cordata 1822, 1864
***Echinochloa* sp.** 227, 731, 827, 1299, 1627, 1751, 2280, 2473–2475
Echinochloa colonum
biology
flowering 827
life cycle 827, 1890
physiology 2280
rhizomes/tubers (not dormancy) 857
roots 857
taxonomy 2280
control 2280
biological, herbivorous fish 1299
chemical 21, 2475
acetochlor 21
alachlor 21
atrazine 21, 827
benthiocarb 1418, 2475
butachlor 1478, 2475
dalapon 21
fluorodifen 1478
molinate 827, 1751, 2473–2474
propanil 2473
propazine 21–22
prynachlor 21

Echinochloa colonum *contd.*
control *contd.*
chemical + cultural 22, 827, 2473
climatic factors, effect of 827
cultural
mechanical 827
direct drilling 1478, 2473
herbicide use
growth stage 2473–2474
resistance/susceptibility to 827
management (crop) systems, by
draining 1478
irrigation 1478, 2473
minimum tillage 1478
species change after 22
ecology 2280
associations 1888, 2473
climatic factors, effect of 857, 1890, 2473
colonising ability 857, 2473
competitive ability, crop yield, and 22, 2473
distribution/spread 857, 1478, 1888, 1890, 2280, 2473
ecotypes 2280
soil factors, effect of 857, 2473
seeds
germination 827, 1478
soil factors, effect of 1478
Echinochloa crus-galli
biology 1085
flowering 827
life cycle 827
physiology 2280
taxonomy 2280
control 2280
biological, herbivorous fish 1299
chemical 733, 748, 893, 973, 2340–2341, 2475, 2770, 2772, 2870, 2881
alachlor 414, 585, 1016, 1743, 2245
atrazine 217, 827, 1424, 1742–1743, 2078, 2102, 2245, 2870
bentazone 730
benthiocarb 730, 733, 973, 2341, 2475
butachlor 973, 2475, 2770
butylate 2245
carbetamide 1819
chlorpropham 603
chlorthal 414, 1016
cyanazine 2245
cycloate 999
cyprazine 2102
2,4-D 603
desmedipham 748
desmetryne 1016
dibutalin 730
dichlobenil 603, 1220
dinoseb 585
EPTC 414, 999, 2929
fluoronitrofen 1959
glyphosate 414
ioxynil 1767
isopropalin 1699
linuron 414, 1474, 1819, 2078
MCPA 417
mecoprop 1767
methazole 777
metobromuron 414, 417, 1767
metoxuron 1819
metribuzin 414, 1819
molinate 730–731, 1220, 1751, 2473–2474, 2770
monolinuron 417
napropamide 414
naptalam 603
nitralin 2929
nitrofen 1767
noruron 1474
oryzalin 414, 1220
oxadiazon 414, 585, 973, 2770
phenmedipham 748, 999
prometryne 1767
pronamide 1025, 1819
propachlor 1016, 2078, 2102
propanil 162, 730, 973, 1220, 1627, 2473, 2870
propazine 22, 1474
prynachlor 1016, 1127
simazine 603, 1742, 1767
2,4,5-T 2870
terbutryne 1474

Echinochloa crus-galli contd.
control contd.
chemical contd.
trifluralin 414, 999, 1424, 1699, 2929
chemical + cultural 22, 827, 1742, 1819, 2341, 2473, 2881
chemical v cultural 1819
climatic factors, effect of 827, 1699, 1819, 2341, 2623, 2881
cultural
burning/flaming 26
mechanical 827
cultivation 1742
direct drilling 2473
mulching 1819
economics/statistics of 855, 1085
herbicide use
growth stage 162, 973, 999, 1627, 1743, 1959, 2102, 2473, 2881
physiological effects 1627, 2870, 2881
resistance/susceptibility to 162, 603, 748, 827, 1025, 1127, 1424, 1474, 1699, 1767, 1959, 2078, 2102, 2245, 2881
management (crop) systems, by, irrigation 226, 2341, 2473, 2623, 2881
special techniques 2870
species change after 22, 2078, 2623
ecology 1085, 2280
associations 2473
climatic factors, effect of 855, 2288, 2473
colonising ability 26, 730, 855, 1742, 2473
competitive ability 1742, 2623
crop yield, and 22, 950, 2288, 2473
distribution/spread 730, 853, 855, 1085, 1592, 1742, 1882, 2078, 2280, 2473, 2623, 2635, 2770
ecotypes 827, 2280
soil factors, effect of 855, 2288, 2473, 2623
herbicide resistant 603
herbicide use, growth stage 2474
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 226, 999, 1819, 1882, 2273
depth of burial 226, 1074
dissemination 1882
dormancy 2273
germination 827, 999, 1074, 1819, 2273, 2340
production 1882
soil factors, effect of 2273
taxonomy 1074
Echinochloa crus-galli* var. *frumentacea 1424, 2929
Echinochloa crus-galli* var. *oryzicola 2273
Echinochloa frumentacea 2544
Echinochloa hispidula 2635
***Echinodorus brevipedicellatus* (burhead)** 865
Echium plantagineum 2148
Eclipta alba 973, 2110
Egeria densa 859, 2614
***Eichhornia* sp.** 1060
Eichhornia azurea 865
Eichhornia crassipes 1296
biology
life cycle 1553
physiology 478, 551, 2615
regenerative ability/vegetative reproduction 478, 1551, 2238
taxonomy 141
control 1553
biological
herbivorous fish 141
insect 141
micro-organism 865, 1612, 1614
chemical 358, 1060, 2406
acrolein 157
aminotriazole 2238
2,4-D 1700, 2238–2239, 2406
fenoprop 157
paraquat 2239
PCP 157
chemical + cultural 1060
chemical v cultural 2239
climatic factors, effect of 1551
Eichhornia crassipes contd.
control contd.
cultural
burning/flaming 1551–1552
manual 1060
mechanical 141, 1551, 2402
economics/statistics of 388, 2239
herbicide use, resistance/susceptibility to 2239
management (crop) systems, by
fertilizing 301
grazing/mowing 141
ecology
associations 141, 492, 2239
climatic factors, effect of 301, 2615
distribution/spread 141, 1551, 2239
soil factors, effect of 141, 301, 478, 492, 551, 2239
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 1551
germination 157
viability 1551–1552
utilization 141, 388–390, 708
Elaeagnus commutata 640
***Elaeis guineensis* (oil-palm)** 606, 2214, 2259, 2575
***Elaeocarpus lancifolius* (tree)** 635
***Elatine* sp.** 1299
Elatine triandra 2772
***Eleocharis* sp.** 1478, 2107
Eleocharis acicularis 1477, 2635, 2772, 2843, 2881
Eleocharis kuroguwai 2635, 2843
Elephantopus mollis 234, 2298, 2650
***Eleusine* sp.** 846, 2097
Eleusine africana 846
Eleusine indica
biology
anatomy/morphology 143
host to diseases and pests 1603
physiology 143
taxonomy 846
control
chemical 81, 1825, 1963, 2097
alachlor 2097, 2155, 2494
atrazine 2092, 2097, 2558
benfluralin 2784
bensulide 81, 1825, 2130
bentazone 2097
butam 1963
butylate 2096
chlorthal 81, 1825, 2130
cyprazole 1963
dibutalin 81, 1527, 1825
dicamba 2130
dinoseb 2155
diphenamid 594
diuron 2494
EPTC 2155
fluoronitrofen 1959
isopropalin 2784
linuron 2155
methazole 2494
napropamide 594, 2784
nitralin 81, 2494
oxadiazon 1825
pebulate 2096, 2784
profluralin 1527
prynachlor 1127
siduron 2130
simazine 2558
sulfallate 2155
terbucarb 81
trifluralin 594, 2155, 2494
vernolate 2494
chemical + cultural 2096
cultural, manual 1756
herbicide use
growth stage 1959, 2092
resistance/susceptibility to 1127, 1959, 1963, 2097, 2130, 2494
management (crop) systems, by
row spacing/crop density 1756
seed-bed cultivation 2096
ecology
climatic factors, effect of 1756, 2096
competitive ability, crop yield, and 1756
distribution/spread 1756, 2096
soil factors, effect of 2096
Eleusine indica* var. *intermedia*, see *E. intermedia 846
Eleusine jaegeri 2521
Eleusine kigeziensis 846
Eleusine semisterilis 846
Elodea canadensis 1700, 1931, 2614
Emex australis 1887
Emex spinosus 1887
***Engelhardtia spicata* (silapoma)** 635
***Equisetum* sp.** 1521, 2243
Equisetum arvense 853, 855, 1564, 2814
***Eragrostis abyssinica* (teff)** 955
Eragrostoideae 143
Erechtites hieracifolia 1822, 2298
***Eremochloa ophiuroides* (centipedegrass)** 2346, 2558
Eremophila gilesii 272, 459
Erica lusitana 2858
***Erigeron* sp.** 2566, 2568, 2809
Erigeron canadensis 99, 950, 1869
Eriochloa villosa 823, 2245
***Erucaria* sp.** 1261
***Eucalyptus* sp.** 1291, 2588, 2825
***Eucalyptus* sp. (eucalyptus)** 268
Eucalyptus delegatensis 2825
Eucalyptus largiflorens 619
Eucalyptus populnea 619
Euglena gracilis 676
Euglenophycaceae 1299
***Euonymus fortunei* cv. *coloratus* (purpleleaf wintercreeper)** 1027
***Euonymus fortunei* cv. *vegetus* (bigleaf wintercreeper)** 1027
***Euonymus fortunei* (wintercreeper)** 1029–1030, 2556
Eupatorium adenophorum 1923, 2650
Eupatorium capillifolium 82
Eupatorium odoratum 816, 1609
Eupatorium rugosum 2255
***Euphorbia* sp.** 1600
Euphorbia cyparissias 334, 1613, 2520
Euphorbia esula 1613, 1861, 2254, 2598, 2755
Euphorbia glyptosperma 2544
Fagopyron convolvulus*, see *Polygonum convolvulus
***Fagopyrum esculentum* (buckwheat)** 46
***Fagus* sp.** 458
***Fagus* sp. (beech)** 1289
***Fagus sylvatica* (beech)** 610, 2827
***Festuca* sp.** 99, 1499
***Festuca* sp. (fescue)** 83, 794, 1500, 1637, 1779
***Festuca arundinacea* (tall fescue)** 423, 2130
***Festuca brachyphylla*, see *Festuca ovina* var. *brachyphylla* (alpine fescue)** 491
Festuca halleri 850
***Festuca ovina* var. *brachyphylla* (alpine fescue)** 491
Festuca pratensis 2786
***Festuca pratensis* (meadow fescue)** 764, 1007, 1178, 2136, 2786, 2792
Festuca rubra 51, 2631, 2786
***Festuca rubra* (red fescue)** 52, 80–81, 507, 1031, 1526, 1788, 1825, 2136, 2142, 2666, 2786, 2834
***Festuca rubra* ssp. *commutata* (Chewing's fescue)** 639
***Ficus* sp.** 270
***Ficus carica* (fig)** 1090
Filicopsida 108, 1547, 2609
Filicopsida (ferns) 78
Fimbristylis miliacea 1478, 1603
Flourensia annua 771
***Foeniculum vulgare* (fennel)** 553
Forestiera acuminata 112
***Forsythia suspensa* (weeping forsythia)** 1027, 1029
***Fragaria* sp.** 1505
***Fragaria* sp. (strawberry)**
herbicide use and
damage 434, 599, 601, 1034–1035, 1828, 2182, 2560, 2876
drift 2585
residues 435
growth stage, effect of 4, 598, 601, 1529, 1827, 2559–2560, 2585, 2696, 2876
maturation, effect on 2696
physiological effects 2876
quality 435, 514, 598, 1037, 2696–2697, 2887
tolerance/sensitivity 514, 1037, 1637, 1827–1828, 2181–2182, 2346, 2559–2560, 2876

***Fragaria* sp. (strawberry)** *contd.*
herbicide use and *contd.*
varietal susceptibility 4, 434, 598, 1529, 1828, 2560, 2876
yield 96, 435, 602, 1037, 1269, 1529, 2559–2560
weed control in 89, 433, 1447
chemical 96, 250, 353, 433, 602, 1637, 2346, 2887
alachlor 1269, 1828
aminotriazole 2560
atrazine 514
bromacil 2560
chloroxuron 99, 1033, 1035, 1269, 2559
chlorthal 99, 1269, 2697
cyperquat 2346
2,4-D 601
dalapon 601, 2560
2,4-DEP 598
2,4-DES 598, 2697
diphenamid 99, 1033, 1035, 1269
EPTC 514, 598, 1269, 2560
fluorodifen 99, 1034, 1269
lenacil 602, 1034, 1827, 2181–2182, 2559–2560, 2806
neburon 598
norflurazon 99
oxadiazon 99
paraquat 2181
pentanochlor 598
perfluidone 353
phenmedipham 2181, 2559–2560, 2806
prometryne 514
pronamide 4, 434, 797, 1529, 2560
pyrazone 598
simazine 435, 514, 598, 602, 1269, 1827, 2181–2182, 2559, 2696, 2876
TCA 600–601, 2560
terbacil 434, 602, 1033–1035, 1037, 1529, 2560
trietazine 514, 2559
chemical + cultural 602
chemical v cultural 96, 2806
economics/statistics of 2181
pentanochlor 599
phenmedipham 599
weeds, and 434, 1269, 2560
***Fragaria* × *ananassa* (strawberry)** 1828
Franseria tomentosa 629
***Fraxinus* sp.** 616
***Fraxinus* sp. (ash)** 2302
Fraxinus americana 150, 1327
***Fraxinus americana* (white ash)** 1327
***Fraxinus excelsior* (European ash)** 1548
***Fraxinus formosana* (Formosan ash)** 2217
Fraxinus pennsylvanica 336
***Fraxinus pennsylvanica* var. *lanceolata* (green ash)** 243
Fuirena ciliaris 1891
Fuirena pubescens 1891
Fumaria officinalis 9, 856, 2113, 2527
Fumaria parviflora 961
Galeopsis ladanum 853
Galeopsis speciosa 2618
Galeopsis tetrahit 2527
Galinsoga ciliata 1075, 1519
Galinsoga parviflora 61, 752, 1022, 1075, 1519, 1625, 1807, 1819, 1904, 2453
***Galium* sp.** 233
Galium aparine
control
agriculture, impact on 2292
chemical 894, 2527
atrazine 2078
barban 966
bentazone 1205
chloral hydrate 1767
chlorpropham 2527
2,4-D 2091
dicamba 719
dichlobenil 91
dichlorprop 966, 1205, 2091
dinoseb 2115
diquat 556
ioxynil 1767
linuron 2078, 2081
MCPA 719
MCPB 966
mecoprop 966, 1767
methabenzthiazuron 1953
Galium aparine *contd.*
control *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
methazole 416
metobromuron 416, 1767
metoxuron 719
monolinuron 416
nitrofen 1767
paraquat 91, 556
prometryne 1767
pronamide 4
propachlor 2078, 2527
simazine 91, 1767, 2115
terbuthylazine 2115
terbutryne 2115
trifluralin 2081
chemical v cultural 556, 2115
climatic factors, effect of 1205, 1909
cultural
mechanical
cultivation 556
direct drilling 556
hoeing 2115
economics/statistics of 2292
herbicide use
growth stage 4, 1205, 2081
physiological effects 4, 1620
resistance/susceptibility to 4, 894, 966, 1205, 1633, 1767, 1953, 2078, 2081, 2115, 2527
history/development 2292
management (crop) systems, by, seed-bed cultivation 1909
minimum tillage 556
species change after 556, 2078
ecology
climatic factors, effect of 1909
colonising ability 2292
competitive ability 2091
distribution/spread 1592, 1909, 2078, 2091, 2292
soil factors, effect of 1909, 2091
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 1909
crop seed, in 2292
depth of burial 556
germination 556, 1909
soil factors, effect of 1909
Galium spurium 1592
Geranium pratense 1558
***Geranium pratense* (meadow cranesbill)** 1558
Geum rossii 2797
***Gladiolus* sp. (gladiolus)** 2068, 2547–2548
Glechoma hederacea 803
Gleichenia japonica 1547
***Glycine max* (soybean)**
bioassay, in 1102
competitive ability 151, 305, 2606, 2633
herbicide use and
damage 32–34, 216, 229, 979, 981, 985–988, 1225, 1227–1228, 1489, 1758–1759, 1761–1762, 1774, 2094–2095, 2119, 2490–2492
drift 738, 1748, 2063
residues 2061, 2092, 2577
germination, effect on 156, 500, 979, 1108, 1489, 1761, 2119, 2338, 2343, 2492
growth stage, effect of 32–33, 216, 229, 737, 985–988, 990–991, 1224–1227, 1485, 1755, 1761–1762, 1774, 1959, 2082, 2094–2095, 2118–2119, 2250, 2289, 2484, 2492, 2928
maturation, effect on 33, 1761
physiological effects 156, 342, 352, 658, 886, 1108, 1623, 2333, 2337, 2674
quality 229
protein content 1623
tolerance/sensitivity 6, 156, 352, 886, 981, 984, 987–988, 990, 1127–1128, 1226, 1229, 1489, 1758, 1761, 1774, 1955, 1959, 1962, 2068, 2095, 2118–2119, 2333, 2337–2338, 2343, 2346, 2484, 2490–2492, 2674, 2775, 2867
varietal susceptibility 31, 156, 738, 986, 991, 1226, 1748, 1758, 2095, 2119, 2491–2492
yield 30, 981, 983, 986, 1226–1227, 1488, 1758–1759, 2487, 2489
***Glycine max* (soybean)** *contd.*
weed control in 737, 2483
chemical 6, 351–353, 552, 980, 982, 1127–1128, 1224–1225, 1229, 1464, 1485, 1755, 1962, 2074, 2093–2094, 2117, 2289, 2343, 2346, 2484–2485, 2577, 2774–2775
acetochlor 992
alachlor 30–31, 978–979, 981, 992, 1199, 1487–1488, 1757–1759, 1761, 2117, 2398, 2479
ametryne 2489
atrazine 2398
benfluralin 1228
bentazone 569, 985–986, 988, 991, 1225, 1761, 2076, 2094, 2337, 2484, 2487, 2491
bifenox 2082, 2484
bromoxynil 33, 1761–1762, 2491
butachlor 992
butylate 2398
chloramben 31, 981, 1199, 2633
chlorbromuron 6, 978, 1760–1761
chloroxuron 229, 1761, 2491
cyperquat 2346
dalapon 32, 983, 1759
2,4-DB 34, 569, 1762, 2491
dibutalin 410, 2484
dicamba 2633
dinitramine 979, 1228–1229, 1489
dinoseb 6, 34, 229, 978, 986, 1760–1762, 2119
EPTC 30
fluchloralin 1228–1229, 2484
fluometuron 2489
fluorodifen 978, 981, 2479, 2489
fluoronitrofen 1959
glyphosate 32, 978, 983, 985, 1226, 1464, 1485, 1759, 1774, 2094–2095, 2250
linuron 229, 978, 1179, 1225, 1757, 1760, 2117, 2489
methazole 216, 990
metobromuron 2479
metribuzin 6, 886, 978–979, 981, 987, 1225, 1760, 2067, 2095, 2118, 2484, 2487–2488, 2490, 2492
MSMA 32
naptalam 34, 986, 1760–1761, 2119
nitralin 1229, 1759
nitrofen 1487
norflurazon 989
noruron 2398
oryzalin 978, 1228–1229, 2484
oxadiazon 1225, 2068
paraquat 978, 1464, 1757
perfluidone 353, 2094
profluralin 1228, 2484
prometryne 1760, 2117, 2489
propachlor 2117
prynachlor 1127
TCA 32
terbutryne 2489
trifluralin 410, 981, 984, 989, 1199, 1224, 1227–1229, 1486, 1489, 1759, 2398, 2484, 2487, 2928
vernolate 229, 410, 1759, 2488
chemical + cultural 31, 229, 978–979, 1485, 1487–1488, 1755, 2093, 2398, 2490, 2633, 2774
chemical v cultural 30, 229, 981, 991, 1485, 1487–1488, 2093, 2479, 2487, 2489, 2633
cultural 30, 305, 981, 1487–1488, 1756, 2479, 2624
economics/statistics of 229, 737, 1199, 1224, 2485, 2487–2488, 2774
legislation 2484
minimum tillage 1464, 1485, 2093, 2487, 2774
weeds, and 32, 569, 737, 1227, 1759–1760, 2337, 2488
as competitors (yield) 305, 1588, 1756, 2289, 2291, 2624, 2633
Gnaphalium purpureum 1581
***Gossypium* sp.** 2401
***Gossypium* sp. (cotton)** 758
competitive ability 1594
herbicide use and
damage 216, 1702, 1772, 1774, 2126, 2507–2508, 2510, 2782, 2877
deformities 2778
drift 1986, 2063

Gossypium sp. (cotton) *contd.*
herbicide use and *contd.*
damage *contd.*
residues 1214, 1650, 2385, 2484
diseases and pests 1693, 2724, 2780
germination, effect on 668, 1632, 1775, 2343, 2782, 2877
growth stage, effect of 216, 224, 668, 894, 1128, 1497, 1773–1774, 1959, 2484, 2507, 2510, 2778–2779, 2781, 2928
maturation, effect on 2782
physiological effects 352, 758, 883, 1632
quality 575–576, 1647, 1776, 1978
tolerance/sensitivity 172, 352, 668, 883, 894–895, 1128, 1130, 1175, 1496, 1632, 1693, 1702, 1772, 1774–1775, 1878, 1955, 1959, 1963, 1966, 2068, 2126, 2343, 2346, 2484, 2509, 2775, 2781
varietal susceptibility 1776, 1952, 2401, 2782
yield 575, 2507, 2509–2510, 2781
weed control in 1594
chemical 6, 169, 172, 352–353, 509, 540, 553, 576, 668, 758–759, 894–895, 1128, 1130, 1496, 1647, 1963, 2074, 2343, 2346, 2401, 2484, 2506, 2509, 2748, 2775
alachlor 757, 1772, 2509, 2779
ametryne 2508, 2877
atrazine 224, 1069, 2877
bensulide 2781
benthiocarb 2704
butachlor 2509
butam 1963
chlorbromuron 6
chlorthal 6
cyperquat 2346
cyprazine 2877
cyprazole 1963
2,4-D 224
dalapon 757, 1773, 2510
dibutalin 2484, 2724, 2911
dicamba 224
dinitramine 2781
dinoseb 6, 1497
dipropetryn 6
diuron 6, 224, 1496, 2126, 2508, 2779
DSMA 1497
EPTC 2730, 2781
fluometuron 6, 172, 224, 1069, 1496, 1702, 1772–1773, 1776, 1952, 2126, 2779–2780
fluoronitrofen 1959
glyphosate 1774
linuron 172, 224, 1497
metflurazone 6, 883, 2509
methazole 216, 757, 2509
metribuzin 2484
MSMA 6, 224, 575, 894, 1496–1497, 1647, 1773, 2507, 2510, 2704, 2781
napropamide 2509
nitralin 2779, 2911
norflurazon 1130, 1966
noruron 1978, 2126, 2508, 2704
oils 2778
oryzalin 2484
oxadiazon 2068, 2126
perfluidone 353
phenobenzuron 2126
profluralin 6, 2484, 2781, 2911
prometon 2877
prometryne 6, 224, 1773, 1776, 2126, 2508–2509, 2779, 2877
propachlor 1772
propazine 224, 1069, 2877
prynachlor 2704
simazine 2877
terbutryne 1632
trifluralin 1693, 1773, 1878, 2385, 2484, 2724, 2779, 2781–2782, 2911, 2928
chemical + cultural 759, 1069, 2401, 2781, 2911
chemical v cultural 757, 2736
cultural 651, 759, 1594, 1901, 2779
economics/statistics of 758, 1497, 2506, 2736

Gossypium sp. (cotton) *contd.*
weeds, and 224, 310, 758, 1594, 1878, 2506, 2509, 2781
as competitors (yield) 137, 758, 1069, 1583, 1901, 2779
as hosts to diseases and pests 651
Gossypium hirsutum **(American or upland cotton)** 1647, 2343
Gossypium **sp. (cotton)**
weed control in
chemical
diuron 1775
fluometuron 1775
nitralin 1775
trifluralin 1775
Gramineae 221, 252, 294, 475, 642, 666, 866, 1089, 1287, 1306, 1464, 1478, 1497, 1525, 1529, 1534, 1574–1576, 1588, 1636–1637, 1721, 1741, 1785, 1814, 1832, 1838, 1869, 1874, 1889, 1963, 1965, 2073, 2081, 2097, 2101, 2107, 2157–2159, 2188, 2203, 2214, 2245, 2259, 2300, 2341, 2425, 2489, 2511, 2539, 2604, 2635, 2637, 2751, 2777, 2823, 2829, 2834, 2856, 2862
Gramineae (cereal) 1574
Gramineae (grasses) 475, 771, 1574, 1576, 1781, 1795
Guizotia abyssinica **(Niger seed)** 1005
Gutierrezia sarothrae 56, 422
Haemanthus katherinae 662
Halogeton glomeratus 466, 1560
Hedera helix **(English ivy)** 326
Helianthus annuus 33, 55, 761, 2544
Helianthus annuus **(sunflower)**
competitive ability 485, 1311, 1753
herbicide use and
damage 1720, 1753, 2396
residues 2101, 2759
germination, effect on 668, 1753
growth stage, effect of 668, 1959
maturation, effect on 1753
quality 1720, 1753, 1978
tolerance/sensitivity 668, 998, 1720, 1753, 1959, 2396
yield 1720, 2101
weed control in
biological 861
chemical , 353, 553, 668, 998, 1800, 2742
atrazine 1720, 2747, 2759
cycloate 2747
2,4-D 761, 2747, 2759
delachlor 2747
dicamba 2747
ethofumesate 998
fluoronitrofen 1959
linuron 44
MCPA 2747
noruron 1978
perfluidone 353
picloram 2759
prometryne 44, 1753
pyrazone 2747
trifluralin 44, 2747
chemical + cultural 761, 1720, 1800, 2747
chemical v cultural 1753, 1800
cultural 761
economics/statistics of 485
weeds, and 761, 1753
as competitors (yield) 485, 1311
Helianthus tuberosus **(Jerusalem artichoke)** 851, 1263
Heliotropium **sp.** 829, 1600
Heliotropium anchuisoides 465
Hepaticae 1522–1523, 1888
Heracleum sphondylium 1273
Heteranthera limosa 734, 973, 2275
Heteropogon contortus **(tanglehead, black spear grass)** 2143
Hevea brasiliensis **(rubber)** 450–451, 607, 666, 807, 1046, 1543, 1653, 1847–1848, 2056, 2061, 2068, 2214–2215, 2259, 2576–2577
Hibiscus cannabinus 760
Hibiscus cannabinus **(kenaf)** 1239, 2783
Hibiscus esculentus **(okra)** 310
Holcus lanatus 51, 169, 610, 2295, 2786
Holcus lanatus **(Yorkshire fog, velvetgrass)** 2786
Holcus mollis 2751
Homeria **sp.** 1242

Hordeum **sp.** 2295
Hordeum jubatum 2844
Hordeum leporinum 424
Hordeum marinum 479
Hordeum murinum 213, 280, 479, 1320
Hordeum vulgare 402, 737, 1222, 1721, 2511
Hordeum vulgare **(barley)**
bioassay, in 1411, 2025
competitive ability 135, 1083, 1243, 1462, 1562, 1566, 1856, 2085, 2286
herbicide use and
damage 561, 715, 962, 1207, 1402, 1461, 1463, 1727, 1940, 2085–2086, 2430–2431, 2434, 2436–2437, 2439, 2442–2443, 2448, 2452, 2457
deformities 720
residues 714, 754, 956, 1130, 2085, 2104
germination, effect on 561, 719, 1940–1942, 2048, 2085–2086
growth stage, effect of 7–8, 215, 715, 719, 894, 957, 1207, 1211, 1243, 1346, 1461–1463, 1727, 2081–2082, 2430, 2439, 2443, 2455–2457, 2461, 2886
maturation, effect on 2886
physiological effects 1102, 1324, 1623, 1939, 1956
quality 189, 2087, 2454, 2747, 2886
malting 1940–1942, 2048
protein content 335, 1623, 1725, 1940, 1942, 2875
tolerance/sensitivity 7, 143, 215, 715, 719, 894, 926, 956, 962, 1102, 1207, 1324, 1346, 1455, 1461, 1463, 1727, 1957, 2025, 2086–2087, 2428, 2431, 2434, 2437–2438, 2441–2443, 2454, 2456, 2461, 2755–2756, 2917
tolerance/sensivitity 2452
varietal susceptibility 956, 962, 1956, 2087, 2430, 2434, 2438–2439, 2441–2443, 2452
yield 7, 9, 561, 957, 1462, 1727, 1856, 1941, 2081, 2085, 2432, 2441–2442, 2451, 2454, 2456, 2751, 2756
weed control in
chemical 215, 218, 398, 894, 1727, 2085–2086, 2454, 2456, 2461
aminotriazole 1211, 2086
atrazine 926, 2747
barban 8, 220, 966, 1462, 1856, 2434, 2437, 2452, 2455
benazolin 2436, 2460
bentazone 1346, 2428, 2430–2433, 2456–2457, 2460, 2756
benzoylprop-ethyl 220, 1727, 2434, 2437, 2452
bifenox 2082
bromofenoxim 9, 955, 2430–2433, 2456, 2756
bromoxynil 233, 561, 1463, 1725, 1727, 2431–2433, 2456, 2750, 2756
brompyrazone 7
chloramben 2077
chlorbromuron 561, 955, 1463
chlorfenprop 220, 2437, 2452
chlorflurecol 2432
chlortoluron 9, 957, 1462, 2439, 2442–2443
cyanazine 2438–2439, 2441, 2443, 2448, 2456, 2756
cycloate 2747
cyprazine 2441
2,4-D 217, 233, 1207, 1324, 1940, 2436, 2747, 2750, 2917
dalapon 1211, 2086, 2751
delachlor 2439, 2442–2443, 2747
di-allate 2455
dicamba 233, 719, 1207, 1727, 2436, 2747, 2917
dichlobenil 2448
dichlorprop 966, 1402, 1725, 2432–2433, 2436, 2456, 2756
dinitramine 2025
dinoseb 2431, 2457, 2460
dinoterb 2432
diquat 2086, 2750
diuron 1207
flamprop-isopropyl 2461
flurecol 2436
glyphosate 2751, 2755

Hordeum vulgare (barley) *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
ioxynil 1725, 2430, 2432–2433, 2449, 2451, 2456, 2756
iprymidam 215
isonoruron 7, 957
lenacil 2442
linuron 233, 561, 1463, 1940–1942, 2081, 2087, 2449, 2451
MCPA 233, 335, 719, 1211, 1402, 1725, 1727, 2048, 2432, 2436, 2456–2457, 2460, 2747, 2750, 2756
MCPB 966
mecoprop 220, 233, 894, 955, 966, 1346, 1725, 2077, 2431–2433, 2436, 2917
methabenzthiazuron 7–8, 1243, 1455, 2438, 2441, 2443
methoprotryne 2917
metoxuron 719, 1462
monolinuron 2448
neburon 2442–2443, 2449
nitrofen 8, 2439, 2443
paraquat 2086, 2750–2751
phenmedipham 2452
picloram 1211, 2917
pyrazone 2747
simazine 1940–1942, 2441, 2917
2,3,6-TBA 1211, 1725
TCA 189, 217, 1461, 2751, 2886
terbuthylazine 2441
terbutryne 7–9, 561, 957, 1463, 2441
tri-allate 220, 962, 1462, 1856, 2434, 2437, 2449, 2451
trifluralin 233, 2081, 2087, 2747
chemical + cultural 218, 926, 1207, 1243, 1461, 1856, 2077, 2451, 2454, 2457, 2460, 2747, 2750–2751
chemical v cultural 1402, 1462, 1856, 2085, 2750–2751
cultural 123, 1083, 1203, 1462, 2286, 2751
economics/statistics of 2062, 2077, 2286, 2454
minimum tillage 233, 2085, 2750
weeds, and 140, 233, 1211, 1727, 2454, 2751
as competitors (yield) 123, 135, 1083, 1461, 1562, 1566, 2062, 2085, 2286, 2617
Humulus lupulus (hop) 552, 1544, 2072, 2578, 2925
Hyacinthus orientalis (hyacinth) 1026
Hydrangea macrophylla (hydrangea) 2346
Hydrilla sp. 384, 865, 2242
Hydrilla verticillata 183, 206, 277, 388–390, 620, 859, 902, 1084, 1297, 1614, 1700, 2240, 2594, 2873
Hymenoxys odorata 467, 835
Hypericum calycinum (rose of Sharon, Aaron's beard) 79
Hypericum perforatum 2305
Hypericum pulchrum 1273
Hyptis suaveolens 838
Ilex aquifolium (holly) 1522
Ilex crenata cv. Hetzi (Japanese holly) 1027
Ilex crenata (Japanese holly) 432, 1029
Impatiens balsamina 2648
Impatiens balsamina (balsam) 1987
Impatiens glandulifera 1893
Imperata cylindrica 807, 1068, 1285, 1603, 1848, 1905, 2213, 2259
Indigofera glandulosa 308, 310
Ipomoea sp. 216, 982, 988, 1755, 1762, 2092, 2118–2119
Ipomoea aquatica 141, 2615
Ipomoea batatas (sweet-potato) 410, 552, 1637, 1888, 2704
Ipomoea hederacea 837
Ipomoea lacunosa 2606
Ipomoea pentaphylla 1124
Ipomoea purpurea 1113, 1225, 1878, 1949, 2303, 2775
Ipomoea repens 2239
Ipomoea sp. 982
Iris sp. (Dutch iris) 2549
Iris germanica (bearded iris) 74–75, 1525, 2551
Iris hollandica 1859
Iris missouriensis 1794
Ischaemum rugosum 857, 1478
Iseilema laxum 2143
Iva axillaris 423
Juglans californica (California walnut) 268
Juglans nigra 1119
Juglans nigra (black walnut) 1275
Juncus sp. 1130, 1299, 1789
Juncus bufonius 2453
Juncus conglomeratus 1554
Juncus effusus 1554
Juncus inflexus 1554
Juniperus ashei 1795, 2587
Juniperus horizontalis (creeping juniper) 1029
Juniperus horizontalis cv. *wiltonii* (blue rug juniper) 1027
Juniperus horizontalis var. *plumosa* (andorra or creeping juniper) 96
Juniperus osteosperma 583, 2612, 2637
Juniperus osteosperma (Utah juniper) 2612
Juniperus pinchotii 54
Juniperus virginiana 1010, 2587
Jussiaea repens 141, 1056, 1888, 2239
Jussiaea suffruticosa 1888
Justicia americana 1056
Kalmia angustifolia 1570
Knoxia corymbosa 310
Kochia scoparia 230, 413, 545, 831, 1082, 2318, 2853
Koeleria cristata 2636
Koeleria cristata (crested hairgrass, prairie junegrass) 2636
Koeleria gracilis (*see Koeleria cristata*)
Labiatae (crop) 862
Lactuca sativa (lettuce)
bioassay, in 2320, 2693
herbicide use and
damage 70–71, 166, 215, 2877
residues 215
germination, effect on 59, 429, 507, 1261, 1819, 2877
growth stage, effect of 71–72, 215, 430–431, 1261–1262, 1818–1819
maturation, effect on 72
physiological effects 1630
tolerance/sensitivity 175, 215, 1013, 1025, 1262, 1819, 2164, 2320, 2682
yield 70, 72, 1025, 1261, 2164
weed control in
chemical 175, 215, 429–431
ametryne 2877
atrazine 2877
benfluralin 1261
carbetamide 1013, 1819
chloroxuron 72, 2164
chlorpropham 70–72, 1261, 1818
cyprazine 2877
iprymidam 215
linuron 166
nitrofen 1818
paraquat 59, 507
prometon 2877
prometryne 2164, 2877
pronamide 4, 70–72, 425, 431, 1013, 1025, 1261, 1819, 2164, 2527, 2682
propazine 2877
propham 1261
simazine 2877
sulfallate 70, 1261, 2527
trifluralin 70–71, 430–431, 1818, 2164
chemical + cultural 71, 430–431, 1013, 1819
chemical v cultural 1819
economics/statistics of 70, 430–431, 1818
weeds, and, as competitors (yield) 337
Lactuca scariola 237
Lagarosiphon major 2614
Lagasca mollis 1518
Lamium sp. 1909, 2132
Lamium album 1500
Lamium amplexicaule 351
Lamium purpureum 323, 668, 2438, 2446–2447, 2453, 2481
Lantana sp. 468
Lantana camara 290, 627, 866, 1609, 2144, 2298, 2650, 2654
Lantana camara var. *aculeata* 2305
Lantana montevidensis 2654
Larix sp. (larch) 610, 1289
Larix leptolepis (Japanese larch) 1852
Larix occidentalis (western larch) 647
Larix sibirica (Siberian larch) 1053
Larrea tridentata 154, 771, 1247
Lavatera arborea 1273
Leersia oryzoides 2183
Leguminosae 642, 848, 1574, 1637, 1889, 2529
Leguminosae (legumes) 862, 1574, 2297, 2682
Lemna gibba 349
Lemna minor 1383, 1478, 2849
Lemna polyrhiza 2353, 2685, 2772
Lens culinaris (lentil) 351
Lepidium draba, see Cardaria draba 2629
Lepidium latifolium 1066
Lepidium sativum (garden cress) 507
Leptochloa sp. 730, 973
Leptochloa chinensis 1888
Leptochloa fascicularis 733, 1593, 1749
Leptochloa filiformis 1593
Leptochloa uninervia 1593
Leptospermum sp. 2858
Leptospermum scoparium 2231
Lespedeza sp. (bush clover) 579
Leucaena glauca 2425
Leucaena glauca (white popinac lead tree, horse tamarind) 2217
Leucaena leucocephala, see L. glauca 895
Ligustrum lucidum (glossy privet) 432
Ligustrum ovalifolium (California privet) 2346
Lilium sp. (lily) 2550
Lilium aigrinum (lily) 2550
Lilium davidii (Citronella lily) 2550
Lilium hollandicum × *L. tigrinum* (Mid-Centruy hybrid lily) 2550
Lilium hollandicum × *L. willcrovidii* (Fire King lily) 2550
Lilium hollandicum (lily) 2550
Lilium hollandicum × *L. tigrinum* (Mid-Century hybrid lily) 2551
Lilium longiflorum (Easter lily) 2550
Lilium speciosum var. *rubrum* (lily) 2550
Lindernia pyxidaria 2772
Linum usitatissimum (fibre flax)
competitive ability 2286, 2504–2505
herbicide use and
damage 232, 955, 1771, 2070, 2308
residues 710, 2704
growth stage, effect of 215, 232, 1729, 2308
physiological effects 2308
quality 189
tolerance/sensitivity 215, 417, 895, 1957, 2070, 2125, 2308
varietal susceptibility 1729, 1771, 2308
yield 417, 2125
weed control in
chemical 215, 232, 351, 353, 895, 1132, 2125, 2742
asulam 1771
barban 1771
bromofenoxim 955
bromoxynil 1729, 2750
buturon 232
chloroxuron 2125
chlortoluron 2070
2,4-D 710, 2308, 2750
di-allate 232
diquat 2750
diuron 1729
ioxynil 2125
iprymidam 215
lenacil 232
linuron 232, 1729, 2070, 2125
MCPA 417, 710, 955, 1729, 2750
mecoprop 955
methoprotryne 2125
metobromuron 417
monolinuron 417, 1729, 2125
paraquat 2750
perfluidone 353
TCA 189, 1729, 2308
tri-allate 232
chemical + cultural 710, 2750
chemical v cultural 2750
cultural 480, 2286, 2504–2505
economics/statistics of 2286
minimum tillage 2750
weeds, and 855, 1873
as competitors (yield) 126, 480, 1729, 2286, 2504–2505, 2629

Linum usitatissimum (fibre flax) *contd.*
weeds, and *contd.*
as hosts to diseases and pests 1604–1605
Liquidambar styraciflua 336, 616, 1183, 1598, 2313
Liriodendron tulipifera 1119
Liriodendron tulipifera (tulip tree, yellow poplar) 2826
Lobelia chinensis 225
Lolium sp. 998
Lolium sp. (ryegrass) 83, 418, 794, 998, 1449, 1637, 1824, 2517, 2693
Lolium annuum 2929
Lolium multiflorum 1208, 1699
Lolium multiflorum (annual or Italian ryegrass) 486, 507, 764, 1526, 1800, 2722
Lolium perenne 51, 638, 2786
Lolium perenne (perennial ryegrass) 169, 337, 507, 764, 1083, 1243, 1780, 2129, 2320, 2786
Lolium remotum 1320
Lolium rigidum 1320, 2089, 2116, 2283
Lolium rigidum (Wimmera ryegrass) 136
Lonicera japonica 269
Lophotocarpus guyanensis 1478
Loranthaceae 614, 1599
Lotus corniculatus (birdsfoot trefoil) 337, 485, 1590
Lotus pedunculatus (large birdsfoot trefoil) 235
Ludwigia adscendens 1924
Ludwigia leptocarpa 273
Ludwigia octovalvis 1924
Ludwigia perennis 1924
Lupinus sp. (lupin) 855, 2116
Lupinus angustifolius (blue lupin) 2046
Lupinus luteus (yellow fodder lupin) 29, 568, 2308
Lychnis alba 1575
Lycopersicon esculentum (tomato)
competitive ability 324
herbicide use and
damage 1123, 1426, 1635, 1699, 2538, 2803–2804
deformities 2362, 2666
drift 1649
residues 1153, 1249, 1261
diseases and pests 1508, 2536
germination, effect on 1801, 1963, 1988, 2156, 2343, 2422, 2538, 2666, 2803–2804
growth stage, effect of 511, 1023, 1517, 1635, 1815, 2156, 2362, 2537–2538, 2803–2804
maturation, effect on 1801
physiological effects 352, 1368, 1628, 1951, 2156, 2310
quality 1988, 2157–2158, 2349, 2362, 2538
protein content 2538
tolerance/sensitivity 175, 319, 352, 511, 998, 1123, 1426, 1517–1518, 1635, 1637, 1699, 1963, 2156, 2158, 2343, 2422, 2666, 2803–2804
varietal susceptibility 1368, 1628, 1988, 2156, 2362
yield 1249, 2151, 2362, 2537
weed control in
biological 861
chemical 58, 175, 319, 352, 776, 1635, 1637, 1815, 1963, 2343, 2536, 2803–2804
alachlor 1518
aminotriazole 1988
benfluralin 1426, 1815
bensulide 58, 2151, 2538
benthiocarb 58
butam 1963
chloramben 592, 1426, 1518, 2157, 2538
chloranocryl 1635
chlorpropham 2349
chlorthal 2422
chlorthiamid 2349
cyanazine 2349
cycloate 2422
cyprazole 1963
2,4-D 2362
dalapon 2349
2,4-DB 1368
dicamba 2362
Lycopersicon esculentum (tomato) *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
dichlobenil 2349
dinoseb 2151
diphenamid 58, 1426, 1815, 2158, 2422, 2804
diquat 1252
diuron 1988, 2422
EPTC 2422
glyphosate 1754, 1801
isopropalin 592, 1517, 1699, 2158, 2538, 2803
MCPA 1988
metribuzin 511, 592, 754, 1023, 1123, 1801, 2067, 2156–2157, 2538, 2803–2804
monolinuron 1426
napropamide 58, 2803–2804
naptalam 2151
nitralin 2158
paraquat 1252, 1801, 2157
pebulate 1426, 2157–2158, 2538, 2804
pentanochlor 1628, 1635
prometryne 2422
propanil 1635
propham 2349
simazine 2422
TCA 1816
trifluralin 592, 1249, 1426, 1508, 1699, 1815, 2151, 2422, 2537
chemical + cultural 1252, 1801, 2151, 2157–2158
chemical v cultural 1252, 1801, 1816, 2538
cultural 312, 324
economics/statistics of 312, 485, 1815
minimum tillage 1801
weeds, and 319, 322, 2281, 2537
as competitors (yield) 126, 312, 324, 337, 485, 1583, 1754, 2627
as hosts to diseases and pests 2649
Macroptilium atropurpureum (siratro) 762
Malus sp. 832
Malus sp. (apple)
herbicide use and
damage 440, 1835, 2189, 2564, 2812
deformities 440
residues 440, 1065, 2564
germination, effect on 440, 1835, 2189, 2564
growth stage, effect of 440, 803, 1274, 1837–1838, 2186, 2189, 2567, 2839
quality 1140, 1274, 1836, 2349, 2354, 2887
tolerance/sensitivity 99, 438, 1065, 1130, 1835, 1837, 2066, 2186, 2188–2189, 2565, 2567, 2839
varietal susceptibility 1274, 1534, 1837, 2189–2190, 2565
yield 2190, 2565
weed control in
chemical 99, 1130, 1837, 1981, 2187, 2191, 2808, 2887
aminotriazole 1273, 1836, 1838, 2564, 2812, 2814
atrazine 1274, 2187, 2191, 2811–2812, 2814
bromacil 2066, 2814
chlorbromuron 2187
chlorpropham 2349
chlorthiamid 2349, 2565, 2812, 2814
cyanazine 2349, 2814
2,4-D 438, 440, 1273, 2564, 2812
dalapon 1835–1836, 2349, 2814
dichlobenil 91, 1534, 1836, 1838, 2349, 2814
diquat 803, 1040
diuron 1273, 1534, 2040, 2566, 2812
glyphosate 1273, 2188, 2190, 2567, 2814, 2839
isocil 2066
lenacil 2066
linuron 2187
MCPA 438
methazole 801, 803, 940, 2186, 2566
metobromuron 2187
MH 1273
MSMA 2567
napropamide 2190, 2566, 2814
norflurazon 99, 1130
oxadiazon 99, 2566
Malus sp. (apple) *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
paraquat 91, 803, 1040, 1534, 1836–1838, 2189–2191, 2564–2565, 2808, 2812, 2814
phenobenzuron 2814
pronamide 2566
propachlor 2187
propham 2349
simazine 91, 803, 1130, 1273–1274, 1534, 1835–1838, 2040, 2188–2190, 2565–2566, 2808, 2812
2,4,5-T 438, 1273
TCA 600
terbacil 99, 1534, 1836, 1838, 2066, 2189–2190
terbumeton 1837, 2566
terbuthylazine 1837
trifluralin 1065
chemical + cultural 91, 2189, 2565, 2808
chemical v cultural 2189, 2565, 2808, 2812
cultural 2189, 2808
economics/statistics of 2808
weeds, and 91
Malva sp. 2563, 2569, 2809
Malva parviflora 1766
Malva rotundifolia 1273
Manihot esculenta (cassava) 756
Marchantia sp. 1523
Marsilea minuta 1888
Marsilea quadrifolia 143
Matricaria sp. 1127, 1205, 1251, 1909, 2081, 2164
Matricaria chamomilla (*see Matricaria recutita*)
Matricaria inodora (*see, Tripleurospermum maritimum* ssp. *inodorum*)
Matricaria matricarioides 121, 2277
Matricaria recutita 215, 232, 2070, 2277, 2428, 2438–2447, 2449–2450, 2453, 2511
Matthiola incana (Brampton stock) 76
Mayweeds 966
Medicago sp. (annual medicks) 2253
Medicago hispida 1902
Medicago sativa 331, 2085
Medicago sativa (lucerne, alfalfa) 2253
competitive ability 423, 766, 1245, 1504, 1786, 2085
herbicide use and
damage 237, 668, 766, 1502, 1783, 2137, 2788
deformities 2666
residues 357, 2138, 2714
diseases and pests 1508
germination, effect on 668, 766, 1502, 1783, 1963, 2138, 2343, 2666
growth stage, effect of 236, 580, 668, 894, 1502–1504, 1782, 1785, 2137–2138, 2789
quality 766, 1140
protein content 1785, 2789–2790
tolerance/sensitivity 511, 668, 894, 1130, 1502, 1782, 1963, 2066, 2343, 2666, 2682, 2714, 2788
varietal susceptibility 766, 1783
yield 1783, 1785, 2137, 2788
weed control in 1447
chemical , 353, 553, 668, 758, 894, 1130, 1503, 1908, 1963, 1981, 2343, 2742
atrazine 237
benfluralin 580
bromacil 2066
bromoxynil 1503
butam 1502, 1963
chlorpropham 1244, 2138
chlorthal 236, 1244
cyprazole 1503, 1963
2,4-D 1779
dalapon 1784
2,4-DB 580, 1503, 1779, 1784, 2138
dibutalin 1783
dichlobenil 236
dinoseb 1502, 1785, 2138, 2789
diphenamid 1244
diquat 236
diuron 1785, 2137, 2789
EPTC 766, 1502–1503, 1783, 1865
fluchloralin 1783

Medicago sativa (lucerne, alfalfa) *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
glyphosate 1782, 1865
isocil 2066
lenacil 2066
metribuzin 511, 754, 2790
nitralin 1244, 1502, 1783
nitrofen 1244
norflurazon 1130
oils 1785, 2138
paraquat 1504, 1782, 2137
perfluidone 353
profluralin 1783
pronamide 2682
secbumeton 1785, 2789–2790
simazine 237, 2790
terbacil 237, 2066
terbuthylazine 2788
trifluralin 1244, 1502, 1508, 1783
vernolate 1502
chemical + cultural 1504, 1782, 1784–1785, 1865, 1908, 2138, 2789
chemical v cultural 766, 1779
cultural 766, 1908
economics/statistics of 485, 765, 1786
weeds, and 236, 331–332, 1908
as competitors (yield) 485, 765, 2138, 2642, 2648
as hosts to diseases and pests 331
Melastoma malabathricum 2298
Melilotus indica 310, 828, 1890
Melosira italica 2850
Mentha sp. (mint) 394
Mentha arvensis 28, 1555
Mentha arvensis ssp. *haplocalyx* var. *piperascens* (Japanese mint) 1820, 2165–2166
Mentha haplocalyx 1342
Mentha piperita (peppermint) 553, 950, 1520, 1987, 2066
Mercurialis annua 1016
Merremia gangetica 308
Micrasterias denticulata 882
Microcystis aeruginosa 2850–2851
Mikania sp. 264, 2297
Mikania cordata 2214–2215
Mimosa sp. 2297
Miscanthus sinensis 108, 612
Miscanthus transmorrisonensis 2229
Mitrastemon yamamotoi 635
Molinia caerulea 1289
Mollugo sp. 1600
Mollugo verticillata 2173
Monochoria vaginalis 26, 409, 1888, 2635, 2772
Morrenia odorata 655, 1042, 1302, 2200
Musa acuminata (Dwarf Cavendish banana) 2818
Musa sapientum 1282
Musa sapientum (banana) 1130, 1281–1282, 2064, 2259, 2741
Musci 265, 581, 596, 1499
Myosotis sp. (forget me not) 76
Myosotis sp. 2618
Myosotis alpestris (Alpine forget me not) 1264
Myosotis arvensis 668
Myrica faya 2831
Myriophyllum sp. 147, 275, 1855
Myriophyllum brasiliense 487
Myriophyllum exalbescens 1056
Myriophyllum spicatum 205, 496, 820, 847, 865, 868, 908, 1058–1059, 1663, 1700, 1912
Najas sp. 1299
Najas guadalupensis 859
Najas minor 1058
Narcissus sp. (daffodil, narcissus) 2170, 2546, 2551–2552
Nardus stricta 52, 639, 850, 1788, 2142, 2792
Nassella trichotoma 1797, 1858, 2295
Navicula atomus 2392
Nephrolepis biserrata 1822, 2609
Nerium oleander (oleander) 323
Nicotiana paniculata (tobacco) 490
Nicotiana rustica (rustic tobacco) 306
Nicotiana solanifolia (tobacco) 490
Nicotiana sylvestris (tobacco) 490
Nicotiana tabacum (tobacco)
competitive ability 490
Nicotiana tabacum (tobacco) *contd.*
herbicide use and
damage 1426, 1651, 2071, 2784
residues 1651
germination, effect on 2096
growth stage, effect of 1651, 2127
maturation, effect on 578
physiological effects 2324
quality 1357, 1651, 1985, 2029, 2127
tolerance/sensitivity 998, 1426, 1637, 1651, 1745, 2068, 2127, 2784
varietal susceptibility 1426, 1985
yield 45, 2127
weed control in
biological 325, 861
chemical 45, 323, 353, 553, 998, 1637, 1745
benfluralin 1426, 1985, 2784
chloramben 1426
diphenamid 45, 1426, 1985
ethofumesate 998
glyphosate 1754
isopropalin 2784
linuron 2071
metham 323
MH 952, 1357, 2029, 2127
monolinuron 1426, 2071
napropamide 2784
nitrofen 45
oxadiazon 2068
pebulate 1426, 1985, 2096, 2784
perfluidone 353
trifluralin 1426
chemical + cultural 1498, 2071, 2096
chemical v cultural 45
cultural 312, 325, 2071
economics/statistics of 312, 485, 1745
weeds, and 323, 331, 490, 1498, 1745
as competitors (yield) 45, 312, 325, 485, 578, 1754, 2127
as hosts to diseases and pests 331, 952
Nostoc sp. 494
Notobasis syriaca 2549, 2552
Nuphar sp. 1550, 2265, 2836
Nuphar advena 1056
Nuphar luteum 2592
Nuphar variegatum 274
Nymphaceae 2865
Nymphaea alba 1855
Nymphaea odorata 277, 1550
Nymphoides sp. 1060, 2865
Ocimum basilicum (basil) 888
Ocimum gratissimum 2131
Odontites verna 294
Oenanthe stolonifera 1477
Oenothera rosea 1924
Olea europaea (olive) 1283
Onobrychis viciifolia (sainfoin) 423
Opuntia sp. 582, 2650
Opuntia dillenii 2650
Opuntia elatior 2650
Opuntia polyacantha 422, 830, 2636
Opuntia vulgaris 2650
Origanum sp. (marjoram) 1987
Orobanchaceae 296, 300, 1315, 2302
Orobanche sp. 296, 300, 312, 324, 485–486, 325, 861–862, 866, 1498, 1601, 1754, 1905, 2482, 2646, 2649, 2857
Orobanche aegyptiaca 300, 324, 327, 1754, 2127, 2649, 2857
Orobanche alba 862
Orobanche cernua 300, 485–486, 2644–2645
Orobanche crenata 144–145, 228, 295, 300, 318, 322, 327, 1754, 1873
Orobanche cumana 761, 861
Orobanche hederae 326
Orobanche lutea 485
Orobanche minor 300, 485–486
Orobanche ramosa 126, 300, 319–320, 323, 485–486, 490, 578, 861, 2627, 2861
Oryza barthii 857
Oryza sativa 226, 734–735, 1478, 2109
weed control in, economics/statistics of 2856
Oryza sativa (rice)
weed control in, chemical 2881
competitive ability 26, 2105, 2109, 2288, 2414, 2623
Oryza sativa (rice) *contd.*
herbicide use and
damage 25, 201, 567, 731, 733, 878, 973, 1218, 1221, 1477, 1629, 1635, 2105, 2110–2111, 2475, 2771–2772, 2881
deformities 2361
drift 2063
residues 27, 734, 2361, 2704
diseases and pests 1200, 1332
germination, effect on 24–25, 567, 730, 973, 1200, 1221, 1479, 2068, 2082, 2105–2107, 2110, 2341, 2343, 2361, 2474, 2881
growth stage, effect of 24–25, 227, 730–731, 733–734, 894, 973, 1218, 1222, 1477, 1480, 1627, 1635, 1749, 1898, 1959, 2068, 2082, 2105–2107, 2110–2111, 2341, 2414, 2474–2476, 2771, 2881
maturation, effect on 731, 2111
physiological effects 352, 380, 1332, 1627, 2341
quality 1160, 1408, 1751
protein content 1480
tolerance/sensitivity 143, 162, 175, 201, 352, 567, 733, 878, 894, 973, 1128, 1477, 1635, 1637, 1959, 2068, 2105–2107, 2110–2111, 2340–2341, 2343, 2346, 2417, 2474–2475, 2771–2772, 2881
varietal susceptibility 731, 1200, 1218, 1332, 1898, 2105, 2477, 2771
yield 409, 731, 734, 970, 1478, 2110–2111, 2475, 2477
weed control in 1219
biological 735, 867, 1299, 1921, 2652
chemical 24–25, 27, 171, 175, 227, 304, 352–353, 409, 552, 566–567, 673, 730, 732–733, 894, 971, 973, 1128, 1160, 1222, 1307, 1408, 1477–1478, 1635, 1637, 1749, 1898, 2004, 2106, 2110, 2340–2341, 2343, 2346, 2360, 2414, 2417, 2472, 2475, 2704, 2770, 2772, 2843, 2881
bensulide 1477
bentazone 730, 734, 1749, 1898, 2076, 2107
benthiocarb 27, 673, 730, 733, 973, 1160, 1408, 1419, 1478, 2004, 2105–2106, 2110, 2341, 2472, 2475, 2704, 2843
bifenox 2082
butachlor 567, 972–973, 1218, 1478–1479, 1749, 2105, 2110, 2475–2476, 2704, 2770
chloramben 567
chloranocryl 1635
chlornitrofen 1477, 2105, 2472, 2704
cyperquat 2346
2,4-D 27, 408, 567, 734, 970, 972, 1200, 1218, 1666, 1752, 2105, 2108, 2476, 2771
dibutalin 730
dichlobenil 972, 1220
dimethametryn 25, 27
fenoprop 734, 1898
fluorodifen 286, 972, 1478, 2108, 2110
fluoronitrofen 1959
ioxynil 286
linuron 2110
MCPA 374, 408, 734, 972, 1200, 1221, 2105, 2473, 2704, 2771
mecoprop 286, 894, 1898
metobromuron 1752
molinate 730–731, 733, 973, 1144, 1220, 1477, 1751, 2105, 2473–2474, 2770
nitrofen 566, 973, 2105, 2472, 2704, 2769
oryzalin 1220
oxadiazon , 566–567, 973, 1218, 1332, 1749, 2068, 2108, 2111, 2357, 2770
paraquat 225, 1476
PCP 1169, 1398, 1674, 2004, 2472
pentanochlor 1635
perfluidone 353, 1898
phenobenzuron 1480
picloram 1666
piperophos 27

Oryza sativa (rice) *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
prometryne 1218
propachlor 25
propanil 162, 374, 408–409, 730, 734–735, 738, 894, 970, 972–973, 1200, 1218, 1220–1222, 1476, 1479, 1627, 1629, 1635, 1748–1749, 2004, 2108, 2472–2473, 2477, 2769, 2771
simazine 225
simetryne 201, 1480, 2105
swep 1222, 2004, 2472
2,4,5-T 734, 1666, 2063
terbutryne 2108
chemical + cultural 225, 304, 567, 731, 735, 973, 1478, 2105, 2110–2111, 2341, 2360, 2414, 2473, 2476, 2774, 2843, 2881
chemical v cultural 732, 867, 970, 1222, 1476, 1752, 2105, 2108, 2477, 2736, 2769, 2771, 2843
cultural 26, 226, 286, 732, 1192, 1307, 1912, 2105, 2414, 2473, 2477, 2623
economics/statistics of 162, 701, 738, 857, 971, 1059, 1307, 1365, 1593, 2063, 2105, 2414, 2417, 2477, 2736, 2856
legislation 2772
minimum tillage 225, 1476, 1478, 2774
weeds, and 286, 408, 730, 735, 857, 971, 1059, 1219–1220, 1888, 1907, 1912, 2105, 2272, 2635, 2770, 2843
as competitors (yield) 304, 409, 971, 1307, 1898, 2105, 2109, 2288, 2414, 2473, 2856
as hosts to diseases and pests 1593, 1603, 2414
Oscillatoria agardhii 120
Oscillatoria redekei 120
Ottelia alismoides 1060
Ottochloa nodosa 2214–2215
***Oxalis* sp.** 605, 2554
Oxalis cernua 1242
Oxalis latifolia 18, 2640
Oxalis pes-caprae 12, 469, 2640
***Pachysandra terminalis* (Japanese spurge)** 2556
Pachystigma pygmaeum 420
Panicoideae 143
***Panicum* sp.** 998, 1864, 1904
Panicum capillare 2334, 2846
Panicum dichotomiflorum 293, 726–727, 1735, 1740–1741, 1744, 1872, 2595, 2607, 2633, 2761, 2846
Panicum fasciculatum* var. *reticulatum 21
Panicum maximum 256, 443, 1050, 2197, 2260, 2425
***Panicum maximum* (Guinea grass)** 2140
Panicum miliaceum 1949
***Panicum miliaceum* (bread, proso or common millet)** 729, 1475, 2104
Panicum purpurascens 256, 443, 1302, 1556, 2259, 2261
Panicum repens 443, 857, 2601
Panicum texanum 216
Papaver rhoeas 121
***Papaver somniferum* (opium poppy)** 1777, 2515
Parkinsonia aculeata 113
***Parthenium* sp.** 1913
Parthenium hysterophorus 2137, 2658
***Paspalum* sp.** 2178
Paspalum conjugatum 857, 1756, 1848, 2214–2215, 2298, 2822
Paspalum dilatatum 118, 443, 1839, 2268, 2295, 2567
***Paspalum dilatatum* (Dallisgrass)** 419, 2134
Paspalum distichum 1468, 2770
Paspalum fasciculatum 2259
Paspalum lividum 118
Paspalum notatum 2196
***Paspalum notatum* (bahiagrass)** 795, 2133
Paspalum urvillei 118, 795, 1042
***Pastinaca sativa* (parsnip)** 1257, 2728
Pennisetum clandestinum 289, 2178
***Pennisetum clandestinum* (Kikuyu grass)** 2140
***Pennisetum glaucum* (bulrush millet, pearl millet, bajra)** 3, 1583, 2377, 2606
Pennisetum macrourum 2295
Pennisetum purpureum 2260
Pennisetum schimperi 2794
Pennisetum typhoideum*, see *Pennisetum glaucum
Peschiera fuchsiaefolia 1241
***Petroselinum crispum* (parsley)** 57, 65, 1257
Petunia hybrida 1601
***Petunia hybrida* (petunia)** 1601
Phacellanthus tubiflorus 2302
***Phalaris* sp.** 10, 1261, 2089, 2548, 2552, 2563, 2619
Phalaris arundinacea 2593, 2834
Phalaris canariensis 2682
Phalaris minor 961, 1209
Phalaris paradoxa 2459, 2549, 2682
***Phalaris tuberosa* (bulb canary grass)** 2130
***Phaseolus* sp.**, *see* also *Vigna* sp.
***Phaseolus* sp. (bean)** 998
***Phaseolus coccineus* (scarlet runner bean)** 2114
Phaseolus lathyroides 650
***Phaseolus lunatus* (lima, sieva or duffin bean)** 1128, 1513, 1516, 1801
Phaseolus vulgaris 650
***Phaseolus vulgaris* (french, snap bean)**
bioassay, in 560, 1141
competitive ability 650, 843, 2625, 2658, 2840
defoliation/desiccation of 499
herbicide use and
damage 428, 1065, 1251, 1426, 1513, 1515, 2114, 2152, 2154–2155, 2480, 2840
residues 237, 357, 1065, 1141, 1249, 2026, 2263
diseases and pests 2049
germination, effect on 64, 2049, 2533
growth stage, effect of 428, 1515, 1934, 1959, 2154, 2250, 2480
physiological effects 938, 2049, 2308, 2336, 2533, 2662
quality 1140
protein content 64
tolerance/sensitivity 175, 237, 428, 998, 1065, 1127–1128, 1251, 1426, 1515, 1719, 1929, 1959, 2026, 2114, 2152, 2155, 2528, 2662, 2840
varietal susceptibility 428, 1515, 1719, 1813, 2154–2155, 2480, 2533
yield 63, 977, 2154, 2480, 2532
weed control in 1447
chemical 63, 175, 351, 552, 998, 1127–1128, 1515, 2528, 2625, 2748
alachlor 58, 585, 977, 1516, 1812, 2152, 2154–2155, 2480, 2528
atrazine 2662
bensulide 2151
bentazone 28, 428, 977, 1515, 2076, 2114, 2154
bifenox 1515, 2114
bromoxynil 62
butachlor 1719
chlorbromuron 1019, 1813
chlorfenac 2840
chlorpropham 1812
chlorthal 1719, 2049
cyanazine 1515, 2114
2,4-D 2662
2,4-DB 62
dibutalin 58, 62
dicamba 2840
dinoseb 28, 58, 585, 1019, 1507, 1515, 1812–1813, 2151, 2155
diphenamid 1515, 1719
EPTC 63, 977, 1513, 1516, 1812, 2155, 2263, 2532–2533
ethofumesate 998
fluorodifen 1516, 1812, 2154, 2480
fluoronitrofen 1959
glyphosate 2250
iprymidam 1515, 2114
linuron 62, 64, 977, 1251, 2155
methabenzthiazuron 2114
metobromuron 59, 1019, 1516, 1813, 2154, 2480
monalide 1251
monolinuron 28, 1507, 1515
napropamide 1515, 2114
naptalam 2151
nitralin 62, 2480
oryzalin 58
perfluidone 2528
profluralin 58, 1516, 1812
***Phaseolus vulgaris* (french, snap bean)** *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
prometryne 1249
pronamide 1515
prynachlor 1127
simazine 1515
sulfallate 2155
terbuthylazine 2114
terbutryne 2114
trietazine 1515
trifluralin 59, 62, 428, 1065, 1249, 1513, 1516, 1798, 1812, 2151, 2155, 2533
vernolate 1019, 1813
chemical + cultural 2151, 2528, 2625, 2840
chemical v cultural 63, 2154, 2480, 2625
cultural 63, 2480, 2625
weeds, and 1888
as competitors (yield) 63, 843, 1019, 1063, 1813, 2625, 2628, 2658, 2840
as hosts to diseases and pests 650
***Philodendron selloum* (selloum)** 78
Philoxerus vermicularis 857
***Phleum* sp.** 1574
***Phleum* sp. (timothy)** 1574
Phleum pratense 1505, 2786
***Phleum pratense* (timothy)** 83, 418, 507, 710, 764, 1006, 1575, 2136, 2786, 2792
***Phormidium* sp.** 494, 2392
***Photinia* sp. (photinia)** 96
***Phragmites* sp.** 2836
Phragmites australis 1596, 2659
Phragmites communis 632, 842, 1383, 1773, 1855, 1884, 2243
Phthirusa pyrifolia 2641
Phyllanthus amarus 410
Phyllanthus urinaria 1888
Physalis angulata 857, 1888
***Physalis peruviana* (Cape gooseberry)** 2185
***Picea* sp.** 1293
***Picea* sp. (spruce)** 266, 610, 1289, 1293, 2582, 2829
***Picea abies* (Norway spruce)** 262, 452, 611, 812, 1292, 2827
***Picea glauca* (white spruce)** 452, 1850
***Picea pungens* (Colorado or blue spruce)** 245–246
***Picea pungens* var. *glauca* (Colorado or blue spruce)** 452
***Picea sitchensis* (Sitka spruce)** 610–611
***Pimpinella anisum* (anise, aniseed)** 553
***Pinnularia* sp.** 2392
***Pinus* sp.** 1290
***Pinus* sp. (pine)** 105, 269, 317, 608, 610, 816, 2222, 2582
***Pinus caribaea* var. *hondurensis* (Honduras pine)** 1546
***Pinus contorta* (lodgepole or shore pine)** 103, 610, 647, 2825
***Pinus contorta* var. *latifolia* (lodgepole pine)** 489
***Pinus densiflora* (Japanese red pine)** 377
***Pinus echinata* (shortleaf pine)** 808, 2222
Pinus edulis 2612
***Pinus edulis* (pinyon pine)** 2612
***Pinus elliottii* (slash pine)** 811, 1049, 1287, 1849, 2222–2223
***Pinus jeffreyi* (Jeffrey pine)** 472
Pinus monophylla 583, 2637
***Pinus muricata* (bishop pine)** 1094
***Pinus nigra* (Corsican or Austrian pine)** 613, 808
***Pinus nigra* var. *austriaca* (Austrian pine)** 2226
***Pinus patula* (spreading-leaved or jelecote pine)** 2228
***Pinus pinaster* (maritime or cluster pine)** 1291
***Pinus ponderosa* (ponderosa or western yellow pine)** 307, 472, 641, 808, 813, 1051
***Pinus pumila* (dwarf Siberian or Japanese stone pine)** 2221
***Pinus radiata* (Monterey pine)** 103, 1291, 2224, 2825
***Pinus resinosa* (Norway or red pine)** 109, 1048
***Pinus sabiniana* (digger pine)** 488

Pinus strobus **(Weymouth or eastern white pine)** 109, 452, 808
Pinus sylvestris **(Scots pine)** 245–246, 262–263, 267, 452, 456, 611, 1292, 2226, 2827
Pinus taeda **(loblolly pine)** 453, 810–811, 942, 1287, 1849, 2222–2223, 2313
Pinus taiwanensis **(Taiwan red pine)** 2229
Pinus virginiana **(scrub or Virginia pine)** 2222
Piper methysticum **(Kava, yaqona)** 2741
Pistacia vera **(pistachio, green almond)** 100
Pistia stratiotes 141, 860, 1609, 1881, 1911, 2239, 2615
Pisum sativum **(pea)**
competitive ability 1753, 1899
herbicide use and
damage 28, 974–975, 1753, 2113–2114
residues 215, 357, 2759
germination, effect on 1753
growth stage, effect of 28, 215, 1483, 2113
maturation, effect on 1753
physiological effects 505, 2680
quality 1140, 1223, 1483, 1753, 2358
protein content 505, 974, 1105, 2675
tolerance/sensitivity 215, 975, 1481, 1753, 2113–2114
varietal susceptibility 1484, 2113
yield 1483, 2113
weed control in
chemical 169, 215, 351, 736, 1482, 1800, 2113
alachlor 585
ametryne 975
atrazine 1682, 2759
aziprotryne 1223
barban 2113
bentazone 1484, 2113–2114, 2481
bifenox 2114
buturon 1223
chlorbromuron 974–975
chlorfenprop 2113
chloroxuron 975
chlorpropham 2113
cyanazine 28, 1483, 1507, 2113–2114, 2481
2,4-D 2759
dinoseb 585, 1223, 2113, 2481
diuron 155
fenuron 2113
ioxynil 1223
iprymidam 215, 2114
linuron 1223, 2358
MCPA 2113
MCPB 1481
methabenzthiazuron 1223, 1484, 2113–2114
metribuzin 1483
monolinuron 2113
napropamide 2113–2114
picloram 2759
prometryne 28, 974–975, 1223, 1682, 1753, 2113, 2481
pronamide 2113
propazine 155, 1682
pyrazone 155
simazine 28, 1223, 1682, 2113, 2481
terbuthylazine 28, 1483, 1507, 2113–2114
terbutryne 28, 1223, 1483, 2113–2114, 2481
tri-allate 2113
trietazine 28, 2113, 2481
chemical + cultural 1800, 2773
chemical v cultural 1753, 1800, 2128
cultural 761, 2128
weeds, and 322, 1753
as competitors (yield) 337, 1899–1900
as hosts to diseases and pests 1604–1605
Plantago **sp.** 1273, 1505
Plantago lanceolata 874, 1402, 2314
Plantago major 2300, 2605
Plantago media 1499
Plantago nigelii 2300
Plantago rugelii 2605
Platanus occidentalis **(American plane)** 1288
Pleioblastus niitakayamensis 1290, 2229
Poa **sp.** 7, 2295
Poa **sp. (bluegrass, meadow-grass)** 83, 169, 794
Poa annua 794
control
chemical 215, 232, 1001, 2175
alachlor 2071
aminotriazole 2813
asulam 50
atrazine 2813
aziprotryne 2071
bifenox 215
bromoxynil 2445
buturon 2813
cacodylic acid 2175
carbetamide 50
chlortoluron 2070, 2442–2443
cyanazine 2443, 2813
dalapon 2813
delachlor 2443
DSMA 2175
ethofumesate 1001
fluorodifen 2071
glyphosate 2813
iprymidam 215
isopropalin 2071
lenacil 1001, 2442, 2806
linuron 2440
methabenzthiazuron 1455, 1728, 2441, 2443, 2450
methazole 777
methoprotryne 2450
metoxuron 1728
MSMA 2175
napropamide 2813
neburon 215, 2440, 2442–2443
nitrofen 2440, 2443
paraquat 828, 1824, 2813
phenmedipham 1001, 2806
phenobenzuron 2813
pronamide 1824
propachlor 590–591
prynachlor 1127
pyrazone 1001
simazine 1728, 2450
terbacil 2445
terbuthylazine 2440
terbutryne 1728, 2440
trifluralin 50, 590–591
herbicide use
growth stage 232, 1728, 2806
resistance/susceptibility to 1127, 1455, 1728, 2806
management (crop) systems, by, fertilizing 1824, 2450
species change after 2813
ecology
colonising ability 2295
competitive ability 2295
distribution/spread 2295
soil factors, effect of 1824
weed control in, chemical v cultural 2806
Poa annua **(annual bluegrass or meadow-grass)** 1527
Poa pratensis 1306, 2672
ecology, toxic extracts/exudates 151
Poa pratensis **(Kentucky bluegrass, smooth-stalked meadow-grass)** 80–81, 579, 1031, 1248, 1267, 1499, 1527–1528, 1637, 1825, 2174, 2246, 2346, 2672, 2834
Poa secunda 421
Poa trivialis 764, 1243, 2786
Poa trivialis **(rough-stalked bluegrass or meadow-grass)** 1526, 2786
Podocarpus macrophyllus **var.** ***angustifolius*** **(yew podocarpus)** 1621
Polygonaceae 346, 428, 642, 1637
Polygonum **sp.**
control
chemical 172
bromofenoxim 9
chlortoluron 9
chemical 982, 2346, 2517
alachlor 2512
barban 2121, 2512
bentazone 1205
chlorpropham 2527
cyperquat 2346
2,4-D 2512
2,4-DB 2517
desmetryne 2512
di-allate 2512
dichlorprop 1205
endothal 2121
lenacil 572, 2121
Polygonum **sp.** *contd.*
control *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
MCPB 2517
napropamide 2512
phenmedipham 2121
picloram 2512
propachlor 2527
propham 2121
prynachlor 2512
pyrazone 2121
TCA 2512
trifluralin 2512
chemical + cultural 2346, 2517
climatic factors, effect of 982, 1205, 2346
cultural, mechanical, direct drilling 2517
economics/statistics of 2517
herbicide use
growth stage 1205, 2121, 2346, 2517
resistance/susceptibility to 572, 1205, 2121, 2346, 2527
management (crop) systems, by
cropping 2517
grazing/mowing 2346
row spacing/crop density 2517
Polygonum amphibium 86
Polygonum aviculare 1589
biology
anatomy/morphology 1300
flowering 2453
life cycle 2453
competitive ability 2453
control
biological, insect 654
chemical 215, 1300, 1449, 2113
aminotriazole 1273
aziprotryne 1512
barban 2113, 2121
bentazone 2113, 2430, 2433
bifenox 215
bromofenoxim 2430, 2433
bromoxynil 2433
chlorfenprop 2113
chlorpropham 2113
chlorthal 1512
cyanazine 1449, 2113
2,4-D 1273
dichlobenil 91
dichlorprop 2433
dinitramine 1449
dinoseb 2113
diuron 1273
endothal 2121
fenuron 2113
glyphosate 1273
ioxynil 1512, 2430, 2433, 2449
iprymidam 215
lenacil 2121
linuron 1251, 2449
MCPB 2113
mecoprop 2433
methabenzthiazuron 2113
metribuzin 1449
MH 1273
monalide 1251
monolinuron 2113
napropamide 2113
neburon 215, 2449
nitrofen 1512
norflurazon 1356
paraquat 91, 1512
phenmedipham 2121
prometryne 2113
pronamide 2113
propachlor 590, 1512
propham 2121
pyrazone 2121
simazine 91, 1273, 2113
2,4,5-T 1273
terbuthylazine 2113
terbutryne 2113
tri-allate 2113, 2449
trietazine 2113
trifluralin 590, 2089
cultural, mechanical, ploughing 1881
herbicide use
growth stage 2089, 2121
resistance/susceptibility to 1251, 1512, 2089, 2121
management (crop) systems, by, row spacing/crop density 2453

Polygonum aviculare contd.
ecology
associations 1881
climatic factors, effect of 2453
competitive ability, crop yield, and 135
distribution/spread 1881
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 2453
depth of burial 1881
dissemination 1881
germination 2453
production 1881
Polygonum convolvulus
biology, anatomy/morphology 1300
control
agriculture, impact on 2292
chemical 1300, 2070
atrazine 2078
barban 2121
buturon 232
cyanazine 2448
2,4-D 2091
dichlobenil 2448
dichlorprop 2091
endothal 2121
lenacil 232, 2121
linuron 232, 2078
monolinuron 2448
phenmedipham 2121
propachlor 2078
propham 2121
pyrazone 2121
climatic factors, effect of 2448
cultural, mechanical, ploughing 1881
economics/statistics of 2292
herbicide use
growth stage 2121
resistance/susceptibility to 2078, 2121
history/development 2292
species change after 2078
ecology
associations 1881
colonising ability 2292
competitive ability 2091
crop yield, and 135
distribution/spread 1881, 2078, 2091, 2292
soil factors, effect of 2091
seeds
crop seed, in 2292
depth of burial 1881
production 1881
Polygonum hydropiper 2635
Polygonum lapathifolium
biology
anatomy/morphology 1300
flowering 729
control
chemical 225, 1300
atrazine 729
2,4-D 729
prometryne 729
propazine 729
simazine 729
chemical + cultural 225
cultural
mechanical
cultivation 225
ploughing 1881
mulching 225
economics/statistics of 855
management (crop) systems, by, fertilizing 225
minimum tillage 225
ecology
associations 1881
climatic factors, effect of 855
colonising ability 855
distribution/spread 853, 855, 1881
soil factors, effect of 855
seeds
depth of burial 1881
germination 729
production 1881
viability 729
Polygonum pensylvanicum 630
control, chemical, metribuzin 1236
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 293, 837, 1305, 1872
depth of burial 293, 1872
Polygonum pensylvanicum contd.
seeds *contd.*
dormancy 293, 1872
germination 293, 837, 1305, 1872
soil factors, effect of 837, 1305
viability 293
Polygonum persicaria 43
biology
anatomy/morphology 1300
flowering 2453
life cycle 2453
competitive ability 2453
control
chemical 1300
barban 2121
benazolin 2435
bentazone 28, 2429, 2432
bromofenoxim 2429, 2432
bromoxynil 2432
chlorflurecol 2432
cyanazine 28
2,4-D 2435
dicamba 2435
dichlorprop 2432, 2435
dinoseb 28
dinoterb 2432
endothal 2121
flurecol 2432, 2435
ioxynil 2429, 2432, 2449
lenacil 2121
linuron 2449
MCPA 2432, 2435
mecoprop 2432, 2435
monolinuron 28
neburon 2449
nitrofen 43
paraquat 43
phenmedipham 2121
prometryne 28
propachlor 43
propham 2121
pyrazone 2121
simazine 28
terbuthylazine 28
terbutryne 28
tri-allate 2449
trietazine 28
trifluralin 43
chemical + cultural 43
cultural, mechanical, hoeing 43
herbicide use
growth stage 2121, 2429, 2435
resistance/susceptibility to 2121
management (crop) systems, by, row spacing/crop density 2453
ecology, climatic factors, effect of 2453
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 2453
germination 2453
viability 1575
Polygonum senegalense 273
Polystichum adiantiforme **(leatherleaf fern)** 78
Poncirus trifoliata **(trifoliate orange)** 1042
Populus **sp.** 104, 616, 1850
Populus **sp. (northwest poplar)** 244
Populus **sp. (poplars)** 317, 455, 814, 1850
Populus balsamifera 2796
Populus balsamifera **(balsam poplar)** 1053
Populus tremula 158, 454, 948, 2519, 2796
Populus tremula **(aspen)** 948
Populus tremuloides 640, 1009, 1048
Portulaca **sp.** 2568
Portulaca oleracea
biology
anatomy/morphology 143, 843
life cycle 310, 843, 1890
physiology 143
regenerative ability/vegetative reproduction , 843
control
biological, insect 843
chemical 21
acetochlor 21
alachlor 21, 2493
atrazine 21
dalapon 21
dicamba 843
dinoseb 1519
diquat 1860
EPTC 2533
linuron 2568
methazole 2568
Portulaca oleracea contd.
control *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
napropamide 2568
paraquat 1860
pronamide 2682
propazine 21
prynachlor 21
terbutryne 2493
trifluralin 2533
chemical v cultural 1860
cultural
electrical 2544
manual 1756, 1860
mechanical, rotary cultivation 1860
herbicide use
growth stage 1860, 2493
physiological effects 843, 1101
resistance/susceptibility to 2493, 2568, 2682
management (crop) systems, by, row spacing/crop density 1756
species change after 310
ecology
associations 310, 1888
climatic factors, effect of 310, 843, 1756, 1890
competitive ability 843
crop yield, and 1756
distribution/spread 310, 1756, 1888, 1890
soil factors, effect of 310, 843
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 297
germination 297, 843
production 843
Portulaca quadrifida 310
Potamogeton **sp.** 389, 2242
Potamogeton distinctus 143, 2635, 2881
Potamogeton pectinatus 1663, 2926
Potamogeton richardsonii 274
Potentilla tabernaemontani **(spring cinquefoil)** 2556
Potentilla verna (*see P. tabernaemontani*)
Prosopis **sp.** 543, 2236
Prosopis farcata 2603, 2863
Prosopis juliflora 1615
Prosopis juliflora **var.** ***glandulosa*** 55, 817, 1100, 1295, 1435, 1582, 1793, 2296, 2523, 2655, 2667, 2830, 2860, 2872
Prosopis juliflora **var.** ***velutina*** 154
Prosopis ruscifolia 1012
Prosopis spicigera 2235
Protococcaceae 1299
Prunus **sp. (crop)** 99
Prunus amygdalus **(almond)** 1130, 2568
Prunus armeniaca **(apricot)** 2191
Prunus avium **(mazzard or sweet cherry)** 1040, 2187–2188
Prunus cerasus **(sour or morello cherry)** 99, 2187
Prunus domestica **(plum)** 438, 1130, 1273, 1535, 1908, 2188, 2299, 2349
Prunus mahaleb **(mahaleb cherry)** 1535
Prunus padus 768, 2519
Prunus pensylvanica **(pin cherry)** 1309
Prunus persica **(peach)** 99, 709, 1130, 1535–1536, 2186, 2188, 2194, 2201, 2568, 2815
Prunus tomentosa **(Nanking cherry)** 1535
Pseudoelephantopus spicatus 234
Pseudotsuga menziesii **(Douglas fir)** 103, 483, 610–611, 617, 647–648, 809, 2823, 2825, 2827, 2927
Psidium guajava 1241, 2298
Psoralea corylifolia 308, 310
Pteridium aquilinum
biology
anatomy/morphology 116
life cycle 116
rhizomes/tubers (not dormancy) 116, 506
control 1062, 2828
chemical 266, 1289, 2224
aminotriazole 506, 611
asulam 116, 611, 625
chlorate, sodium 2224
chlorthiamid 812, 2224
dichlobenil 2224
glyphosate 2224
karbutilate 2224
MCPA 611
paraquat 2224

Pteridium aquilinum *contd.*
control *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
picloram 2224
2,4,5-T 2224
chemical + cultural 625, 2224, 2828
climatic factors, effect of 266, 506
cultural 1559
burning/flaming 2224, 2828
mechanical 2828
herbicide use
growth stage 506, 611, 1303, 2224
physiological effects 506, 2336
resistance/susceptibility to 266, 2224
management (crop) systems, by
fertilizing 625
grazing/mowing 625
ecology
distribution/spread 2828
soil factors, effect of 2828
poisonous 1073, 1303
utilization 2212
Pteridium aquilinum* var. *esculentum 2224, 2828, 2858
Pueraria javanica 2213
Pueraria thunbergiana 2225
***Pyrus* sp.** 249
***Pyrus communis* (pear)**
herbicide use and
damage 440, 2564, 2812
deformities 440
residues 440, 2564
quality 2193
protein content 2192
tolerance/sensitivity 99, 438, 1130, 2193, 2563
varietal susceptibility 2193, 2812
yield 2812
weed control in
chemical 99, 1130
aminotriazole 1273, 2192, 2564, 2812–2813
atrazine 2812–2813
buturon 2813
chlorthiamid 2812
cyanazine 2813
2,4-D 438, 440, 1273, 2564, 2812
dalapon 2813
diuron 1273, 2812
glyphosate 1273, 2813
linuron 2563
MCPA 438
methazole 940, 2563
MH 1273
napropamide 2813
norflurazon 99, 1130
oxadiazon 99
paraquat 2192, 2564, 2812–2813
phenobenzuron 2813
simazine 1130, 1273, 2192–2193, 2812
2,4,5-T 438, 1273
terbacil 99
chemical + cultural 2193
chemical v cultural 2193, 2812
weeds, and 2813
Pyrus floribunda 249
Pyrus melanocarpa 249
***Quercus* sp.** 453, 458, 613, 616, 1054, 1183, 1548, 1852
***Quercus* sp. (oak)** 1289, 2824
Quercus dumosa 1052
Quercus falcata 107, 1183, 1598
Quercus gambelii 1792
Quercus havardii 53
Quercus ilex 2518
Quercus marilandica 106, 195, 1183, 1188, 1598, 2587
***Quercus robur* (English oak)** 2584
Quercus stellata 106–107, 195, 944, 2313, 2587
Quercus virginiana 2830
***Quercus virginiana* (live oak)** 265
Ranunculaceae 2081
***Ranunculus* sp.** 763, 2132
Ranunculus acris 1914
Ranunculus bulbosus 636–637, 1914
Ranunculus repens 4, 603, 636–638, 652, 763, 1574–1575, 1914
Ranunculus sardous 2440, 2442, 2453
***Raphanus* sp.** 1806
***Raphanus* sp. (radish)** 1806
Raphanus raphanistrum
control
chemical
atrazine 926
2,4-D 46, 926
MCPA 46
noruron 46
chemical + cultural 926
economics/statistics of 855
herbicide use
physiological effects 1323
resistance/susceptibility to 926
management (crop) systems, by, fertilizing 926
ecology
climatic factors, effect of 855
colonising ability 855
competitive ability 926
distribution/spread 855
soil factors, effect of 855, 926
seeds, crop seed, in 46
Raphanus sativus 1806
***Raphanus sativus* (radish)** 175, 507, 1623, 1806, 1811, 1888, 1939, 2704
Raphanus sativus* spp. *niger 715
Raphanus sativus* spp. *radicula 715
Raphanus sativus* var. *oleiferus 1136
Rhinanthus serotinus 329, 1316
Rhizophora conjugata 905
Rhizophora mangle 818
***Rhizophora mangle* (American or red mangrove)** 905
***Rhododendron* sp. (azalea)** 596, 1521
***Rhododendron* sp. (rhododendron)** 596, 1028, 1521, 1823
Rhododendron maximum 608
***Rhus* sp.** 616
Rhus glabra 1183, 1598
Rhus radicans 1331, 2188
Rhynchospora corymbosa 857
***Ribes grossularia* (gooseberry)** 1270, 1829, 2560, 2887
***Ribes nigrum* (black currant)** 89, 167, 1829–1830, 2561, 2696, 2887
***Ribes rubrum* (red currant)** 2561
***Riccia* sp.** 1888
Richardia brasiliensis 1488
Richardia scabra 2092, 2465
Ricinus communis 224
Ridolfia segetum 2549, 2552
Robinia pseudoacacia 808, 1851
***Rosa* sp. (rose)** 2177, 2554
Rosa bracteata 2830
Rosa moschata 114
Rosa rubiginosa 2231, 2858
***Rosa rugosa* (ramanas rose)** 2172
Rosa setigera 2796
Rotala indica 1888, 2623, 2635, 2772
Rotala uliginosa (*see R. indica*)
Rottboellia exaltata 283–284, 1471, 1491, 2096, 2248, 2779
***Rubus* sp.** 313, 616, 1548, 2231, 2585
***Rubus* sp. (blackberry)** 2585
***Rubus arcticus* (Arctic blackberry)** 1530
Rubus ellipticus 114
Rubus flagellaris 2188
Rubus fruticosus 313, 2585
***Rubus fruticosus* (blackberry)** 2585
Rubus idaeus 267, 2585
***Rubus idaeus* (raspberry)** 87, 248, 754, 1036, 1829, 2560, 2585, 2696, 2887
Rubus macropetalus 313
Rubus parviflorus 617
Rubus spectabilis 617
Rubus ursinus 313
***Rumex* sp.** 4, 47, 418, 1253, 1273, 1506, 1534, 2132, 2346, 2517, 2785, 2791
Rumex acetosella 2618
Rumex confertus* × *R. obtusifolius 1597
Rumex crispus 48, 127, 638, 652, 800, 839, 874, 1571, 1574–1575, 1877, 2314
Rumex crispus* × *R. obtusifolius 1597
Rumex domesticus 1006
Rumex obtusifolius 47–48, 50, 95, 1500, 1592
Rumex obtusifolius* × *R. crispus, *see Rumex crispus × R. obtusifolius*
Rumex obtusifolius* × *Rumex confertus, see *Rumex confertus × R. obtusifolius*
***Rumex* sp.** 2791
***Saccharum officinarum* (sugar-cane)** 441
***Saccharum officinarum* (sugar-cane)** *contd.*
herbicide use and
damage 258, 443, 447, 804, 1043, 2204–2205
drift 508, 1649
germination, effect on 804, 2817
growth stage, effect of 257, 261, 804, 894, 1043, 1539, 1844–1845, 2817
maturation, effect on 449
physiological effects 259
quality 449, 1844
tolerance/sensitivity 172, 257–258, 260, 443, 446–447, 804, 894–895, 1043, 1128, 1130, 1280, 1540, 2068, 2205
varietal susceptibility 258, 260, 443, 446–447, 449, 605, 1043, 1280, 1540, 2204
yield 260, 447, 449, 1043, 1540, 2204, 2816
weed control in
chemical 172, 443, 446, 448, 509, 552, 605, 894–895, 1128, 1130, 1132, 1280, 1540, 2074, 2572, 2817
alachlor 283
ametryne 253, 258, 260–261, 283, 442, 445–447, 1044, 1539–1540, 2203–2204, 2571–2572
asulam 255–256, 283, 443, 449, 2205, 2259, 2572
atrazine 259, 445, 605, 894, 1539, 1845, 2572
bromacil 2571
chlorfenac 261, 2204
2,4-D 253, 261, 283, 442, 445, 449, 508, 1043, 1539–1541, 1845, 2203, 2259, 2571
dalapon 261, 445–447, 605, 804, 2205, 2572
diquat 445
diuron 3, 253, 258, 261, 283, 445, 447, 605, 804, 1044, 1539–1540, 1845, 2572
DSMA 894, 2572
endothal 445
EPTC 1844
fenoprop 442
glyphosate 1540
ioxynil 449, 508, 1540, 1845
lenacil 605
linuron 1539, 2572
MCPA 2203
metribuzin 255–257, 443–446, 1044, 1540, 2067
MSMA 894, 2571–2572
napropamide 2572
norflurazon 1130
noruron 2572
oxadiazon 443, 605, 2068
paraquat 253, 261, 442, 2572
PCP 445
pebulate 1844
picloram 442, 445
secbumeton 442
simazine 3, 2816
2,4,5-T 442
2,3,6-TBA 2572
TCA 605
terbacil 2204
terbutryne 283
trifluralin 442, 2204, 2572
chemical + cultural 253, 605, 1044, 1280
chemical v cultural 605, 1280, 2203, 2571, 2736, 2816
cultural 1280, 2203
economics/statistics of 253, 605, 1845, 2572, 2736, 2816
legislation 256
weeds, and 261, 283, 1541, 2203
as competitors (yield) 1280, 1902
as hosts to diseases and pests 1089, 1093, 2862
Saccharum spontaneum 2260
Sagittaria pygmaea 143, 1477, 2772, 2881
***Salix* sp.** 768, 832
***Salix* sp. (Basford willow)** 2221
***Salix* sp. (willows)** 814
***Salix pentandra* (bay or laurel willow)** 244
***Salsola* sp.** 2656
Salsola iberica 2656
Salsola kali 950, 2656
Salsola kali* var. *tenuifolia 278, 831

Salsola tragus 2656
Salvia officinalis (sage) 1987
Salvinia auriculata 1061, 2847
Salvinia cucullata 141
Salvinia molesta 2847
Salvinia natans 2635
Santalum album (sandalwood) 1319
Sargassum muticum 314, 2237
Sasa sp. 1365
Sassasfras albidum 1054
Satureja hortensis (summer savory) 585, 790
Scenedesmus quadricauda 2014
Schizothrix sp. 2923
Schoenoplectus sp. 2836
Scirpus sp. 1299, 2243
Scirpus acutus 2301
Scirpus grossus 2239
Scirpus heterochaetus 2301
Scirpus hotarui 1611
Scirpus juncoides var. *hotarui* 1477
Scirpus lacustris 2301, 2845
Scirpus maritimus 408–409, 1307
Scirpus validus 2301
Scorzonera hispanica (black salsify) 215, 1260
Scrophulariaceae 328, 330, 863, 1316
Secale cereale 1721, 1735, 1801, 2511
Secale cereale (rye) 406
bioassay, in 2025
competitive ability 1906
defoliation/desiccation of 1735
herbicide use and
damage 715, 1728
residues 29, 1130, 1495
growth stage, effect of 7, 715, 957, 1728, 2081, 2456
physiological effects 884
quality 1701, 2087
protein content 1725
tolerance/sensitivity 7, 715, 1455, 1728, 2025, 2087, 2456
varietal susceptibility 2087
yield 7, 957, 1728, 2081, 2456, 2751
weed control in
chemical 7, 2456
bentazone 2456
bromofenoxim 2456
bromoxynil 1725, 2456
chlormequat 1701
chlortoluron 957
cyanazine 2456
2,4-D 1701
dichlorprop 1725, 2456
dinitramine 2025
glyphosate 2751
ioxynil 1725, 2456
isonoruron 957
linuron 2081, 2087
MCPA 1725, 2456
mecoprop 1725
methabenzthiazuron 1455, 1728
metoxuron 1728
paraquat 2751
simazine 1728
2,3,6-TBA 1725
terbutryne 957, 1728
trifluralin 2081, 2087
chemical + cultural 2751
chemical v cultural 2751
cultural 2751
weeds, and 1728, 1906, 2751
Sedum acre 2177
Sedum spurium (stonecrop) 2556
Senecio sp. 1785, 2785
Senecio aquaticus 833
Senecio erucifolius 833
Senecio greyi (Grey's groundsel) 1522
Senecio jacobaea 47, 334, 638, 652, 763, 833, 866, 2866
Senecio vulgaris 4, 72
biology, physiology 1301
control
chemical 351, 824, 1301, 2785
atrazine 824, 1301
chlorpropham 2527
dinoseb 1785
diuron 1785
lenacil 2806
oils 1785
phenmedipham 2806
prometon 824, 1301
prometryne 824, 1301
Senecio vulgaris contd.
control contd.
chemical contd.
pronamide 4
propachlor 2527
secbumeton 824, 1301, 1785
simazine 824, 1120, 1301, 1521
terbutryne 824, 1301
chemical + cultural 1785
chemical v cultural 2806
cultural, burning/flaming 1785
herbicide use
growth stage 4, 1785, 2806
physiological effects 4, 1120
resistance/susceptibility to 4, 824, 1120, 1301, 1521, 2527, 2806
species change after 1785
ecology, ecotypes 824, 1120, 1301
herbicide resistant 1301, 1521
Serenoa repens 2522
Sesamum indicum 1124
Sesamum indicum (sesame) 2516
Sesbania sp. 82
Sesbania exaltata 226, 886, 973, 1225, 2606
Sesbania sericea 1478
Sesleria caerulea 850
Sesuvium portulacastrum 857
Setaria sp. 570, 982, 998, 1133, 1186, 1475, 1765, 1963, 2078, 2097, 2397, 2633
Setaria anceps (grass) 762
Setaria faberii 192, 293, 1228–1229, 1746, 1894, 2245
Setaria geniculata 351, 2298
Setaria glauca (*see S. lutescens*)
Setaria italica 413, 1229
Setaria lutescens 1085
biology 1085
life cycle 2859
physiology 2859
roots 2859
control
chemical 982, 998, 1133, 1963, 2097
alachlor 2097, 2245
atrazine 1475, 2078, 2097, 2245
bentazone 2097
butam 1963
butylate 2245
cyanazine 2245
cyprazole 1963
2,4-D 1475
DCU 35
desmedipham 1765
diquat 2397
endothal 35
EPTC 35
ethofumesate 998
linuron 2078
molinate 2397
paraquat 2397
pebulate 35
phenmedipham 545, 1765
propachlor 2078
propanil 2397
propham 35
pyrazone 35
chemical + cultural 35, 2633
chemical v cultural 2633
climatic factors, effect of 982
cultural, mechanical, cultivation 2633
economics/statistics of 1085
herbicide use
growth stage 1475
resistance/susceptibility to 35, 545, 998, 1133, 1475, 1963, 2078, 2097, 2245, 2633
management (crop) systems, by
cropping 2633
fertilizing 35
rotations 2633
species change after 2078, 2633
ecology 1085
associations 2859
climatic factors, effect of 2859
colonising ability 2633, 2859
competitive ability 2595, 2633, 2859
crop yield, and 1475
distribution/spread 1085, 2078, 2859
soil factors, effect of 2859
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 2859
depth of burial 2859
dormancy 645, 2859
Setaria lutescens contd.
seeds contd.
germination 645, 2859
production 2859
soil factors, effect of 2859
taxonomy 645
Setaria poiretiana 2259
Setaria viridis 134, 143, 217, 231, 278, 396, 403, 545, 837, 976, 1085, 1172, 1592, 1729, 2245, 2765
Setaria viridis var. *major* 192, 1744, 1894
Setaria viridis var. *robusta-purpurea* 2245
Sicyos angulatus 988
Sida sp. 2297, 2494
Sida acuta 2139
Sida carpinifolia 857
Sida cordifolia 2139
Sida spinosa 216, 1760, 1878, 2194, 2606
Silene cucubalus 278
Silybum marianum 148, 2787
Sinapis alba 656, 926, 1511, 1806, 1950, 2870
Sinapis alba (white mustard) 19, 137, 507, 1806, 2629, 2665, 2681, 2686, 2691
Sinapis arvensis 2122
biology
anatomy/morphology 1106
cytology/genetics 1572
evolution 1572
control
chemical 1133, 1186
benazolin 1106, 1806
desmedipham 2122
oils 545
phenmedipham 545, 2122
herbicide use
physiological effects 1106, 1186, 1323, 1806, 2122
resistance/susceptibility to 545, 1106, 1133, 1806
ecology
distribution/spread 135
soil factors, effect of 135
seeds
dormancy 1572
germination 1572
Sinipis arvensis var. *pinnatifida* 545
Sisymbrium altissimum 237
Sisymbrium irio 2544
Solanaceae 162, 998, 2281, 2536
Solanaceae (crop) 2281
Solanum sp. 2281, 2297, 2554
Solanum carolinense 1302
Solanum dulcamara 1838
Solanum elaeagnifolium 56, 629, 1070, 2781
Solanum melongena var. *esculentum* (brinjal, eggplant, aubergine) 776, 1024, 1583, 1637, 1815
Solanum nigrum 62, 752, 894, 1063, 1088, 1127, 1252, 2071, 2113, 2430
Solanum sarachoides 414, 999
Solanum surattense 1081
Solanum triflorum 414
Solanum tuberosum 395
Solanum tuberosum (potato)
competitive ability 1310
defoliation/desiccation of 1968
herbicide use and
damage 39, 511, 742, 1237, 1450, 1493, 2124, 2501, 2503
deformities 414, 952, 1767, 2666
drift 952
residues 237, 357, 584, 710, 714, 747, 1249, 1391, 1768
diseases and pests 952, 2536
germination, effect on 1450, 1493, 2124, 2503, 2666
growth stage, effect of 38, 40, 215, 414, 511, 743, 754, 894, 1236, 1262, 1450, 2123–2124, 2503
physiological effects 40, 1618
quality 40, 584, 1357, 1770, 1978, 2124, 2502, 2776
protein content 755, 1176, 1769, 2777
tolerance/sensitivity 172, 215, 237, 511, 747, 894, 998, 1013, 1251, 1262, 1637, 1767, 1963, 1968, 2346, 2502–2503, 2666
varietal susceptibility 39, 754, 1237, 1618, 1768–1770, 2124, 2501, 2776–2777

***Solanum tuberosum* (potato)** *contd.*
herbicide use and *contd.*
yield 37, 742–743, 747, 1004, 1176, 1237, 1450, 1770, 2123, 2501
weed control in, chemical , 171–172, 215, 394, 414, 540, 552–553, 574, 776, 894, 1013, 1237, 1493, 1495, 1637, 1963, 1968, 1976, 1980–1981, 2123, 2346, 2536, 2742, 2925
alachlor 38, 414, 742, 1004, 1237, 1495, 2123
ametryne 2502
atrazine 40, 755
butam 1963
chloral hydrate 1767
chlorbromuron 231, 743, 1004, 1495, 1769, 2123
chloroxuron 2501
chlorthal 414, 1495
cyanazine 742, 2777
cyperquat 2346
cyprazole 1963
2,4-D 710, 755
dalapon 39, 415, 1237
dibutalin 2123
dinoseb 38, 1235, 1237, 1495, 2123
diphenamid 2123
diuron 2502
EPTC 38, 231, 414, 1004, 1237, 1495, 1769, 2123, 2503
fluometuron 2501
glyphosate 414, 1237, 2503
ioxynil 1767
iprymidam 215
linuron 38, 231, 414, 714, 743, 747, 952, 1251, 1450, 1494–1495, 1769, 2124, 2503, 2777
MCPA 710, 2124
mecoprop 1767
methazole 38, 416, 753
metobromuron 414–416, 743, 1004, 1237, 1391, 1767–1769, 2123, 2502
metribuzin 38, 231, 414, 511, 742–743, 754, 1004, 1176, 1236–1237, 1450, 1495, 2067, 2123, 2503
MH 1357
monalide 1251
monolinuron 39, 415–416, 952, 1768–1769, 2776
napropamide 414, 1004, 1495
neburon 215
nitrofen 1494, 1767
noruron 1978
oryzalin 414
oxadiazon 414
paraquat 38–39, 747, 1450
prometryne 37, 40, 584, 743, 755, 1249, 1391, 1767–1770, 1799, 2777, 2918
propachlor 1768
prynachlor 38, 1004
simazine 37, 755, 1494, 1767, 1769, 2503, 2777, 2918
TCA 39
terbuthylazine 415
terbutryne 415, 2502, 2777
trifluralin 414
chemical + cultural 40, 415, 574, 584, 710, 714, 755, 1013, 1235, 1495, 1770, 1799
chemical v cultural 37, 747, 755, 2124, 2503, 2776, 2918
cultural 574, 584, 755, 1088, 1203, 1310
economics/statistics of 574, 714
minimum tillage 37, 1235
weeds, and 415, 574, 856, 2281, 2503
as competitors (yield) 1310, 2776
as hosts to diseases and pests 1088
Solanum villosum 2541–2542, 2566, 2568, 2682
***Solidago* sp.** 82, 118, 1302, 1534, 2657
***Sonchus* sp.** 1067
Sonchus arvensis 826, 1885, 2527, 2599, 2632, 2759
Sonchus asper 1067
Sonchus oleraceus 43, 310, 323, 556, 826, 856, 1067, 1890, 2599, 2863
Sorbus aucuparia 2519
Sorghum bicolor 125, 303, 651, 712, 2606, 2781
Sorghum bicolor *contd.*
competitive ability 327
***Sorghum bicolor* (sorghum)** 216
bioassay, in 2400
competitive ability 151, 303, 327, 1586
herbicide use and
damage 23, 943, 1474, 2118, 2471
deformities 2330
drift 1986
residues 956, 2704, 2842
germination, effect on 1427, 1474, 2330, 2343, 2422, 2471
growth stage, effect of 21, 216, 224, 1427, 1474, 2082, 2118
maturation, effect on 219
physiological effects 885, 2330
quality 575–576
tolerance/sensitivity 895, 943, 956, 1127, 1474, 1745, 2118, 2343, 2422, 2470–2471
varietal susceptibility 2470–2471
yield 20, 575, 2470
weed control in 1586
chemical 21, 351, 405, 565, 576, 895, 1127, 1132, 1745, 2343, 2742
acetochlor 21, 23
alachlor 21, 23, 943, 1427, 2330, 2398, 2471
ametryne 287
asulam 2842
atrazine 3, 6, 20–21, 224, 287, 558, 1069, 1427, 2398, 2469
benazolin 1745
bifenox 2082
butylate 2398
chlorbromuron 6
cycloate 2422
2,4-D 224, 558, 2469
dalapon 21, 2842
dicamba 224
diuron 224
EPTC 2422
fluometuron 224, 1069, 2768
glyphosate 2842
linuron 6, 224, 287
MCPA 287
methazole 3, 216
metobromuron 219
metribuzin 2118
MH 2842
MSMA 224, 575
noruron 6, 1474, 2398
prometryne 224
propazine 6, 21, 224, 1069, 1474, 2469
prynachlor 21, 1127
simazine 558
terbacil 2842
terbutryne 1474
trifluralin 2398, 2422, 2470
chemical + cultural 20, 219, 405, 565, 1069, 2398, 2470
chemical v cultural 3, 219, 2469
cultural 219, 327, 565, 651, 2852
economics/statistics of 1745
minimum tillage 405
weeds, and 224, 310, 1745, 2842
as competitors (yield) 22, 126, 287, 303, 327, 565, 1069, 1081, 1586, 2287, 2852
as hosts to diseases and pests 651, 1089
Sorghum halepense
biology
anatomy/morphology 1915
evolution 2274
flowering 132, 1915
host to diseases and pests 1089
physiology 473
regenerative ability/vegetative reproduction 132, 473, 1077, 1866
rhizomes/tubers (not dormancy) 132, 473, 1077, 1866, 1915
roots 1915
shoots 1915
control 1446, 1839
biological, insect 2863
chemical 21, 1280, 1485, 1647, 2244, 2262
acetochlor 21
alachlor 21, 1740, 1759, 2762
asulam 118, 256, 443, 2205, 2259, 2842
Sorghum halepense *contd.*
control *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
atrazine 21, 1740
bromacil 2603
butylate 1740, 2762
2,4-D 2259
dalapon 21, 32, 118, 983, 1759, 1915, 2205, 2252, 2842
diuron 2137
EPTC 1740, 2762
glyphosate 32, 256, 983, 1302, 1485, 1759, 1774, 1864, 2197, 2251–2252, 2567, 2839, 2842
karbutilate 2262, 2603
metribuzin 256, 443
MH 2842
MSMA 32, 99, 118, 1647, 2197, 2205, 2252, 2507, 2567
nitralin 1759
norflurazon 99
oxadiazon 99, 443
paraquat 2137
picloram 2603
propazine 21
prynachlor 21
secbumeton 99
simazine 1740
TCA 32, 1816
terbacil 99, 2842
trifluralin 984, 1227, 1759
vernolate 1759
chemical + cultural 1280, 1485, 2137, 2205, 2762
chemical v cultural 1280, 1485, 1816
cultural
mechanical
cultivation 1866, 2267, 2762
rotary cultivation 1866
mulching 2267
herbicide use
growth stage 1227, 1302, 1485, 1774, 2137, 2251–2252, 2567, 2839
physiological effects 1647, 2251
resistance/susceptibility to 984, 1302, 1774, 2137, 2197, 2251–2252, 2259, 2262, 2507, 2567, 2603, 2762, 2842
management (crop) systems, by
fallowing 1866
fertilizing 852, 1280
grazing/mowing 2205
minimum tillage 1485
species change after 984, 2137
ecology
associations 1839
climatic factors, effect of 132, 473, 1077, 1915
colonising ability 1915
competitive ability 1839
crop yield, and 137, 852, 1280
distribution/spread 1280, 1839, 1915
ecotypes 1915, 2274
growth habit 1915
soil factors, effect of 137, 852, 1077, 1915
toxic extracts/exudates 137, 852
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 2274
depth of burial 2274
germination 1759, 2244, 2274
production 132
***Sorghum sudanense* (Sudan grass)** 1723, 2189
Sorghum vulgare, *see Sorghum bicolor*
***Spartina* sp.** 2369
Spartina alterniflora 916, 2369
Spergula arvensis 9, 127, 135, 786, 840, 2429, 2432, 2435, 2453, 2618, 2806
Sphenoclea zeylanica 1478
***Spigelia* sp.** 1214
***Spinacia oleracea* (spinach)** 58–59, 215, 1805
Spiraea latifolia 1871
Spirodela polyrhiza 2635
Sporobolus poiretii 419, 2133–2134
***Stachys* sp.** 1904
Stachys annua 1881
***Stachytarpheta* sp.** 2297
Stachytarpheta urticaefolia 2298
***Stellaria* sp.** 1832, 1916

Stellaria media
biology
anatomy/morphology 1916
flowering 1916, 2453
host to diseases and pests 1318, 1604–1605
life cycle 2453
taxonomy 1916
competitive ability 2453
control 48
chemical 48, 215, 894, 1207, 1449, 2070, 2517
acetochlor 353
alachlor 2071, 2511–2512
aziprotryne 61, 1807, 2071
barban 2512
benazolin 2436, 2517
bentazone 1205, 2428–2429, 2432–2433
bifenox 215
bromofenoxim 2429–2430, 2432
bromoxynil 2432, 2445
buturon 232
carbetamide 2511
chlorflurecol 2432
chlortoluron 2439
cyanazine 1449, 2438–2439, 2443–2444, 2446
2,4-D 1207, 2436, 2512
delachlor 2439
desmetryne 61, 1807, 2512
di-allate 2512
dicamba 1207, 2132, 2436
dichlobenil 2447
dichlorprop 1205, 1402, 2432, 2436
difenoxuron 780
dinitramine 1449
dinoterb 2432
diuron 1207
fluorodifen 2071
flurecol 2432, 2436
ioxynil 2429–2430, 2432
iprymidam 215
isopropalin 2071
lenacil 232, 2806
linuron 232, 1832
MCPA 1402, 2132, 2432, 2436
mecoprop 2132, 2432, 2436
methabenzthiazuron 2438, 2440, 2447, 2450
methazole 780
methoprotryne 2450
metoxuron 2444
metribuzin 1449
monolinuron 2447
napropamide 2512
neburon 215, 2440, 2442–2443
nitrofen 43, 2439–2440
norflurazon 1356
paraquat 43, 1832
phenmedipham 2806
picloram 2512
pronamide 2511
propachlor 43
prynachlor 61, 1127, 1807, 2512
simazine 2444, 2450, 2511
TCA 786, 2511–2512
terbacil 2445
terbuthylazine 2440–2441, 2446
terbutryne 2440–2441, 2444, 2446
trifluralin 43, 2511–2512
chemical + cultural 43, 48, 1832, 2517
chemical v cultural 1402, 1832, 2806
climatic factors, effect of 1205, 1909
cultural 48
mechanical
cultivation 1832
direct drilling 2517
hoeing 43
economics/statistics of 2517
herbicide use
growth stage 780, 1205, 2132, 2430, 2511, 2517, 2806
resistance/susceptibility to 894, 1127, 1205, 1807, 1832, 2511–2512, 2806
management (crop) systems, by 48
cropping 2517
fertilizing 1207, 2450
row spacing/crop density 2453, 2517
seed-bed cultivation 1909

Stellaria media contd.
control *contd.*
minimum tillage 1832
species change after 48
ecology
climatic factors, effect of 1902, 1909, 2453
colonising ability 48
competitive ability, crop yield, and 48, 135, 1832, 1902
distribution/spread 48, 853, 1909, 1916
soil factors, effect of 1909
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 293, 1872, 1909, 2453
depth of burial 293, 1872
dormancy 293, 1872
germination 293, 1872, 1909, 2453
soil factors, effect of 1909
taxonomy 1916
viability 293
***Stenotaphrum secundatum* (St. Augustine grass)** 795, 2346, 2558
Stipa comata 2636
***Stipa comata* (needle and thread)** 422, 2636
Stipa variabilis 2295
***Striga* sp.** 300, 286, 866, 1573, 1745, 1905
Striga asiatica 223, 286, 300, 330, 565, 1317, 1705, 2404–2405, 2928
Striga gesnerioides 300, 1745
Striga hermontheca 1745
Striga hermonthica 286–287, 300
Striga lutea (see *Striga asiatica*)
***Stylosanthes humilis* (townsville stylo)** 2139
Symphoricarpos occidentalis 640
Symphoricarpos vaccinioides 2637
Synechococcus cedrorum 481
***Taraxacum* sp.** 1534
Taraxacum officinale 80, 95, 128, 1112, 1505, 1936, 2192
Tarchonanthus camphoratus 2144
***Tephrosia purpurea* (goat's rue, wild indigo)** 2377
***Theobroma cacao* (cocoa)** 1579, 2211, 2741, 2821–2822
Thlaspi arvense 278, 412
***Thuja plicata* (western red cedar)** 610
***Thymus vulgare* (thyme)** 1987
***Tilia cordata* (small-leaved lime)** 2827
Tillandsia recurvata 265
Trapa natans 1855
Trapa natans* var. *bispinosa 2615
Trianthema portulacastrum 1078
Tribulus cistoides 2305
Tribulus terrestris 1093, 1879, 2639, 2863
Trichodesma incanum 465
Trientalis europaea 1289
***Trifolium* sp.** 1576
***Trifolium* sp. (clover)** 232, 486, 710, 763, 1242, 1576, 2132, 2454, 2457, 2460, 2682, 2792
***Trifolium alexandrinum* (berseem clover)** 322
***Trifolium dubium* (suckling or small hop clover)** 235
***Trifolium hybridum* (alsike clover)** 2666
Trifolium parryi 2797
Trifolium pratense 331
***Trifolium pratense* (red clover)** 50, 235–236, 331, 485, 1006, 1008, 2070
Trifolium repens 80, 86, 2786
***Trifolium repens* var. *latum* (ladino clover)** 579, 1502
***Trifolium repens* (white clover)** 49, 235, 337, 485–486, 507, 2132, 2517, 2520, 2786
***Trifolium subterraneum* (subterranean clover)** 136, 424, 1240, 1780
Triphyophyllum peltatum 1317
***Tripleurospermum* sp.** 1511
Tripleurospermum maritimum 1008, 1575, 1731, 2481, 2512, 2618
Tripleurospermum maritimum* ssp. *inodorum 121, 1575, 1592, 2078, 2277
***Tripsacum laxum* (Guatemala grass)** 806
Tristania conferta 1055
Tristania suaveolens 1055
***Triticum* sp.** 712, 978, 1065, 1222, 1464, 1721, 2511
***Triticum* sp. (wheat)**
bioassay, in 1141, 1411, 2025

***Triticum* sp. (wheat)** *contd.*
competitive ability 151, 1080, 1462, 1562–1563, 1566–1567, 1906, 2084–2085, 2284–2286, 2618
herbicide use and
damage 13, 220, 400–401, 403–404, 715, 875, 961–962, 964, 1172, 1207, 1210, 1402, 1456, 1460, 1727–1728, 2085–2087, 2091, 2429, 2434–2435, 2439–2440, 2442–2444, 2447, 2450, 2457–2458, 2754
deformities 1926, 2666, 2754
residues 13–14, 20, 44, 219, 237, 281, 357, 558, 560, 710, 714, 728, 754, 956, 998, 1065, 1130, 1141, 2073, 2084–2085, 2704, 2714, 2759, 2768, 2773
diseases and pests 556, 964, 1456, 1724
germination, effect on 219, 338, 340, 507, 558, 719, 875, 1210, 1460, 1926, 2084–2086, 2285, 2343, 2459, 2666, 2768, 2773
growth stage, effect of 7–8, 10, 215, 338, 400, 402, 507, 715, 719, 894, 955, 957, 959, 961, 964–965, 1207, 1333, 1346, 1452, 1458, 1460, 1462, 1727–1731, 1926, 1934, 2073, 2081–2082, 2089–2091, 2285, 2429, 2435, 2439, 2443, 2455–2458, 2754, 2886
maturation, effect on 219, 2886
physiological effects 159, 498, 885, 938, 960, 1114, 1633, 1937, 1953, 2328
quality 189, 537, 558, 960, 963–965, 1333, 1701, 1720, 2087, 2454, 2759, 2886
protein content 379, 1114, 1725, 1925
tolerance/sensitivity 7, 10, 143, 215, 220, 237, 338, 340, 400, 402, 715, 719, 875, 894, 956, 962, 1065, 1172, 1207, 1210, 1346, 1455, 1460, 1633, 1720, 1727–1728, 1928, 1953, 2025, 2086–2087, 2091, 2343, 2428, 2434, 2438, 2441–2444, 2447, 2450, 2454, 2456, 2666, 2714
varietal susceptibility 10, 12, 338, 399–400, 403, 507, 875, 956, 962, 964, 1210, 1346, 1460, 1723, 1725, 1729, 2087, 2434, 2438–2443, 2754
yield 7, 10, 20, 219, 558, 957, 959–961, 963, 965, 1079, 1462, 1720, 1725, 1727–1728, 1732, 2081, 2084–2085, 2089, 2429, 2435, 2440–2441, 2454, 2456, 2459, 2619, 2751, 2759
weed control in
chemical 215, 220, 398, 400, 537, 698, 707, 717, 725, 894, 963, 1209, 1458, 1460, 1727, 2047, 2074, 2084–2086, 2285, 2343, 2454, 2456, 2458, 2619, 2742, 2773
acetochlor 353
alachlor 217, 961, 1208
aminotriazole 217, 2086
atrazine 20, 558, 875, 2759
barban 8, 220, 961, 964, 1462, 2090, 2434, 2455
benazolin 2435
bentazone 1346, 2428–2429, 2456–2457
benzoylprop-ethyl 220, 400, 707, 959, 1458, 1727, 1732, 2090, 2328, 2434, 2753
bifenox 2082
bromofenoxim 9, 955, 965, 2429, 2456
bromoxynil 401–402, 1333, 1724–1725, 1727, 1729, 2445, 2456, 2750
brompyrazone 7, 1724
butachlor 961
buturon 964
chloramben 217, 220
chlorbromuron 955
chlorfenprop 220, 1458
chlormequat 338, 875, 1701
chlortoluron 7, 9, 399, 957, 964, 1210, 1462, 1731, 2439, 2442–2444

***Triticum* sp. (wheat)** *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
cyanazine 1208, 2438–2439, 2441, 2443–2444, 2446, 2456
cyprazine 2441
2,4-D 13, 217, 402, 558, 710, 955, 960, 1207, 1460, 1701, 1720, 1723, 1925–1926, 2047, 2088, 2091, 2435, 2736, 2750, 2752, 2759
dalapon 2086, 2773
delachlor 2439, 2442–2443
di-allate 1208, 2455
dicamba 217, 402, 719, 1207, 1460, 1727, 1925, 2435
dichlobenil 2444, 2447
dichlormate 399
dichlorprop 7, 1402, 1724–1725, 2091, 2435, 2456
dinitramine 2025
dinoseb 2457
diquat 2086, 2750
diuron 12, 1207, 1729
DNOC 379
fenoprop 217
fluometuron 2768
fluorodifen 955
flurecol 2435
glyphosate 404, 2751
ioxynil 1724–1725, 2429, 2456
iprymidam 215
isonoruron 7, 957, 1724
lenacil 2442
linuron 401, 1729, 2081, 2087, 2447
MCPA 13, 217, 710, 719, 955, 1402, 1724–1725, 1727, 1729, 2047, 2435, 2456–2457, 2750
mecoprop 7, 220, 894, 955, 965, 1346, 1456, 1720, 1725, 2435
methabenzthiazuron 7, 961, 965, 1114, 1455, 1728, 2438, 2440–2441, 2443–2444, 2447, 2450, 2459
methoprotryne 7, 10–11, 379, 964–965, 1731, 2450, 2458
metobromuron 219
metoxuron 7, 399, 719, 965, 1462, 1728, 2444, 2458
metribuzin 401
MH 1209
molinate 960, 2077, 2088
monolinuron 1729, 2444, 2447
MSMA 402
neburon 215, 965, 1210, 2440, 2442–2443, 2447, 2458
nitrofen 8, 20, 217, 961, 965, 1210, 2439–2440, 2443, 2447, 2458
paraquat 225, 402, 507, 2086, 2750–2751, 2773
picloram 13, 2759
prometryne 715
propham 2773
simazine 10–11, 225, 338, 558, 715, 961, 964–965, 1728, 1731, 2077, 2441, 2444, 2450
2,4,5-T 217
2,3,6-TBA 1725
TCA 189, 217, 403, 1729, 2077, 2773, 2886
terbacil 2445
terbuthylazine 2440–2441, 2446
terbutryne 8–10, 338, 957, 965, 1210, 1728, 1730–1731, 2440–2441, 2444, 2446, 2459
tri-allate 220, 962, 1452, 1457, 1459, 1462, 2434, 2459, 2754
trifluralin 217, 340, 1065, 1172, 1208, 2081, 2087, 2089, 2458
chemical + cultural 20, 219, 225, 710, 715, 717, 725, 963, 1207–1208, 1720, 1723, 1925, 2047, 2077, 2084, 2088, 2450, 2454, 2457, 2459, 2619, 2750–2752, 2773
chemical v cultural 219, 556, 1208, 1402, 1457, 1462, 2084–2085, 2285, 2736, 2750–2752
cultural 134, 219, 278, 556, 559, 1080, 1203, 1208, 1462, 1563, 2283, 2286, 2618, 2751–2752
economics/statistics of 707, 1079, 1208, 2062, 2088, 2286, 2454, 2736, 2744

***Triticum* sp. (wheat)** *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
minimum tillage 225, 556, 2084–2085, 2750
weeds, and 12, 401, 403, 1208, 1459, 1723, 1727–1728, 1730, 1906, 2090, 2454, 2458, 2751, 2855
as competitors (yield) 10, 134, 278, 400, 559, 707, 963, 1079–1080, 1209, 1562–1563, 1566–1567, 1584, 1897, 2062, 2084–2085, 2091, 2283–2286, 2328, 2453, 2459, 2617–2619, 2629, 2752–2753
as hosts to diseases and pests 556, 1320
weed control in
chemical
linuron 2440
methoprotryne 2450
***Triticum spelta* (spelt)** 2439
Tsuga heterophylla 457
***Tsuga heterophylla* (western hemlock)** 457, 484, 610–611, 647, 1595
***Tulipa* sp. (tulip)** 2170, 2551
Tussilago farfara 476, 1211
***Typha* sp.** 1302, 2242, 2473, 2836
Typha angustata 2241
Typha angustifolia 1884, 2615, 2770
Typha latifolia 1884, 2770
Ulex europaeus 815, 2224, 2231, 2828, 2858
Ulmus alata 111, 2587
Ulmus americana 2587
***Ulmus laevis* (Russian elm)** 1053
***Ulmus pumila* (Siberian or dwarf elm)** 243–244, 246, 2219
***Ulmus pumila* var. *arborea* (Siberian elm)** 1851
Umbelliferae 1098, 2529, 2549
Umbelliferae (umbellifers) 862
Urochloa mosambicensis 1089
Urtica dioica 48, 86, 638, 652
Urtica urens 61, 1449–1450, 1511, 1807
***Utricularia* sp.** 1299
Utricularia inflexa 273
***Vaccinium* sp.** 1054
***Vaccinium angustifolium* (lowbush blueberry)** 249, 1570
***Vaccinium corymbosum* (highbush or swamp blueberry)** 1531, 2180
***Vaccinium macrocarpon* (large or American cranberry)** 1130, 1550, 1831, 2184, 2926
Vaccinium myrtillus 267
***Vaccinium oxycoccus* (small or European cranberry)** 603, 1271, 2183
***Valeriana officinalis* (valerian, garden heliotrope)** 101
***Vallisneria* sp.** 389, 2242
Vallisneria americana 1084
Veratrum lobelianum 768
***Vernonia volkameriaefolia* (crop)** 635
***Veronica* sp.** 232, 719, 778, 1785, 1909, 2091, 2181
Veronica filiformis 83
Veronica hederifolia 2431, 2448
***Viburnum* sp. (Nannyberry viburnum)** 2171
***Vicia* sp.** 1534
***Vicia* sp. (vetch)** 1682, 1800, 2682
***Vicia faba* (field, broad, horse bean)**
competitive ability 228, 327, 1587, 1754
herbicide use and
damage 228, 976, 2114–2115
residues 754
germination, effect on 228, 2482
growth stage, effect of 228, 1754, 2482
maturation, effect on 1754
physiological effects 321
tolerance/sensitivity 175, 976, 1128, 1754, 2114–2115, 2482
varietal susceptibility 1754
yield 2115, 2482
weed control in, chemical , 175, 228, 1128, 2742
bentazone 2114, 2481
bifenox 2114
cyanazine 2114, 2481
dinoseb 2115, 2481
glyphosate 228, 1754
iprymidam 2114
methabenzthiazuron 2114
MH 228
napropamide 2114

***Vicia faba* (field, broad, horse bean)** *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
prometryne 2481
simazine 2115
terbucarb 2482
terbuthylazine 2114–2115
terbutryne 2114–2115
trifluralin 976, 2481
chemical v cultural 2115
cultural 327
weeds, and 228, 295, 318, 321–322, 1873
as competitors (yield) 144, 327, 333, 1587, 1754, 2482
Vicia tetrasperma 2446–2447
***Vigna* sp. (gram)** 287, 1481
***Vigna angularis* (adzuki bean)** 352, 552
***Vigna cylindrica* (catjang, blackeye pea)** 787
Vigna hosei 650
***Vigna radiata* (golden or green gram, mung bean)** 713, 787, 1586
Vigna repens 650
Vigna sinensis*, *see Vigna unguiculata
***Vigna unguiculata* (cowpea, southern pea)** 58, 353, 713, 1081, 1586, 2852
***Vinca minor* (myrtle, lesser or common periwinkle)** 2556
Vinca rosea 1319
***Viola* sp. (pansy)** 76
***Viola* spp. × *V. wittrockiana* (pansy)** 1264
Viola arvensis 28, 2181, 2618, 2806
Viola tricolor 668
***Viscum* sp.** 268
Viscum album 317
Viscum album* var. *abietis 814
***Vitis rotundifolia* (muscadine grape)** 1638, 2180
***Vitis vinifera* (grape)**
competitive ability 2179
herbicide use and
damage 800–801, 1272, 1833–1834, 2180, 2570
residues 1391, 2570
growth stage, effect of 98, 553, 604, 709, 799–800, 894, 1272, 1834
maturation, effect on 1834
physiological effects 2869
quality 799, 1038–1039, 1140, 1532, 1832, 1834, 2570
tolerance/sensitivity 800, 894, 1637, 1833–1834, 2068, 2180, 2570
varietal susceptibility 1039, 1532
yield 1039
weed control in 436, 2178
chemical , 436, 553, 894, 1038, 1637, 1833, 2178–2179, 2562, 2570, 2742, 2807
aminotriazole 1272, 1532
atrazine 282, 799, 1391, 1833
chlorthiamid 1039, 1833
dalapon 604, 799, 1272, 1532, 1834
dichlobenil 98, 282, 1272, 2180, 2807
dinoseb 1834
diuron 98, 1272, 1833–1834
linuron 282, 1832
methazole 709, 800–801, 803, 940
monolinuron 282
monuron 799
nitralin 1272
nitrofen 1272
oils 1834
oxadiazon 2068
paraquat 98, 282, 1272, 1832
simazine 282, 709, 799, 803, 1039, 1272, 1532, 1834
terbacil 1272
terbumeton 800, 1078
terbuthylazine 800, 1038
trifluralin 98
chemical + cultural 282, 1832, 2178–2179
chemical v cultural 98, 1039, 1832, 2179
cultural 98, 437, 2179
economics/statistics of 282, 2562
minimum tillage 1832, 2570
weeds, and 282, 800, 2178
as competitors (yield) 1832
Volvocaceae 1299
Vossia cuspidata 273
***Vulpia* sp.** 1240

Wyethia sp. 582
Xanthium sp. 982, 988, 1486, 1755, 1761, 2484
Xanthium chinense 493
Xanthium pensylvanicum 33–34, 229, 837, 891, 986, 1762, 2118–2119, 2291, 2338, 2775
Xanthium spinosum 949
Xanthium strumarium 477, 2613, 2650
Zea mays 712
Zea mays (maize)
competitive ability 18–19, 1585, 1606, 1736, 1856, 2621, 2633, 2840
herbicide use and
damage 15–16, 161, 564, 727, 753, 926, 1215, 1217, 1469, 1509, 1740, 1746, 1949, 2094–2095, 2118, 2405, 2422, 2466–2468, 2763–2766, 2840
deformities 1424, 1767
residues 36, 357, 723, 956, 1214, 1735, 1743, 1747, 2092, 2100–2101, 2263, 2463, 2704, 2759, 2773
germination, effect on 668, 1216, 1735, 1949, 2096, 2257, 2343, 2422, 2467, 2764–2765, 2773
growth stage, effect of 15–16, 407, 668, 727, 753, 1128, 1214, 1424, 1467, 1509, 1705, 1719, 1740, 1743–1744, 1949, 1959, 2082, 2092, 2094–2095, 2097, 2102, 2118, 2257, 2405, 2466, 2758, 2928
maturation, effect on 2466
physiological effects 161, 339, 938, 1937, 1949, 2339, 2468
quality 19, 1140, 1656, 2464, 2466, 2747
protein content 19, 1747
tolerance/sensitivity 161, 172, 175, 221, 546, 668, 726, 753, 895, 926, 956, 1127–1128, 1215–1217, 1704, 1719, 1740, 1745, 1767, 1949, 1959, 1962, 2092, 2095, 2097, 2103, 2118, 2339, 2343, 2346, 2374, 2405, 2422, 2464–2465, 2467–2468, 2758, 2764, 2766–2767, 2840
varietal susceptibility 221, 1471, 1723, 1736, 2095, 2374, 2464, 2466–2468, 2758, 2765–2766
yield 15, 17, 19, 221–222, 407, 546, 564, 724, 728, 968, 1214, 1465, 1467–1468, 1470, 1472, 1737, 1739, 1747, 1856, 2099, 2101, 2374, 2463–2464, 2466, 2758, 2767
weed control in 1447, 2248
chemical , 15, 172, 175, 221, 223, 351, 405, 552, 562, 564, 668, 725, 727, 895, 967–968, 1128, 1132, 1213, 1464, 1472, 1736, 1739, 1745, 1949, 1962, 2074, 2093–2094, 2097, 2103, 2248, 2343, 2346, 2462, 2484, 2742, 2748, 2766, 2773
acetochlor 15
alachlor 6, 221, 406–407, 722–723, 726–727, 1214, 1442, 1465, 1719, 1735, 1737, 1739–1741, 1743–1744, 2097, 2103, 2398, 2761–2762
allidochlor 2765
ametryne 15, 2098, 2228
aminotriazole 563
aminotriazole + ammonium thiocyanate 2257
atrazine 6, 14–17, 19, 179, 217, 221, 372, 405–407, 535, 546, 556, 563, 714, 723–724, 926, 1128, 1199, 1213–1214, 1418, 1424, 1442, 1465, 1467–1472, 1719, 1735, 1737, 1740–1744, 1746–1747, 1856, 2078, 2092, 2097–2098, 2100–2102, 2228, 2257, 2398, 2463, 2466, 2633, 2747, 2759, 2902
barban 2103
benazolin 1745
benfluralin 1705, 2405
bentazone 2094, 2097, 2466
bifenox 2082, 2484
butylate 6, 217, 405, 1217, 1469, 1472, 1703, 1719, 1740, 1744, 2096, 2103, 2398, 2464–2465, 2467–2468, 2761–2762, 2766
chloral hydrate 1767
Zea mays (maize) *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
chloramben 16
chlorazine 407
chlorbromuron 15
chlorfenac 1745, 2840
chlorthal 564
cisanilide 221, 1949, 2766
cyanazine 6, 221, 723, 727, 1128, 1213, 1735, 1737, 1741, 2265, 2761, 2763
cycloate 2747
cyperquat 2346
cyprazine 16, 2102, 2265, 2763, 2767
2,4-D 222, 724, 728, 1199, 1442, 1469, 1656, 1723, 1746, 2099, 2747, 2758–2759, 2767
dalapon 556, 2773
delachlor 2747
di-allate 2103
dibutalin 2405
dicamba 560, 722, 728, 1215, 2077, 2747, 2840
diquat 556
diuron 1469, 2758
EPTC 18, 161, 1216–1217, 1469, 1472, 1703–1704, 1740, 2099, 2103, 2263, 2465, 2762, 2764–2767
fenoprop 709
fluchoralin 2405
fluoronitrofen 1959
glyphosate 1464, 2094–2095
ioxynil 1767
linuron 6, 1179, 1470, 1741, 2078, 2099, 2103
MCPA 2747
mecoprop 1767, 2077
methazole 15–16, 709, 753, 940
metobromuron 1767
metribuzin 2095, 2118, 2374
molinate 2103
nitrofen 16, 1767
noruron 2398
oils 406, 727, 1744, 1746, 2228, 2265
paraquat 15–16, 406, 556, 724, 1464–1465, 1467, 1470, 1735, 2773
pebulate 2103
perfluidone 2094
picloram 2759
profluralin 1472, 1705, 2405
prometryne 714, 724, 1418, 1468, 1747, 1767, 2098, 2101
propachlor 407, 723, 726, 1199, 1442, 1465, 2078, 2102, 2902
propazine 1468, 1747, 2101
propham 2773
prynachlor 15, 1127, 1737, 1741
pyrazone 2747
simazine 18–19, 372, 728, 969, 1418, 1468–1469, 1472, 1723, 1735, 1737–1738, 1740, 1742, 1747, 1767, 2099, 2101, 2228, 2466, 2758, 2761
sulfallate 2103
2,4,5-T 1656, 2228
2,3,6-TBA 560
TCA 556, 2773
terbumeton 2228
trifluralin 1424, 1705, 2398, 2405, 2747, 2928
vernolate 1217, 1703, 2103, 2766–2767
chemical + cultural 17–19, 405, 714, 724–725, 926, 978, 1465, 1469, 1723, 1735–1736, 1856, 2077, 2093, 2096, 2099, 2228, 2257, 2398, 2462–2463, 2467, 2633, 2747, 2762, 2773, 2840, 2902
chemical v cultural 16–18, 556, 967–969, 1214, 1465, 1469, 1735, 1737–1738, 1856, 2093, 2101, 2228, 2462–2463, 2466, 2633, 2736, 2758
cultural 17–18, 556, 713, 967, 1466, 1473, 1736, 2327, 2462, 2760
economics/statistics of 18, 562, 701, 714, 728, 969, 1199, 1216, 1442, 1466, 1714, 1745, 2077, 2228, 2462, 2736
Zea mays (maize) *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
legislation 2484, 2742
minimum tillage 17, 405–406, 556, 727, 968, 1464–1465, 1467, 1735, 2093
weeds, and 18, 223, 406, 1723, 1735, 1740, 1743–1745, 1888, 2078, 2248, 2257, 2405, 2761–2762
as competitors (yield) 19, 221, 713, 1063, 1214, 1465, 1468, 1472, 1585, 1606, 1736, 1742, 2462–2463, 2621–2622, 2633, 2760, 2840
as hosts to diseases and pests 1089, 1606
Zea mays (sweet corn) 237, 843, 1132, 1262, 1509–1510, 1631, 2528, 2625
Zizania latifolia 2295
Zostera marina 314
Zoysia sp. (zoysiagrass) 2346
Zoysia japonica (Korean or Japanese zoysiagrass) 1826, 2173, 2557
Zoysia japonica × *Z. tenuifolia* (emerald zoysiagrass) 2557